

# Monthly Digest of Statistics

Editor: Dilys Rosen

Office for National Statistics

© Crown copyright 2008

Published with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO)

ISBN 978-0-230-20570-3

ISSN 0308-6666

You may re-use this publication (excluding logos) free of charge in any format for research, private study or internal circulation within an organisation. You must re-use it accurately and not use it in a misleading context. The material must be acknowledged as Crown copyright and you must give the title of the source publication. Where we have identified any third party copyright material you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.

This publication is also available at the National Statistics website:  
[www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk)

For any other use of this material please apply for a Click-Use Licence for core material at [www.opsi.gov.uk/click-use/system/online/pLogin.asp](http://www.opsi.gov.uk/click-use/system/online/pLogin.asp) or by writing to:

Office of Public Sector Information  
Information Policy Team  
St Clements House  
2-16 Colegate  
Norwich NR3 1BQ  
Fax: 01603 723000  
E-mail: [hmsolicensing@cabinet-office.x.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:hmsolicensing@cabinet-office.x.gsi.gov.uk)

### Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact  
the Editor, Dilys Rosen  
Tel: 01633 455850  
E-mail: [monthly.digest@ons.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:monthly.digest@ons.gsi.gov.uk)

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics  
Customer Contact Centre on: 0845 601 3034  
(minicom: 01633 812399)  
E-mail: [info@statistics.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:info@statistics.gsi.gov.uk)  
Fax: 01633 652747  
Post: Room 1015, Government Buildings,  
Cardiff Road, Newport NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the Internet at:  
**[www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk)**

### Subscriptions

To subscribe to this publication, contact Palgrave Macmillan at:  
[www.palgrave.com/ons](http://www.palgrave.com/ons) or on 01256 357893.

### About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. It is also the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths in England and Wales. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales.

### A National Statistics publication

National Statistics are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political influence.

# Contents

	Page
<b>Units of measurement</b>	vi
<b>Introduction</b>	1
<b>Tables</b>	
<b>1 National accounts</b>	
1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income	3
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	5
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	7
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, chained volume indices at basic prices: by industry of output	8
1.5 Households sector: allocation of primary income account	9
1.6 Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	10
1.7 Households sector: use of disposable income account	11
1.8 Household final consumption expenditure	12
1.9 Change in inventories at chained volume measures	14
1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	15
1.11 Business investment by industry, chained volume measures	17
1.12 Business investment by industry at current prices	18
1.13 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry, chained volume measures	19
1.14 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	20
1.15 Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	21
<b>2 Population and vital statistics</b>	
2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population	22
2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 2005	22
2.3 Births and marriages	23
2.4 Deaths registered	23
<b>3 Labour market</b>	
3.1 Labour market activity	24
3.2 Distribution of the workforce	24
3.3 Employee jobs: all industries	25
3.4 Civil Service employment by department	27
3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel	27
3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths	28
3.7 Number of workers employed in agriculture	29
3.8 Unemployment in United Kingdom	30
3.9 Claimant count in United Kingdom: by duration	31
3.10 Claimant count	32
3.11 Unemployed: by Government Office Regions	33
3.12 Claimant count: by Government Office Regions	34
3.13 Vacancies by industry	35
3.14 Labour disputes	36
<b>4 Social services</b>	
4.1 National Insurance and Child Benefit	37
4.2 Child and Working Tax Credit	37
4.3 Income Support/Pension Credit/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	38
4.4 Family health services	38
<b>5 Law enforcement</b>	
5.1 Recorded crime statistics: England and Wales	39
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police: Scotland	39
<b>6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco</b>	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	40
6.2 Crops: yields and production	40
6.3 Livestock	41
6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced	41

# Contents

	Page
6.5 Cereals and cereal products	42
6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs	42
6.7 Potatoes and sugar	43
6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage	43
6.9 Fish, oils and fats	44
6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs	44
6.11 Beverages and confectionery	45
6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption	45
6.13 Alcoholic drink	46
<b>7 Production, output and costs</b>	
7.1 Output of the production industries	47
7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job	52
7.3 Key productivity measures	53
<b>8 Energy</b>	
8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	54
8.2 Supply and use of fuels	55
8.3 Coal supply	57
8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal	57
8.5 Natural gas production and supply	58
8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry	58
8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems	59
8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil	59
8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption	60
<b>9 Chemicals</b>	
9.1 Fertilisers	61
9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	62
9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	63
9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	63
9.5 Other chemical products	64
<b>10 Metals, engineering and vehicles</b>	
10.1 Iron and steel	65
10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel	65
10.3 Aluminium	66
10.4 Total engineering: total turnover of UK-based manufacturers	67
10.5 Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	68
10.6 Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	69
10.7 Passenger cars	70
10.8 Commercial motor vehicles	70
<b>11 Textiles and other manufactures</b>	
11.1 Index numbers of textiles and clothing industries	71
11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	72
11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	72
11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes	73
11.5 Miscellaneous products: goods not classified elsewhere	73
<b>12 Construction</b>	
12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies by type of work at constant 2000 prices	74
12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work at current prices	74
12.3 Building materials and components	75
12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed	76
<b>13 Transport</b>	
13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain	78
13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December	78
13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road	79
13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain	79
13.5 Local bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys	80
13.6 Local bus services: fare indices	80
13.7 National Rail and London Underground	81
13.8 National Rail: freight traffic	81

	Page
13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted	82
13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom	84
13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air	85
13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air: analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation	86
<b>14 Retailing</b>	
14.1 Index numbers of retail sales: volume and values, seasonally adjusted	87
14.2 Index numbers of retail sales: values, not seasonally adjusted	87
<b>15 External trade in goods</b>	
15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	89
15.2 Volume and Price index numbers	90
15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	91
15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group	92
15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group	93
15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity	94
15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity	95
15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area	96
15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area	97
<b>16 UK Balance of payments</b>	
16.1 Balance of payments: summary	98
16.2 Balance of payments: current account balances	99
16.3 Balance of payments: summary of financial account	100
<b>17 Government finance</b>	
17.1 Public sector finances	101
17.2 Central government transactions and fiscal balances	102
17.3 Public sector aggregates	103
17.4 Selected financial statistics	104
17.5 Monetary aggregates	105
17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	105
<b>18 Prices and wages</b>	
18.1 Consumer Prices Index: by division	106
18.2 Consumer Prices Index: by division, group and classes	107
18.3 Retail Prices Index	109
18.4 Retail Prices Index: groups, sub-groups and sections	110
18.5 Retail Prices Index (All items)	112
18.6 Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs): international comparisons: EU countries	113
18.7 Internal purchasing power of the pound	113
18.8 Tax and Price index	114
18.9 Index numbers of producer prices	115
18.10 House Price Index, by Government Office Regions	119
18.11 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	120
18.12 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates	121
18.13 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division	122
18.14 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group	123
18.15 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industries	124
18.16 Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors	128
<b>19 Leisure</b>	
19.1 Television licences	130
19.2 UK cinema statistics	130
19.3 Average issue readership of national daily newspapers	131
19.4 Overseas travel and tourism	131
<b>20 Weather</b>	
20.1 District summary	132
20.2 UK annual summary	132
<b>Index</b>	133

# Units of Measurement

## Length

1 millimetre (mm)	= 0.03937 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 0.3937 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1.094 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 0.6214 mile
1 inch (in.)	= 25.40 millimetres or 2.540 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 0.3048 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 0.9144 metre
1 mile	= 1.609 kilometres

## Area

1 square millimetre (mm <sup>2</sup> )	= 0.001550 square inch
1 square metre (m <sup>2</sup> )	= 1.196 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 2.471 acres
1 square kilometre (km <sup>2</sup> )	= 247.1 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)	= 645.2 square millimetres or 6.452 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 0.09290 square metre or 929.0 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 0.8361 square metre
1 acre	= 4,046 square metres or 0.4047 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 2.590 square kilometres or 259.0 hectares

## Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm <sup>3</sup> )	= 0.06102 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm <sup>3</sup> )	= 0.03531 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m <sup>3</sup> )	= 1.308 cubic yards
1 cubic inch (cu.in.)	= 16.39 cubic centimetres
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)	= 0.02832 cubic metre or 28.32 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 0.7646 cubic metre

## Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.2200 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.00 gallons
1 pint		= 0.5682 litre
1 quart	= 2 pints	= 1.137 litres
1 gallon	= 8 pints	= 4.546 litres
1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons (gal.)	= 1.637 hectolitres

## Weight

1 gram (g)	= 0.03527 ounce avoirdupois
1 hectogram (hg)	= 3.527 ounces or 0.2205 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 2.205 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1.102 short tons or 0.9842 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)	= 28.35 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 0.4536 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 50.80 kilograms
1 short ton	= 907.2 kilograms or 0.9072 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 1,016 kilograms or 1.016 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 31.10 grams

## Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.2520 kilocalorie	(kcal) = 1.055 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 10 <sup>5</sup> British thermal	units = 25,200 kcal = 105,506 kj
Megawatt hour (MWh)	= 10 <sup>6</sup> watt hours (Wh)	
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 <sup>6</sup> kilowatt hours = 34,121 therms	

## Food and drink

Butter	23,310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10,070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2,550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2,953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1,030 tonnes
Milk powder	8,054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10,740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17,126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes sugar beet	= 92 tonnes refined sugar
	100 tonnes cane sugar	= 96 tonnes refined sugar

## Shipping

Gross tonnage	= total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a 'ton' of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2,240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

## **Monthly Digest Navigation Instructions**

### **Overview**

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

### **Navigation**

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

### **Searching**

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

### **Spreadsheets**

Clicking anywhere on a table number, table title or the main body of a table will launch an Excel file. A number of the tables in this pdf document are spread over more than page. Efforts have been made to combine these into a single worksheet in each of the corresponding Excel files. Where this has not been possible, as where units or periodicity differ from page to page, each page has been accorded its own separate worksheet within the same Excel file. The worksheet tabs and the instructions appearing in red at the top of the affected tables indicate how each has been treated. To permit the data in the Excel spreadsheets to be used in calculations, it has also been necessary to remove "flags" and footnote indicators from the numbers in the files.

In the event of differences between the data appearing in the Excel files and those presented in the corresponding pdf tables, the pdf versions are to be regarded as definitive.

### **Index**

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

### **Screen Resolution**

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

### **Other**

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.

# Introduction

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

The latest Annual Supplement to *Monthly Digest* was published in the January 2006 edition. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes and includes an index of sources.

## Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

**Area covered.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

**Seasonality.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, both available from Palgrave Macmillan.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions.

## Symbols and conventions used

**Change of basis.** Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

**Units of measurement.** The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the opposite page.

**Symbols.** The following symbols have been used throughout:

.. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)

- = nil or less than half the final digit shown

† = indicates that the data have been revised

p = provisional data

since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

**Rounding of figures.** In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

## Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

**National Statistics Online:** [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk)

Web-based access to time series, cross sectional data and metadata from across the Government Statistical Service (GSS), available using the site search and index functions from the homepage. Download many datasets, in whole or in part, or consult directory information for all GSS statistical resources, including censuses, surveys, periodicals and enquiry services. Information is posted as PDF electronic documents or in XLS and CSV formats, compatible with most spreadsheet packages.

## Time Series Data

Access to around 40,000 time series, of primarily macro-economic data, drawn from the main tables in a range of our major economic and labour market publications. Download complete releases, or view and download your own customised selection of individual time series.

## **Introduction and Acknowledgements**

Complete copies of this publication are available to download free of charge on the following web page.

[www.statistics.gov.uk/monthlydigest](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/monthlydigest)

Web: [www.palgrave.com/ons](http://www.palgrave.com/ons), email: [ons@palgrave.com](mailto:ons@palgrave.com)

# **Acknowledgements**

### **Contributors**

The Editor wishes to thank all her colleagues in ONS, the rest of the Government Statistical Service and all contributors in other organisations for their generous support and helpful comments.

# 1 National accounts

## 1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

	At current prices					Chained volume measures				
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad <sup>1</sup>	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjust- ment <sup>2</sup>	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjust- ment <sup>1</sup>	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost	
	ABMZ	CAES	YBHA	NTAP	ABML	ABMI	NTAO	ABMM	YBHH	
1996	766 606	-2 299	768 905	83 316	685 589	913 800	99 676	814 354	802 100	
1997	816 484	603	815 881	90 570	725 311	942 154	103 014	839 379	826 370	
1998	874 620	8 910	865 710	97 116	768 594	973 748	105 165	868 852	855 170	
1999	910 115	-1 830	911 945	105 956	805 989	1 003 370	107 873	895 795	881 443	
2000	959 708	777	958 931	112 248	846 683	1 041 517	112 020	929 802	914 804	
2001	1 011 623	8 326	1 003 297	114 234	889 063	1 066 217	116 584	949 755	934 443	
2002	1 076 865	21 072	1 055 793	118 470	937 323	1 088 108	121 657	966 449	950 598	
2003	1 140 887	22 642	1 118 245	124 738	993 507	1 118 245	124 738	993 507	977 016	
2004	1 209 844	25 548	1 184 296	132 362	1 051 934	1 154 685	128 660	1 026 025	1 009 050	
2005	1 258 192	24 216	1 233 976	137 347	1 096 629	1 175 916	130 432	1 045 484	1 028 035	
2006	1 310 415	6 842	1 303 573	144 702	1 158 871	1 210 122	133 748	1 076 374	1 058 271	
2007	..	..	..	..	..	1 247 917	..	1 109 486	..	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
1996 Q1	187 808	-25	187 833	20 532	167 301	226 292	24 831	201 515	198 465	
Q2	191 307	-32	191 339	20 653	170 686	227 368	24 641	202 786	199 740	
Q3	193 005	-1 147	194 152	20 918	173 234	229 145	24 892	204 313	201 260	
Q4	194 486	-1 095	195 581	21 213	174 368	230 995	25 312	205 740	202 635	
1997 Q1	198 259	-568	198 827	21 414	177 413	232 700	25 286	207 471	204 328	
Q2	203 420	1 293	202 127	22 245	179 882	234 521	25 664	208 915	205 675	
Q3	206 905	947	205 958	23 165	182 793	236 409	26 028	210 443	207 148	
Q4	207 900	-1 069	208 969	23 746	185 223	238 524	26 036	212 550	209 219	
1998 Q1	212 468	662	211 806	24 040	187 766	240 721	26 041	214 746	211 354	
Q2	215 788	1 207	214 581	23 971	190 610	242 051	26 162	215 957	212 565	
Q3	223 002	4 353	218 649	24 341	194 308	244 595	26 396	218 266	214 835	
Q4	223 362	2 688	220 674	24 764	195 910	246 381	26 566	219 883	216 416	
1999 Q1	221 892	-976	222 868	25 385	197 483	247 270	26 682	220 652	217 152	
Q2	225 488	-905	226 393	25 813	200 580	248 905	26 642	222 346	218 761	
Q3	230 146	-79	230 225	26 913	203 312	252 204	27 005	225 279	221 672	
Q4	232 589	130	232 459	27 845	204 614	254 991	27 544	227 518	223 858	
2000 Q1	236 792	735	236 057	27 659	208 398	257 799	27 989	229 877	226 185	
Q2	238 299	-330	238 629	28 227	210 402	259 684	27 954	231 802	228 085	
Q3	242 419	1 314	241 105	28 160	212 945	261 230	27 877	233 443	229 673	
Q4	242 198	-942	243 140	28 202	214 938	262 804	28 200	234 680	230 861	
2001 Q1	249 679	1 774	247 905	28 373	219 532	265 267	28 568	236 766	232 957	
Q2	251 575	1 978	249 597	28 696	220 901	265 573	28 828	236 787	232 976	
Q3	253 999	2 971	251 028	28 492	222 536	267 163	29 323	237 858	234 018	
Q4	256 370	1 603	254 767	28 673	226 094	268 214	29 865	238 344	234 492	
2002 Q1	263 492	4 438	259 054	29 317	229 737	269 595	29 957	239 640	235 744	
Q2	266 025	3 251	262 774	29 402	233 372	271 044	30 346	240 697	236 729	
Q3	272 911	7 075	265 836	29 733	236 103	273 034	30 620	242 412	238 403	
Q4	274 437	6 308	268 129	30 018	238 111	274 435	30 734	243 700	239 722	
2003 Q1	280 395	7 442	272 953	30 341	242 612	276 082	30 740	245 344	241 284	
Q2	281 608	4 489	277 119	30 692	246 427	277 686	31 096	246 590	242 496	
Q3	286 043	4 047	281 996	31 504	250 492	280 743	31 396	249 346	245 206	
Q4	292 841	6 664	286 177	32 201	253 976	283 734	31 506	252 227	248 030	
2004 Q1	294 485	5 573	288 912	32 806	256 106	285 764	31 832	253 932	249 766	
Q2	301 239	6 173	295 066	32 972	262 094	288 357	32 148	256 209	251 969	
Q3	302 609	4 668	297 941	33 209	264 732	289 441	32 311	257 130	252 854	
Q4	311 511	9 134	302 377	33 375	269 002	291 123	32 369	258 754	254 461	
2005 Q1	310 874	6 878	303 996	33 914	270 082	291 764	32 395	259 369	255 073	
Q2	315 797	8 491	307 306	34 148	273 158	293 078	32 502	260 576	256 230	
Q3	314 090	5 575	308 515	34 839	273 676	294 588	32 747	261 841	257 473	
Q4	317 431	3 272	314 159	34 446	279 713	296 486	32 788	263 698	259 259	
2006 Q1	322 233	3 577	318 656	35 099	283 557	299 211	32 929	266 282	261 770	
Q2	325 342	3 199	322 143	35 911	286 232	301 439	33 285	268 154	263 622	
Q3	329 519	467	329 052	36 614	292 438	303 290	33 618	269 672	265 168	
Q4	333 321	-401	333 722	37 078	296 644	306 182	33 916	272 266	267 711	
2007 Q1	336 388	-2 320	338 708	37 964	300 744	308 532	34 139	274 393	269 844	
Q2	344 868	-516	345 384	38 360	307 024	311 126	34 517	276 609	271 983	
Q3	345 414	-4 186	349 600	38 237	311 363	313 190	34 783	278 407	273 727	
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	315 069	..	280 077	..	

# 1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

2003 = 100

	Value indices at current prices		Chained volume indices			Implied deflators <sup>3</sup>		
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
1996	YBEU 68.8	YBEX 69.0	YBEZ 81.7	CGCE 82.0	YBFP 78.3	YBFV 86.5	YBGB 84.1	CGBV 84.2
1997	73.0	73.0	84.3	84.5	81.9	88.1	86.6	86.4
1998	77.4	77.4	87.1	87.5	85.8	89.8	88.9	88.5
1999	81.6	81.1	89.7	90.2	87.6	91.6	90.9	90.0
2000	85.8	85.2	93.1	93.6	90.7	93.0	92.1	91.1
2001	89.7	89.5	95.3	95.6	93.7	95.2	94.1	93.6
2002	94.4	94.3	97.3	97.3	97.1	97.4	97.0	97.0
2003	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2004	105.9	105.9	103.3	103.3	103.4	102.4	102.6	102.5
2005	110.3	110.4	105.2	105.2	104.2	105.5	104.9	104.9
2006	116.6	116.6	108.2	108.3	105.8	108.3	107.7	107.7
2007	..	..	111.6	111.7	..	..	..	..
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
1996 Q1	67.2	67.4	80.9	81.1	77.0	85.5	83.0	83.0
Q2	68.4	68.7	81.3	81.6	78.1	86.7	84.2	84.2
Q3	69.4	69.7	82.0	82.3	78.7	86.9	84.7	84.8
Q4	70.0	70.2	82.6	82.8	79.4	86.8	84.7	84.8
1997 Q1	71.1	71.4	83.2	83.5	80.3	87.1	85.4	85.5
Q2	72.3	72.4	83.9	84.1	82.1	87.6	86.2	86.1
Q3	73.7	73.6	84.6	84.7	82.5	88.7	87.1	86.9
Q4	74.7	74.6	85.3	85.6	82.8	88.9	87.6	87.1
1998 Q1	75.8	75.6	86.1	86.5	83.8	89.3	88.0	87.4
Q2	76.8	76.7	86.6	86.9	85.2	89.6	88.7	88.3
Q3	78.2	78.2	87.5	87.9	87.3	90.0	89.4	89.0
Q4	78.9	78.9	88.1	88.5	86.8	90.5	89.6	89.1
1999 Q1	79.7	79.5	88.4	88.8	86.0	90.9	90.1	89.5
Q2	81.0	80.8	89.0	89.5	87.1	91.4	91.0	90.2
Q3	82.4	81.9	90.2	90.7	88.3	91.9	91.3	90.2
Q4	83.2	82.4	91.2	91.6	88.9	92.1	91.2	89.9
2000 Q1	84.4	83.9	92.2	92.6	90.1	92.4	91.6	90.7
Q2	85.4	84.7	92.9	93.3	90.5	92.7	91.9	90.8
Q3	86.2	85.7	93.4	94.0	91.6	93.2	92.3	91.2
Q4	87.0	86.5	94.0	94.5	90.7	93.8	92.5	91.6
2001 Q1	88.7	88.4	94.9	95.3	93.1	94.5	93.5	92.7
Q2	89.3	88.9	95.0	95.3	93.4	94.8	94.0	93.3
Q3	89.8	89.6	95.6	95.8	94.4	95.5	94.0	93.6
Q4	91.1	91.0	95.9	96.0	94.1	95.8	95.0	94.9
2002 Q1	92.7	92.5	96.4	96.5	95.9	96.6	96.1	95.9
Q2	94.0	94.0	97.0	96.9	96.2	97.2	96.9	97.0
Q3	95.1	95.1	97.7	97.6	98.3	97.5	97.4	97.4
Q4	95.9	95.9	98.2	98.1	98.2	98.0	97.7	97.7
2003 Q1	97.6	97.7	98.8	98.8	99.4	98.9	98.9	98.9
Q2	99.1	99.2	99.3	99.3	98.9	99.8	99.8	99.9
Q3	100.9	100.9	100.4	100.4	100.0	100.4	100.4	100.5
Q4	102.4	102.3	101.5	101.6	101.7	100.9	100.9	100.7
2004 Q1	103.3	103.1	102.2	102.2	101.9	101.0	101.1	100.9
Q2	105.5	105.5	103.1	103.2	103.2	102.2	102.3	102.3
Q3	106.6	106.6	103.5	103.5	103.0	102.8	102.9	103.0
Q4	108.2	108.3	104.1	104.2	105.4	103.4	103.9	104.0
2005 Q1	108.7	108.7	104.4	104.4	104.2	104.1	104.2	104.1
Q2	109.9	110.0	104.8	104.9	105.3	105.1	104.9	104.8
Q3	110.4	110.2	105.4	105.4	103.4	106.0	104.7	104.5
Q4	112.4	112.6	106.1	106.2	104.1	106.7	106.0	106.1
2006 Q1	114.0	114.2	107.0	107.2	104.7	107.5	106.5	106.5
Q2	115.2	115.2	107.8	108.0	105.9	107.5	106.9	106.7
Q3	117.7	117.7	108.5	108.6	106.1	108.8	108.5	108.4
Q4	119.4	119.4	109.5	109.6	106.3	109.4	109.0	109.0
2007 Q1	121.2	121.1	110.4	110.5	106.8	110.0	109.8	109.6
Q2	123.5	123.6	111.3	111.4	108.5	111.1	111.0	111.0
Q3	125.1	125.4	112.0	112.1	108.1	111.6	111.6	111.8
Q4	..	..	112.7	112.8	..	..	..	..

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.

2 Taxes on products less subsidies on products.

3 Derived from expenditure components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million<sup>1</sup>

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices													
Final consumption expenditure				Gross capital formation								Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
Households	Non-profit institutions <sup>2</sup>	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories <sup>3</sup>	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Total final expenditure	less Total imports				
<b>At current prices</b>													
1995	ABPB 441 085	ABNV 16 408	NMRK 142 898	NPQX 121 364	ABMP 4 512	NPJO -121	YBIJ 726 146	KTMW 204 151	ABMD 930 297	KTMX 207 217	GIXM -	YBHA 723 080	
1996	472 711	18 129	148 626	130 346	1 771	-160	771 423	225 158	996 581	227 676	-	768 905	
1997	501 290	19 372	150 554	138 307	4 621	-27	814 117	234 019	1 048 136	232 255	-	815 881	
1998	534 153	20 837	156 409	155 997	5 026	429	872 851	232 034	1 104 885	239 175	-	865 710	
1999	567 994	21 874	169 520	161 722	6 060	229	927 399	239 782	1 167 181	255 236	-	911 945	
2000	600 826	23 169	181 851	167 172	5 271	3	978 292	267 602	1 245 894	286 963	-	958 931	
2001	632 496	24 720	194 503	171 782	6 189	396	1 030 086	273 140	1 303 226	299 929	-	1 003 297	
2002	664 562	25 968	212 464	180 551	2 909	214	1 086 668	276 511	1 363 179	307 386	-	1 055 793	
2003	697 160	27 185	232 699	186 700	3 983	-37	1 147 690	285 397	1 433 087	314 842	-	1 118 245	
2004	732 531	28 953	250 708	202 260	4 856	-37	1 219 271	298 694	1 517 965	333 669	-	1 184 296	
2005	760 869	31 585	268 901	211 862	4 071	-377	1 276 911	326 790	1 603 701	370 968	1 243	1 233 976	
2006	794 042	33 966	286 256	232 819	1 259	285	1 348 627	371 805	1 720 432	418 199	1 340	1 303 573	
<b>Unadjusted</b>													
2002 Q2	164 150	6 457	53 001	42 640	385	67	266 700	71 010	337 710	78 983	-		
Q3	168 281	6 510	53 530	44 773	2 690	75	275 859	71 145	347 004	79 523	-		
Q4	174 355	6 588	54 117	48 508	-2 634	13	280 947	67 694	348 641	75 754	-		
2003 Q1	164 428	6 679	56 739	47 358	2 612	-15	277 801	70 334	348 135	76 165	-		
Q2	171 826	6 731	58 158	43 897	-1 079	105	279 638	70 387	350 025	77 433	-		
Q3	177 152	6 837	58 449	45 731	3 700	-75	291 794	71 728	363 522	81 178	-		
Q4	183 754	6 938	59 353	49 714	-1 250	-52	298 457	72 948	371 405	80 066	-		
2004 Q1	173 338	7 101	61 166	50 620	3 383	107	295 715	69 837	365 552	77 865	-		
Q2	180 921	7 193	62 020	48 148	239	-80	298 441	73 410	371 851	82 348	-		
Q3	185 550	7 279	63 028	50 880	2 084	-104	308 717	76 089	384 806	86 802	-		
Q4	192 722	7 380	64 494	52 612	-850	40	316 398	79 358	395 756	86 654	-		
2005 Q1	179 978	7 747	65 457	52 960	2 071	-171	308 042	74 629	382 671	84 237	-		
Q2	187 397	7 846	67 022	49 742	-334	101	311 774	81 590	393 364	91 490	-		
Q3	192 646	7 949	67 681	53 226	3 413	-224	324 691	82 613	407 304	97 956	-		
Q4	200 848	8 043	68 741	55 934	-1 079	-83	332 404	87 958	420 362	97 285	-		
2006 Q1	187 156	8 292	71 348	57 543	749	90	325 178	95 248	420 426	107 108	-		
Q2	195 250	8 429	70 364	54 123	-1 797	250	326 619	101 564	428 183	111 652	-		
Q3	200 756	8 550	71 957	58 550	4 356	-45	344 124	88 069	432 193	102 251	-		
Q4	210 880	8 695	72 587	62 603	-2 049	-10	352 706	86 924	439 630	97 188	-		
2007 Q1	198 162	8 858	73 803	63 436	4 016	70	348 345	85 135	433 480	97 054	-		
Q2	205 807	9 097	75 326	58 710	-1 601	355	347 694	89 220	436 914	100 287	-		
Q3	211 971	9 248	76 231	63 644	3 730	47	364 871	90 420	455 291	106 407	-		
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
2002 Q2	ABJQ 165 458	HAYE 6 455	NMRP 52 931	NPQS 44 654	CAEX 577	NPJQ 67	YBIL 270 142	IKBH 71 108	ABMF 341 250	IKBI 78 476	-	262 774	
Q3	166 634	6 517	53 589	45 557	701	75	273 073	69 926	342 999	77 163	-	265 836	
Q4	168 609	6 596	54 190	47 225	340	13	276 973	67 002	343 975	75 846	-	268 129	
2003 Q1	170 937	6 679	56 026	45 915	-457	-15	279 085	72 531	351 616	78 663	-	272 953	
Q2	173 555	6 731	57 776	46 080	-546	105	283 701	70 700	354 401	77 282	-	277 119	
Q3	175 502	6 837	58 818	46 316	2 198	-75	289 596	70 821	360 417	78 421	-	281 996	
Q4	177 166	6 938	60 079	48 389	2 788	-52	295 308	71 345	366 653	80 476	-	286 177	
2004 Q1	180 057	7 101	60 824	49 107	-217	107	296 979	71 906	368 885	79 973	-	288 912	
Q2	182 611	7 193	62 189	50 574	986	-80	303 473	74 030	377 503	82 437	-	295 066	
Q3	184 131	7 279	63 183	51 284	1 204	-104	306 977	75 188	382 165	84 224	-	297 941	
Q4	185 732	7 380	64 512	51 295	2 883	40	311 842	77 570	389 412	87 035	-	302 377	
2005 Q1	187 648	7 747	65 131	51 382	2 047	-171	313 784	77 010	390 794	87 062	264	303 996	
Q2	188 685	7 846	66 907	52 003	815	101	316 357	80 304	396 661	89 670	315	307 306	
Q3	191 217	7 949	67 829	53 782	1 050	-224	321 603	81 884	403 487	95 307	335	308 515	
Q4	193 319	8 043	69 034	54 695	159	-83	325 167	87 592	412 759	98 929	329	314 159	
2006 Q1	194 190	8 292	71 169	55 876	316	90	329 933	96 583	426 516	108 262	402	318 656	
Q2	197 438	8 429	70 167	56 975	14	250	333 273	99 113	432 386	110 618	375	322 143	
Q3	199 685	8 550	72 032	58 960	1 173	-45	340 355	88 694	429 049	100 320	323	329 052	
Q4	202 729	8 695	72 888	61 008	-244	-10	345 066	87 415	432 481	98 999	240	333 722	
2007 Q1	205 564	8 858	73 672	61 629	426	70	350 219	87 698	437 917	99 190	-19	338 708	
Q2	208 277	9 097	75 128	62 188	909	355	355 954	89 245	445 199	99 706	-109	345 384	
Q3	211 102	9 248	76 231	64 047	2 388	47	363 063	91 080	454 143	104 372	-171	349 600	

## National accounts

# 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million<sup>1</sup>

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices													
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation				Total	Exports	Gross final expenditure	less Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
	Households	Non-profit institutions <sup>2</sup>	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories <sup>3</sup>	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables							
							Total						
<b>Chained volume indices</b>													
1996	ABPF	ABNU	NMRU	NPQR	ABMQ	NPJP	YBIK	KTMZ	ABME	KTNB	GIXS	ABMI	913 800
1997	539 138	22 757	197 372	135 270	1 231	-75	892 221	213 902	1 104 754	199 172	-	-	942 154
1998	558 064	23 391	196 353	144 472	3 394	-35	924 100	231 494	1 155 838	218 613	-	-	973 748
1999	579 342	25 092	198 592	164 249	4 291	30	971 681	238 344	1 209 699	238 834	-	-	1 003 370
2000	606 648	25 023	205 853	169 117	5 803	-	1 012 457	247 289	1 259 336	257 809	-	-	1 041 517
2001	633 662	27 177	212 265	173 710	4 648	-28	1 051 600	269 830	1 321 604	281 081	-	-	1 175 916
2002	653 326	27 155	217 359	178 203	5 577	342	1 082 333	277 694	1 360 205	294 449	-	-	1 066 217
2003	676 833	27 130	224 868	184 701	2 289	183	1 116 239	280 593	1 396 862	308 706	-	-	1 088 108
2004	697 160	27 185	232 699	186 700	3 982	-37	1 147 690	285 397	1 433 087	314 842	-	-	1 118 245
2005	721 434	27 327	240 129	197 655	4 597	-42	1 191 099	299 289	1 490 388	335 703	-	-	1 154 685
2006	732 005	28 167	246 527	200 654	3 611	-354	1 210 610	323 749	1 534 359	359 626	1 183	-	1 210 122
2007	746 097	29 868	251 134	216 465	1 237	290	1 245 091	359 413	1 604 504	395 626	1 246	-	1 247 917
<b>Unadjusted</b>													
2002 Q2	167 128	6 756	55 411	43 669	73	48	273 057	71 375	344 504	78 708	-	-	79 914
Q3	171 224	6 793	56 241	45 501	2 642	62	282 667	72 412	355 128	76 886	-	-	77 276
Q4	176 748	6 819	56 901	49 178	-2 601	7	287 156	69 143	356 246	-	-	-	80 246
2003 Q1	165 903	6 843	58 099	48 744	2 644	-8	282 379	70 460	352 830	76 806	-	-	76 806
Q2	172 040	6 779	57 436	44 085	-1 247	-12	279 814	70 218	350 037	77 276	-	-	77 276
Q3	176 448	6 790	58 001	45 170	3 793	-14	289 687	71 428	361 113	80 514	-	-	80 514
Q4	182 769	6 773	59 163	48 701	-1 208	-3	295 810	73 291	369 107	80 480	-	-	80 480
2004 Q1	171 913	6 830	60 335	50 699	3 248	112	293 137	71 101	364 238	79 844	-	-	79 844
Q2	178 308	6 805	59 021	47 144	-154	-90	291 034	73 901	364 935	83 080	-	-	83 080
Q3	182 480	6 826	59 766	49 352	2 385	-96	300 714	76 134	376 848	86 480	-	-	86 480
Q4	188 733	6 866	61 007	50 460	-882	32	306 214	78 153	384 367	86 299	-	-	86 299
2005 Q1	175 174	7 005	61 263	50 848	1 934	-158	296 066	73 713	369 779	83 401	-	-	83 401
Q2	180 723	6 987	61 447	47 233	-373	86	296 102	80 792	376 895	89 483	-	-	89 483
Q3	184 345	7 042	61 662	50 041	3 232	-201	306 121	83 063	389 183	93 569	-	-	93 569
Q4	191 763	7 133	62 155	52 532	-1 182	-81	312 321	86 181	398 502	93 173	-	-	93 173
2006 Q1	177 496	7 355	63 063	53 772	950	101	302 737	92 597	395 334	101 414	-	-	101 414
Q2	183 878	7 436	61 719	50 667	-1 636	229	302 293	98 486	400 779	105 476	-	-	105 476
Q3	187 921	7 509	63 054	54 169	4 334	-28	316 959	84 070	401 029	95 729	-	-	95 729
Q4	196 802	7 568	63 298	57 857	-2 411	-12	323 102	84 260	407 362	93 007	-	-	93 007
2007 Q1	182 803	7 628	64 146	58 693	3 861	69	317 200	82 082	399 281	92 689	-	-	92 689
Q2	188 557	7 698	63 371	53 721	-1 665	322	312 006	84 745	396 750	94 155	-	-	94 155
Q3	194 481	7 757	64 260	57 420	3 554	52	327 521	85 942	413 463	99 987	-	-	99 987
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
2002 Q3	ABJR	HAYO	NMRY	NPQT	CAFU	NPJR	YBIM	IKBK	ABMG	IKBL			273 034
Q4	169 715	6 793	56 429	46 422	520	62	280 004	71 056	351 089	78 006	-	-	274 435
2003 Q1	171 828	6 843	57 099	46 805	-477	-8	282 249	72 662	354 921	78 836	-	-	276 082
Q2	174 146	6 779	57 684	46 131	-635	94	284 342	70 610	354 945	77 283	-	-	277 686
Q3	175 140	6 790	58 445	45 964	2 223	-68	288 498	70 334	358 825	78 089	-	-	280 743
Q4	176 046	6 773	59 471	47 800	2 872	-55	292 601	71 791	364 396	80 634	-	-	283 734
2004 Q1	178 197	6 830	59 969	49 353	-439	112	294 023	73 389	367 412	81 648	-	-	285 764
Q2	180 362	6 805	59 530	49 159	1 042	-90	296 808	74 861	371 670	83 313	-	-	288 357
Q3	181 032	6 826	60 002	49 832	1 047	-96	298 644	75 097	373 741	84 300	-	-	289 441
Q4	181 843	6 866	60 628	49 311	2 947	32	301 624	75 942	377 565	86 442	-	-	291 123
2005 Q1	182 466	7 005	60 858	49 393	1 894	-158	301 458	75 952	377 410	85 898	253	-	291 764
Q2	182 306	6 987	61 613	49 334	797	86	301 122	79 576	380 698	87 920	300	-	293 078
Q3	183 174	7 042	61 885	50 642	853	-201	303 394	82 357	385 751	91 483	320	-	294 588
Q4	184 059	7 133	62 171	51 285	67	-81	304 636	85 864	390 500	94 325	310	-	296 486
2006 Q1	184 076	7 355	62 842	52 200	483	101	307 056	93 877	400 933	102 099	377	-	299 211
Q2	186 465	7 436	62 502	53 184	76	229	309 892	96 051	405 943	104 855	351	-	301 439
Q3	186 828	7 509	62 718	54 636	1 037	-28	312 700	84 680	397 379	94 387	298	-	303 290
Q4	188 728	7 568	63 072	56 445	-360	-12	315 442	84 805	400 248	94 285	220	-	306 182
2007 Q1	190 114	7 628	63 424	57 013	233	69	318 481	84 607	403 087	94 538	-17	-	308 532
Q2	191 491	7 698	63 740	56 582	663	322	320 498	84 813	405 312	94 088	-98	-	311 126
Q3	193 591	7 757	63 932	57 919	2 095	52	325 343	86 472	411 815	98 472	-153	-	313 190
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	315 069

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Non-profit institutions serving households.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

# 1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million<sup>1</sup>

Compen-sation of employees	Gross operating surplus of corporations					Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production less subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	Gross domestic product at market prices				
	Non-financial corporations		Financial corporations	Total	Other income <sup>3</sup>								
	Public	Private <sup>2</sup>											
<b>At current prices</b>													
HAEA	NRJT	NRJK	NQNV	CGBY	CGBW	CGCA	GCSC	GIXQ	YBHA				
1995 386 035	8 902	146 226	19 058	174 186	69 372	629 593	93 487	—	723 080				
1996 403 887	8 815	162 704	19 826	191 345	76 301	671 533	97 372	—	768 905				
1997 429 967	7 249	174 906	18 504	200 659	80 449	711 075	104 806	—	815 881				
1998 466 080	7 754	178 804	19 386	205 944	81 806	753 830	111 880	—	865 710				
1999 495 793	7 678	183 283	17 010	207 971	86 723	790 487	121 458	—	911 945				
2000 532 179	7 188	189 745	13 555	210 488	87 842	830 509	128 422	—	958 931				
2001 564 194	6 892	191 062	13 242	211 196	97 352	872 742	130 555	—	1 003 297				
2002 587 396	6 657	195 548	33 614	235 819	97 468	920 683	135 110	—	1 055 793				
2003 616 893	7 265	208 945	41 419	257 629	102 494	977 016	141 229	—	1 118 245				
2004 648 717	6 653	226 203	47 324	280 180	106 183	1 035 080	149 216	—	1 184 296				
2005 686 805	8 494 <sup>+</sup>	234 129	39 697	282 320	114 149	1 083 274	151 618	-916	1 233 976				
2006 723 143	9 930 <sup>†</sup>	246 168	44 995	301 093	121 304	1 145 540	159 377	-1 344	1 303 573				
<b>Unadjusted</b>													
2002 Q2 144 631	1 727	48 715	5 087	55 529	28 111	228 271	33 538						
Q3 144 964	1 704	47 281	11 377	60 362	22 656	227 982	34 225						
Q4 149 508	1 469	53 672	9 180	64 321	24 401	238 230	34 810						
2003 Q1 155 541	1 888	49 097	12 484	63 469	22 576	241 586	33 231						
Q2 151 315	1 788	50 434	9 215	61 437	28 255	241 007	34 747						
Q3 153 142	1 721	52 557	11 346	65 624	23 983	242 749	35 704						
Q4 156 895	1 868	56 857	8 374	67 099	27 680	251 674	37 547						
2004 Q1 165 466	1 992	55 233	11 295	68 520	25 143	259 129	35 868						
Q2 159 003	1 514	55 577	10 884	67 975	28 258	255 236	36 907						
Q3 159 427	1 476	56 311	12 881	70 668	25 953	256 048	37 619						
Q4 164 821	1 671	59 082	12 264	73 017	26 829	264 667	38 822						
2005 Q1 174 501	2 266	56 750	10 157	69 173	27 298	270 972	35 596						
Q2 167 860	1 736	58 375	9 622	69 733	30 030	267 623	37 831						
Q3 169 326	2 235	57 966	9 437	69 638	27 821	266 785	38 927						
Q4 175 118	2 257	61 038	10 481	73 776	29 000	277 894	39 264						
2006 Q1 186 026	3 011 <sup>+</sup>	57 687	10 590	71 288	28 936	286 250	36 512						
Q2 176 863	2 153 <sup>†</sup>	61 693	9 305	73 151	32 802	282 816	39 976						
Q3 177 116	2 276	59 990	13 997	76 263	29 001	282 380	40 723						
Q4 183 138	2 490	66 798	11 103	80 391	30 565	294 094	42 166						
2007 Q1 193 443	3 197	61 653	14 570	79 420	30 095	302 958	39 916						
Q2 184 638	1 921	67 133	10 101	79 155	35 252	299 045	42 216						
Q3 185 400	2 367	67 200	13 632	83 199	33 184	301 783	42 776						
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
DTWM	CAEQ	CAER	NHCZ	CGBZ	CGBX	CGCB	CMVL						
2002 Q2 146 088	1 716	48 755	7 218	57 689	25 451	229 228	33 546	—	262 774				
Q3 147 571	1 759	49 048	9 386	60 193	24 201	231 965	33 871	—	265 836				
Q4 149 755	1 468	48 502	10 171	60 141	24 077	233 973	34 156	—	268 129				
2003 Q1 150 812	1 855	50 349	11 313	63 517	24 127	238 456	34 497	—	272 953				
Q2 152 768	1 807	51 080	10 406	63 293	26 243	242 304	34 815	—	277 119				
Q3 155 699	1 802	53 940	9 809	65 551	25 128	246 378	35 618	—	281 996				
Q4 157 614	1 801	53 576	9 891	65 268	26 996	249 878	36 299	—	286 177				
2004 Q1 159 239	1 813	54 248	9 969	66 030	26 712	251 981	36 931	—	288 912				
Q2 160 899	1 524	57 001	11 997	70 522	26 509	257 930	37 136	—	295 066				
Q3 162 653	1 593	57 565	11 481	70 639	27 199	260 491	37 450	—	297 941				
Q4 165 926	1 723	57 389	13 877	72 989	25 763	264 678	37 699	—	302 377				
2005 Q1 167 734	2 316	59 011	9 756	71 083	28 211	267 028	37 159	-191	303 996				
Q2 170 293	1 834	58 576	10 971	71 381	28 041	269 715	37 821	-230	307 306				
Q3 173 209	2 072	57 740	8 079	67 891	29 112	270 212	38 550	-247	308 515				
Q4 175 569	2 272	58 802	10 891	71 965	28 785	276 319	38 088	-248	314 159				
2006 Q1 178 375	3 049	59 396	9 533	71 978	30 589	280 942	38 093	-379	318 656				
Q2 179 527	2 057	59 369	10 736	72 162	30 858	282 547	39 971	-375	322 143				
Q3 181 507	2 426	62 042	12 888	77 356	30 047	288 910	40 478	-336	329 052				
Q4 183 734	2 398	65 361	11 838	79 597	29 810	293 141	40 835	-254	333 722				
2007 Q1 185 406	3 059	63 679	13 622	80 360	31 720	297 486	41 165	57	338 708				
Q2 187 792	1 977	68 183	11 620	81 780	33 103	302 675	42 552	157	345 384				
Q3 190 031	2 338	68 350	12 594	83 282	34 142	307 455	41 919	226	349 600				

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

# 1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, chained volume indices at basic prices: by industry of output

2003 = 100

	Output at basic prices <sup>1</sup>								
	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing		Service industries						
			Total production industries <sup>2</sup>	Construction	Distribu- tion, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communi- cation	Business services and finance	Government and other services	Total services
2003 weights <sup>1,4</sup>	10	186	61	153	78	277	235	744	1000
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ
2000	100.3	103.8	90.2	89.1	92.9	90.7	93.1	91.3	93.1
2001	90.9	102.3	92.2	92.1	97.0	94.4	95.3	94.5	95.3
2002	102.1	100.3	95.5	96.4	98.2	96.3	97.7	96.9	97.3
2003	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2004	99.0	100.8	104.0	105.2	102.5	105.1	102.0	103.9	103.3
2005	103.3	98.8	105.6	106.4	106.9	109.7	103.8	106.9	105.2
2006	106.0	98.9	106.7	110.0	111.2	115.6	105.6	110.8	108.2
2007	107.0	99.3	110.2	114.3	117.7	120.9	107.4	114.9	111.6
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>									
1998 Q3	97.2	100.6	88.6	83.8	77.3	82.2	90.4	84.4	87.5
Q4	96.7	100.4	89.0	84.9	79.2	83.3	90.8	85.4	88.1
1999 Q1	101.0	100.7	89.9	85.1	80.1	84.2	90.3	85.7	88.4
Q2	101.0	101.0	88.6	85.9	82.5	85.2	90.5	86.6	89.0
Q3	100.7	102.8	90.5	86.8	84.8	86.0	91.2	87.6	90.2
Q4	101.8	103.1	90.3	87.6	86.3	87.6	91.9	88.8	91.2
2000 Q1	101.1	103.6	92.1	88.2	89.1	88.6	92.7	89.8	92.2
Q2	100.6	104.1	89.8	88.6	92.2	90.1	92.9	90.9	92.9
Q3	101.6	103.7	88.8	89.5	94.6	91.6	93.3	92.0	93.4
Q4	98.0	104.0	89.9	89.9	95.6	92.4	93.5	92.5	94.0
2001 Q1	91.6	104.0	91.5	91.2	97.2	93.5	94.3	93.7	94.9
Q2	90.2	102.5	91.7	91.3	97.2	94.2	94.9	94.1	95.0
Q3	89.8	102.4	92.3	92.4	96.5	94.9	95.5	94.7	95.6
Q4	92.1	100.5	93.3	93.6	97.1	95.1	96.4	95.4	95.9
2002 Q1	101.0	100.5	94.8	95.3	98.0	94.7	96.9	95.9	96.4
Q2	102.6	100.5	94.4	95.5	96.9	96.1	97.5	96.5	97.0
Q3	102.8	100.2	95.8	96.7	98.4	97.0	97.9	97.4	97.7
Q4	102.0	100.2	97.0	98.0	99.3	97.3	98.3	98.0	98.2
2003 Q1	99.7	99.9	97.0	98.2	99.2	98.5	98.8	98.6	98.8
Q2	99.3	99.4	98.9	99.4	99.8	98.9	99.5	99.3	99.3
Q3	100.1	100.0	101.7	100.6	100.3	100.4	100.3	100.4	100.4
Q4	100.9	100.8	102.4	101.8	100.7	102.2	101.3	101.7	101.5
2004 Q1	99.1	100.9	102.8	103.6	100.7	103.4	101.4	102.5	102.2
Q2	98.3	101.3	103.4	105.2	102.2	104.3	102.2	103.6	103.1
Q3	99.3	100.3	104.4	106.0	103.1	105.6	102.0	104.3	103.5
Q4	99.2	100.6	105.4	105.9	104.1	106.9	102.5	105.0	104.1
2005 Q1	101.3	99.6	106.0	105.8	105.9	107.7	102.8	105.6	104.4
Q2	102.9	99.2	106.4	105.7	106.0	109.1	103.5	106.3	104.8
Q3	103.8	98.5	105.0	106.4	106.8	110.3	104.3	107.2	105.4
Q4	105.2	97.9	104.8	107.8	108.9	111.9	104.6	108.4	106.1
2006 Q1	105.6	98.9	106.0	108.5	109.0	113.7	105.0	109.4	107.0
Q2	105.9	98.8	106.0	109.7	110.7	115.0	105.3	110.4	107.8
Q3	106.7	99.0	107.0	109.9	111.4	116.1	105.8	111.1	108.5
Q4	105.8	98.8	108.0	111.8	113.7	117.6	106.3	112.4	109.5
2007 Q1	107.0	98.7	109.0	112.9	116.0	118.8	107.0	113.6	110.4
Q2	107.0	99.4	109.8	113.8	117.1	120.4	107.1	114.5	111.3
Q3	106.3	99.4	110.7	114.7	117.7	122.0	107.4	115.4	112.0
Q4	107.7	99.5	111.5	115.8	120.0	122.5	108.0	116.2	112.7

1 Components of output are valued at basic prices, which excludes taxes less subsidies on products, whereas GDP is valued at market prices.

2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added.

3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

4 The weights shown are in proportion to total gross value added (GVA) in 2003 and are used to combine the industry output indices to calculate the totals for 2004 and 2005. For 2003 and earlier, totals are calculated using the equivalent weights for the previous year (eg total for 2002 use 2001 weights).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.5 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES				USES				
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses	Households' share of gross national income <sup>2</sup>
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG
1997	94 187	374 510	55 540	118 339	642 576	42 078	600 498	642 576	73.6
1998	100 465	406 548	59 522	124 863	691 398	51 435	639 963	691 398	73.3
1999	106 929	431 795	64 199	120 966	723 889	47 649	676 240	723 889	74.4
2000	111 765	462 505	69 824	128 800	772 894	53 090	719 804	772 894	75.0
2001	121 204	491 044	73 216	132 918	818 382	52 356	766 026	818 382	75.7
2002	128 315	508 681	78 782	119 736	835 514	51 729	783 785	835 514	72.8
2003	137 057	527 689	89 263	120 914	874 923	53 796	821 127	874 923	72.0
2004	144 667	550 654	98 134	127 180	920 635	62 901	857 734	920 635	70.9
2005	153 466	578 300	107 895	146 885	986 546	69 721	916 825	986 546	72.9
2006	161 015	606 720	115 688	149 171	1 032 594	73 759	958 835	1 032 594	73.2
<b>Unadjusted</b>									
2002 Q4	32 638	128 731	20 804	29 986	212 159	13 400	198 759	212 159	71.4
2003 Q1	33 249	133 142	22 310	27 438	216 139	13 340	202 799	216 139	71.9
Q2	34 137	130 600	20 754	33 397	218 888	13 264	205 624	218 888	74.3
Q3	34 577	131 180	22 053	29 536	217 346	13 417	203 929	217 346	71.0
Q4	35 094	132 767	24 146	30 543	222 550	13 775	208 775	222 550	70.8
2004 Q1	35 556	139 478	25 893	28 277	229 204	14 367	214 837	229 204	72.1
Q2	35 901	135 934	23 117	32 250	227 202	15 019	212 183	227 202	71.9
Q3	36 353	136 101	23 428	32 804	228 686	16 396	212 290	228 686	70.3
Q4	36 857	139 141	25 696	33 849	235 543	17 119	218 424	235 543	69.4
2005 Q1	37 386	146 757	27 616	34 245	246 004	17 234	228 770	246 004	74.0
Q2	38 115	142 837	24 906	38 031	243 889	17 236	226 653	243 889	72.6
Q3	38 718	142 944	26 199	38 160	246 021	17 634	228 387	246 021	72.6
Q4	39 247	145 762	29 174	36 449	250 632	17 617	233 015	250 632	72.3
2006 Q1	39 615	154 459	31 425	34 915	260 414	17 734	242 680	260 414	75.6
Q2	39 975	150 103	26 570	38 909	255 557	17 670	237 887	255 557	73.8
Q3	40 448	149 650	27 241	38 062	255 401	18 680	236 721	255 401	72.2
Q4	40 977	152 508	30 452	37 285	261 222	19 675	241 547	261 222	71.2
2007 Q1	41 805	162 526	30 793	37 319	272 443	20 660	251 783	272 443	74.9
Q2	42 572	156 073	28 392	42 457	269 494	20 935	248 559	269 494	73.6
Q3	43 201	156 659	28 586	41 045	269 491	22 453	247 038	269 491	71.9
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>									
	NRJN	ROYJ	ROYK	ROYL	ROYR	ROYT	ROYS	ROYR	NRJH
2002 Q4	32 638	129 230	20 542	29 224	211 634	13 265	198 369	211 634	72.3
2003 Q1	33 358	129 933	20 894	29 701	213 886	13 292	200 594	213 886	71.5
Q2	33 938	131 181	21 610	31 556	218 285	13 422	204 863	218 285	72.7
Q3	34 479	132 790	22 920	29 360	219 549	13 328	206 221	219 549	72.1
Q4	35 282	133 785	23 839	30 297	223 203	13 754	209 449	223 203	71.5
2004 Q1	35 556	134 980	24 274	30 521	225 331	14 319	211 012	225 331	71.7
Q2	35 901	136 807	24 124	30 570	227 402	15 200	212 202	227 402	70.4
Q3	36 353	138 323	24 347	32 422	231 445	16 289	215 156	231 445	71.1
Q4	36 857	140 544	25 389	33 667	236 457	17 093	219 364	236 457	70.4
2005 Q1	37 386	142 001	25 671	36 528	241 586	17 191	224 395	241 586	72.2
Q2	38 115	143 545	26 603	36 045	244 308	17 499	226 809	244 308	71.8
Q3	38 718	145 388	27 613	37 604	249 323	17 552	231 771	249 323	73.8
Q4	39 247	147 366	28 008	36 708	251 329	17 479	233 850	251 329	73.7
2006 Q1	39 539	148 892	29 387	37 027	254 845	17 689	237 156	254 845	73.6
Q2	40 188	151 112	28 201	36 880	256 381	17 941	238 440	256 381	73.3
Q3	40 570	152 397	28 873	37 456	259 296	18 600	240 696	259 296	73.0
Q4	40 718	154 319	29 227	37 808	262 072	19 529	242 543	262 072	72.8
2007 Q1	41 769	156 423	28 898	39 312	266 402	20 584	245 818	266 402	73.1
Q2	42 684	157 354	30 240	40 422	270 700	21 290	249 410	270 700	72.3
Q3	43 347	159 494	30 377	40 404	273 622	22 329	251 293	273 622	72.8

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

## National accounts

# 1.6 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

RESOURCES										USES				
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income		
1997	QWMJ	RVFH	QWML	QWMO	QWMP	QWMS	QWMY	QWMZ	QWNC	QWND	QWMP	RVGK		
	600 498	410	150 844	34 521	786 273	91 208	110 848	880	23 396	559 941	786 273	625 184		
1998	639 963	478	154 438	36 405	831 284	106 566	116 012	950	24 966	582 790	831 284	634 508		
1999	676 240	450	157 647	38 154	872 491	115 186	123 516	922	23 879	608 988	872 491	652 060		
2000	719 804	476	162 833	43 670	926 783	124 726	130 679	948	27 015	643 415	926 783	681 249		
2001	766 026	502	171 814	44 687	983 029	133 054	135 998	977	26 688	686 312	983 029	710 531		
2002	783 785	530	182 673	50 218	1 017 206	134 959	143 558	1 006	28 635	709 048	1 017 206	722 823		
2003	821 127	505	193 596	49 511	1 064 739	138 261	158 348	987	26 754	740 389	1 064 739	740 389		
2004	857 734	495	202 074	51 778	1 112 081	147 134	170 437	984	27 843	765 683	1 112 081	752 890		
2005	916 825	500	213 858	55 661	1 186 844	158 598	188 753	994	30 512	807 987	1 186 844	775 072		
2006	958 835	508	223 237	58 346	1 240 926	169 845	202 030	1 004	33 529	834 518	1 240 926	782 066		
<b>Unadjusted</b>														
2002 Q4	198 759	133	48 098	12 353	259 343	29 111	36 154	252	7 502	186 324	259 343	189 037		
2003 Q1	202 799	129	46 491	12 406	261 825	44 396	39 244	249	6 649	171 287	261 825	172 921		
Q2	205 624	128	47 224	12 360	265 336	29 351	38 188	248	6 728	190 821	265 336	191 101		
Q3	203 929	125	48 544	12 254	264 852	34 429	40 199	246	7 100	182 878	264 852	182 135		
Q4	208 775	123	51 337	12 491	272 726	30 085	40 717	244	6 277	195 403	272 726	194 232		
2004 Q1	214 837	123	48 626	12 786	276 372	46 462	44 785	245	6 955	177 925	276 372	176 256		
Q2	212 183	124	49 977	12 954	275 238	30 540	41 067	246	7 209	196 176	275 238	193 050		
Q3	212 290	124	50 522	13 553	276 489	37 117	41 171	246	7 089	190 866	276 489	187 382		
Q4	218 424	124	52 949	12 485	283 982	33 015	43 414	247	6 590	200 716	283 982	196 202		
2005 Q1	228 770	125	50 466	13 698	293 059	50 580	48 785	248	7 709	185 737	293 059	180 259		
Q2	226 653	125	52 347	14 525	293 650	33 526	45 349	248	8 140	206 387	293 650	198 435		
Q3	228 387	125	53 627	14 070	296 209	39 835	46 563	249	7 901	201 661	296 209	192 414		
Q4	233 015	125	57 418	13 368	303 926	34 657	48 056	249	6 762	214 202	303 926	203 964		
2006 Q1	242 680	127	53 235	14 136	310 178	54 221	53 666	251	8 414	193 626	310 178	183 123		
Q2	237 887	127	54 739	14 977	307 730	35 942	48 229	251	8 904	214 404	307 730	201 383		
Q3	236 721	127	56 737	14 943	308 528	42 707	48 740	251	8 270	208 560	308 528	194 728		
Q4	241 547	127	58 526	14 290	314 490	36 975	51 395	251	7 941	217 928	314 490	202 832		
2007 Q1	251 783	129	55 488	12 625	320 025	59 435	54 042	253	6 744	199 551	320 025	183 561		
Q2	248 559	129	57 632	13 785	320 105	38 011	51 079	253	7 596	223 166	320 105	203 802		
Q3	247 038	129	59 410	13 936	320 513	45 696	51 323	253	7 238	216 003	320 513	197 467		
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>														
2002 Q4	ROYS	198 369	133	RPHL	RPHM	RPHP	RPHR	RPHU	RPIA	RPIB	RPHQ	RPHP	NRJR	
		46 272	12 758	257 532	33 771	36 710	252	7 907	178 892	257 532	181 277			
2003 Q1	200 594	129	47 778	12 121	260 622	33 808	37 125	249	6 364	183 076	260 622	184 156		
Q2	204 863	128	47 783	12 237	265 011	34 897	38 697	248	6 605	184 564	265 011	185 216		
Q3	206 221	125	48 613	12 152	267 111	34 263	41 102	246	6 998	184 502	267 111	184 086		
Q4	209 449	123	49 422	13 001	271 995	35 293	41 424	244	6 787	188 247	271 995	186 931		
2004 Q1	211 012	123	50 048	12 565	273 748	34 979	42 135	245	6 734	189 655	273 748	187 493		
Q2	212 202	124	50 428	12 794	275 548	36 312	41 825	246	7 049	190 116	275 548	187 472		
Q3	215 156	124	50 578	13 399	279 257	37 285	42 176	246	6 935	192 615	279 257	189 038		
Q4	219 364	124	51 020	13 020	283 528	38 558	44 301	247	7 125	193 297	283 528	188 887		
2005 Q1	224 395	125	51 719	13 664	289 903	38 738	45 600	248	7 675	197 642	289 903	191 658		
Q2	226 809	125	53 198	14 213	294 345	39 519	46 793	248	7 828	199 957	294 345	192 601		
Q3	231 771	125	53 997	13 899	299 792	39 927	48 149	249	7 730	203 737	299 792	194 590		
Q4	233 850	125	54 944	13 885	302 804	40 414	48 211	249	7 279	206 651	302 804	196 223		
2006 Q1	237 156	127	54 455	14 021	305 759	41 119	50 407	251	8 299	205 683	305 759	194 448		
Q2	238 440	127	55 502	14 524	308 593	42 360	49 582	251	8 451	207 949	308 593	195 853		
Q3	240 696	127	56 915	14 864	312 602	43 066	50 517	251	8 191	210 577	312 602	196 513		
Q4	242 543	127	56 365	14 937	313 972	43 300	51 524	251	8 588	210 309	313 972	195 252		
2007 Q1	245 818	129	56 694	12 540	315 181	45 772	50 970	253	6 659	211 527	315 181	195 072		
Q2	249 410	129	58 383	13 406	321 328	44 733	52 580	253	7 217	216 545	321 328	198 431		
Q3	251 293	129	59 583	13 899	324 904	45 891	53 267	253	7 201	218 292	324 904	199 465		

<sup>1</sup> This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.7 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			Households' saving ratio <sup>2</sup>	
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds		Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving		
		QWND	NSSE	NSSF	NSSG	NSSH		
1997	559 941	15 111	575 052	520 662	54 390	575 052	9.5	
1998	582 790	14 044	596 834	554 990	41 844	596 834	7.0	
1999	608 988	14 016	623 004	589 868	33 136	623 004	5.3	
2000	643 415	14 164	657 579	623 995	33 584	657 579	5.1	
2001	686 312	16 041	702 353	657 216	45 137	702 353	6.4	
2002	709 048	17 783	726 831	690 530	36 301	726 831	5.0	
2003	740 389	21 377	761 766	724 345	37 421	761 766	4.9	
2004	765 683	25 108	790 791	761 484	29 307	790 791	3.7	
2005	807 987	31 210	839 197	792 454	46 743	839 197	5.6	
2006	834 518	35 043	869 561	828 008	41 553	869 561	4.8	
<b>Unadjusted</b>								
2002 Q4	186 324	4 217	190 541	180 943	9 598	190 541	5.0	
2003 Q1	171 287	5 998	177 285	171 107	6 178	177 285	3.5	
Q2	190 821	4 228	195 049	178 557	16 492	195 049	8.5	
Q3	182 878	5 570	188 448	183 989	4 459	188 448	2.4	
Q4	195 403	5 581	200 984	190 692	10 292	200 984	5.1	
2004 Q1	177 925	7 516	185 441	180 439	5 002	185 441	2.7	
Q2	196 176	5 766	201 942	188 114	13 828	201 942	6.8	
Q3	190 866	5 346	196 212	192 829	3 383	196 212	1.7	
Q4	200 716	6 480	207 196	200 102	7 094	207 196	3.4	
2005 Q1	185 737	8 955	194 692	187 725	6 967	194 692	3.6	
Q2	206 387	6 619	213 006	195 243	17 763	213 006	8.3	
Q3	201 661	7 204	208 865	200 595	8 270	208 865	4.0	
Q4	214 202	8 432	222 634	208 891	13 743	222 634	6.2	
2006 Q1	193 626	11 367	204 993	195 448	9 545	204 993	4.7	
Q2	214 404	7 646	222 050	203 679	18 371	222 050	8.3	
Q3	208 560	7 354	215 914	209 306	6 608	215 914	3.1	
Q4	217 928	8 676	226 604	219 575	7 029	226 604	3.1	
2007 Q1	199 551	9 565	209 116	207 020	2 096	209 116	1.0	
Q2	223 166	9 131	232 297	214 904	17 393	232 297	7.5	
Q3	216 003	8 556	224 559	221 219	3 340	224 559	1.5	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
2002 Q4	RPHQ	RPQJ	RPQK	RPQM	RPQL	RPQK	NRJS	
	178 892	4 807	183 699	175 205	8 494	183 699	4.6	
2003 Q1	183 076	5 107	188 183	177 616	10 567	188 183	5.6	
Q2	184 564	4 035	188 599	180 286	8 313	188 599	4.4	
Q3	184 502	6 086	190 588	182 339	8 249	190 588	4.3	
Q4	188 247	6 149	194 396	184 104	10 292	194 396	5.3	
2004 Q1	189 655	6 273	195 928	187 158	8 770	195 928	4.5	
Q2	190 116	5 788	195 904	189 804	6 100	195 904	3.1	
Q3	192 615	5 892	198 507	191 410	7 097	198 507	3.6	
Q4	193 297	7 155	200 452	193 112	7 340	200 452	3.7	
2005 Q1	197 642	7 461	205 103	195 395	9 708	205 103	4.7	
Q2	199 957	7 303	207 260	196 531	10 729	207 260	5.2	
Q3	203 737	8 173	211 910	199 166	12 744	211 910	6.0	
Q4	206 651	8 273	214 924	201 362	13 562	214 924	6.3	
2006 Q1	205 683	9 666	215 349	202 482	12 867	215 349	6.0	
Q2	207 949	8 297	216 246	205 867	10 379	216 246	4.8	
Q3	210 577	8 467	219 044	208 235	10 809	219 044	4.9	
Q4	210 309	8 613	218 922	211 424	7 498	218 922	3.4	
2007 Q1	211 527	8 069	219 596	214 422	5 174	219 596	2.4	
Q2	216 545	9 939	226 484	217 374	9 110	226 484	4.0	
Q3	218 292	9 800	228 092	220 350	7 742	228 092	3.4	

<sup>1</sup> This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

<sup>2</sup> Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

## National accounts

# 1.8 Household final consumption expenditure<sup>1</sup>

£ million

COICOP	UK National <sup>2</sup>														
	UK Domestic <sup>3</sup>														
	Net Total tourism	Total	Food & Drink	Alcohol & tobacco <sup>4</sup>	Clothing & footwear	Housing	Household goods & services	Health	Transport <sup>4</sup>	Communication	Recreati- on & culture	Education	Restaura- nts & hotels <sup>4</sup>	Miscella- neous	
-	-	0	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	
<b>At current prices</b>															
ABPB	ABTE	ABQI	ABZV	ADFL	ADFP	ADFS	ADFY	ADGP	ADGT	ADGX	ADGY	ADIE	ADIF	ADII	
1997	501 290	905	500 385	53 787	21 553	30 901	91 977	29 492	7 757	77 204	9 984	58 012	7 440	57 164	55 114
1998	534 153	2 369	531 784	55 162	22 459	31 947	98 114	31 002	8 306	82 506	10 902	63 246	7 814	61 807	58 519
1999	567 994	5 378	562 616	57 040	24 458	33 375	103 193	32 846	8 775	87 237	12 005	67 481	8 943	64 387	62 876
2000	600 826	6 941	593 885	58 628	24 617	35 479	108 050	35 675	9 208	93 052	13 356	70 154	9 534	68 557	67 575
2001	632 496	9 524	622 972	59 804	25 158	36 822	115 905	37 974	9 976	96 435	14 157	73 452	9 409	71 620	72 260
2002	664 562	10 563	653 999	61 310	25 966	39 092	121 238	40 448	10 778	100 147	14 675	79 122	9 381	76 426	75 416
2003	697 160	12 158	685 002	63 174	27 297	41 155	129 051	42 466	11 335	104 569	15 654	84 386	9 610	78 902	77 403
2004	732 531	12 041	720 490	65 521	27 713	42 792	138 040	44 029	11 932	109 213	16 448	91 057	9 990	83 595	80 160
2005	760 869	12 049	748 820	67 539	28 073	44 013	146 925	43 645	12 102	112 938	16 772	94 119	10 409	88 934	83 351
2006	794 042	11 959	782 083	70 927	28 519	46 150	158 378	45 287	12 474	116 185	17 056	97 744	10 998	92 035	86 330
<b>Percentage change, year on previous year</b>															
1997	6.0	5.9	1.4	5.5	4.6	4.9	6.2	4.4	9.7	6.7	8.3	13.3	3.8	6.9	
1998	6.6	6.3	2.6	4.2	3.4	6.7	5.1	7.1	6.9	9.2	9.0	5.0	8.1	6.2	
1999	6.3	5.8	3.4	8.9	4.5	5.2	5.9	5.6	5.7	10.1	6.7	14.4	4.2	7.4	
2000	5.8	5.6	2.8	0.7	6.3	4.7	8.6	4.9	6.7	11.3	4.0	6.6	6.5	7.5	
2001	5.3	4.9	2.0	2.2	3.8	7.3	6.4	8.3	3.6	6.0	4.7	-1.3	4.5	6.9	
2002	5.1	5.0	2.5	3.2	6.2	4.6	6.5	8.0	3.8	3.7	7.7	-0.3	6.7	4.4	
2003	4.9	4.7	3.0	5.1	5.3	6.4	5.0	5.2	4.4	6.7	6.7	2.4	3.2	2.6	
2004	5.1	5.2	3.7	1.5	4.0	7.0	3.7	5.3	4.4	5.1	7.9	4.0	5.9	3.6	
2005	3.9	3.9	3.1	1.3	2.9	6.4	-0.9	1.4	3.4	2.0	3.4	4.2	6.4	4.0	
2006	4.4	4.4	5.0	1.6	4.9	7.8	3.8	3.1	2.9	1.7	3.9	5.7	3.5	3.6	
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>															
2004 Q3	185 550	4 680	180 870	15 665	6 745	10 224	33 148	10 933	2 973	30 377	4 089	22 034	2 501	22 492	19 689
Q4	192 722	1 783	190 939	17 387	7 640	13 251	36 032	11 933	3 088	25 447	4 265	25 479	2 532	21 824	22 061
2005 Q1	179 978	2 481	177 497	16 421	6 544	9 290	37 047	10 437	2 919	27 485	4 146	21 872	2 551	19 504	19 281
Q2	187 397	3 126	184 271	17 029	6 892	10 428	35 647	10 715	2 944	28 322	4 128	22 835	2 587	22 484	20 260
Q3	192 646	4 902	187 744	16 179	6 963	10 450	35 386	10 229	3 033	31 210	4 094	22 730	2 618	23 921	20 931
Q4	200 848	1 540	199 308	17 910	7 674	13 845	38 845	12 264	3 206	25 921	4 404	26 682	2 653	23 025	22 879
2006 Q1	187 156	2 507	184 649	16 794	6 523	9 404	40 000	10 516	3 039	28 576	4 246	22 444	2 677	20 064	20 366
Q2	195 250	3 362	191 888	17 566	7 023	10 915	38 321	11 092	3 092	28 923	4 177	24 101	2 713	23 168	20 797
Q3	200 756	4 423	196 333	17 286	7 100	11 060	38 049	10 984	3 082	32 200	4 158	23 773	2 771	24 980	20 890
Q4	210 880	1 667	209 213	19 281	7 873	14 771	42 008	12 695	3 261	26 486	4 475	27 426	2 837	23 823	24 277
2007 Q1	198 162	2 604	195 558	18 514	6 932	9 975	43 374	10 999	3 230	29 264	4 348	23 475	2 969	20 943	21 535
Q2	205 807	3 548	202 259	19 017	7 387	11 516	41 060	11 556	3 340	29 830	4 345	24 730	2 997	24 278	22 203
Q3	211 971	5 322	206 649	18 561	7 415	11 575	41 108	11 509	3 402	33 297	4 416	24 456	3 020	25 378	22 512
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>															
ABJQ	ABTF	ZAKV	ZWUM	ZAKX	ZAKZ	ZAVN	ZAVV	ZAWB	ZAWL	ZAWV	ZAWZ	ZWUS	ZAXR	ZAYF	
2004 Q3	184 131	3 121	181 010	16 285	6 918	10 734	34 668	11 294	2 995	27 407	4 166	22 936	2 501	20 999	20 107
Q4	185 732	3 040	182 692	16 644	6 944	10 705	35 215	10 981	2 982	28 009	4 098	22 919	2 532	21 242	20 421
2005 Q1	187 648	3 074	184 574	16 682	6 976	10 951	35 625	11 034	2 965	28 012	4 166	23 268	2 551	22 077	20 267
Q2	188 685	2 828	185 857	16 921	6 985	10 955	36 402	10 762	2 970	28 194	4 202	23 140	2 587	22 209	20 530
Q3	191 217	3 262	187 955	16 828	7 083	10 996	36 950	10 817	3 059	28 169	4 184	23 613	2 618	22 252	21 386
Q4	193 319	2 885	190 434	17 108	7 029	11 111	37 948	11 032	3 108	28 563	4 220	24 098	2 653	22 396	21 168
2006 Q1	194 190	3 079	191 111	17 025	6 961	11 163	38 356	11 077	3 091	28 870	4 264	23 802	2 677	22 588	21 237
Q2	197 438	3 067	194 371	17 506	7 117	11 467	39 320	11 320	3 116	29 023	4 250	24 447	2 713	22 831	21 261
Q3	199 685	2 767	196 918	17 934	7 209	11 676	39 908	11 455	3 111	29 152	4 249	24 736	2 771	23 312	21 405
Q4	202 729	3 046	199 683	18 462	7 232	11 844	40 794	11 435	3 156	29 140	4 293	24 759	2 837	23 304	22 427
2007 Q1	205 564	3 165	202 399	18 713	7 411	11 890	41 478	11 591	3 295	29 586	4 366	24 946	2 969	23 664	22 490
Q2	208 277	3 248	205 029	18 987	7 483	12 115	42 071	11 894	3 355	29 929	4 430	25 119	2 997	23 913	22 736
Q3	211 102	3 415	207 687	19 301	7 517	12 203	43 262	11 906	3 427	30 169	4 508	25 489	3 020	23 763	23 122

# 1.8 Household final consumption expenditure<sup>1</sup>

continued

COICOP	UK National <sup>2</sup>														
	UK Domestic <sup>3</sup>														
	Net Total tourism	Total	Food & Drink	Alcohol & tobacco <sup>4</sup>	Clothing & footwear	Housing	Household goods & services	Health	Transport <sup>4</sup>	Communication	Recreati- on & culture	Education	Restaura- nts & hotels <sup>4</sup>	Miscella- neous	
ABPF	ABTG	ABQJ	ADIP	ADIS	ADIW	ADIZ	ADJF	ADJM	ADJQ	ADJU	ADJV	ADMJ	ADMK	ADMN	
1997	558 064	-319 558 122	57 261	27 125	25 696	121 226	30 248	10 531	85 325	8 698	52 550	10 582	71 229	64 600	
1998	579 342	2 074 576 994	58 058	26 829	26 736	122 959	31 443	10 472	89 008	9 644	57 871	10 530	73 811	65 059	
1999	606 648	5 868 600 627	59 904	27 623	28 689	123 662	33 130	10 362	92 969	10 948	63 601	11 394	74 191	67 867	
2000	633 662	8 151 625 437	61 944	26 704	31 744	125 299	36 305	10 421	96 209	12 698	68 038	11 489	76 252	70 524	
2001	653 326	10 733 642 595	61 048	26 497	34 485	126 749	38 310	10 697	98 485	14 452	72 552	10 692	76 434	73 239	
2002	676 833	12 084 664 790	62 143	26 884	38 499	127 979	40 552	10 980	101 621	14 796	77 597	10 091	78 303	75 715	
2003	697 160	12 158 685 002	63 174	27 297	41 155	129 051	42 466	11 335	104 569	15 654	84 386	9 610	78 902	77 403	
2004	721 434	12 770 708 664	65 181	27 444	44 087	131 490	43 577	11 609	106 610	16 361	92 889	9 541	81 796	78 079	
2005	732 005	11 598 720 407	66 231	27 325	46 410	131 756	42 931	11 636	107 316	17 120	98 594	9 476	83 893	77 719	
2006	746 097	11 463 734 634	67 969	26 895	49 108	133 410	44 078	11 988	107 936	17 484	104 221	9 480	83 658	78 407	
<b>Chained volume measures</b>															
1997	3.5	2.9	1.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	5.1	-1.3	3.8	9.5	7.0	7.8	-	2.8	
1998	3.8	3.4	1.4	-1.1	4.0	1.4	4.0	-0.6	4.3	10.9	10.1	-0.5	3.6	0.7	
1999	4.7	4.1	3.2	3.0	7.3	0.6	5.4	-1.1	4.5	13.5	9.9	8.2	0.5	4.3	
2000	4.5	4.1	3.4	-3.3	10.6	1.3	9.6	0.6	3.5	16.0	7.0	0.8	2.8	3.9	
2001	3.1	2.7	-1.4	-0.8	8.6	1.2	5.5	2.6	2.4	13.8	6.6	-6.9	0.2	3.8	
2002	3.6	3.5	1.8	1.5	11.6	1.0	5.9	2.6	3.2	2.4	7.0	-5.6	2.4	3.4	
2003	3.0	3.0	1.7	1.5	6.9	0.8	4.7	3.2	2.9	5.8	8.7	-4.8	0.8	2.2	
2004	3.5	3.5	3.2	0.5	7.1	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.0	4.5	10.1	-0.7	3.7	0.9	
2005	1.5	1.7	1.6	-0.4	5.3	0.2	-1.5	0.2	0.7	4.6	6.1	-0.7	2.6	-0.5	
2006	1.9	2.0	2.6	-1.6	5.8	1.3	2.7	3.0	0.6	2.1	5.7	-	-0.3	0.9	
<b>Percentage change, year on previous year</b>															
2004 Q3	182 480	4 911 177 569	15 721	6 648	10 696	31 512	10 886	2 883	29 355	4 084	22 420	2 380	21 950	19 034	
Q4	188 733	1 841 186 892	17 277	7 569	13 619	33 693	11 720	2 987	24 524	4 294	26 305	2 371	21 133	21 400	
2005 Q1	175 174	2 593 172 581	16 106	6 412	9 821	33 996	10 418	2 815	26 687	4 196	22 654	2 366	18 710	18 400	
Q2	180 723	3 043 177 680	16 636	6 698	10 914	32 203	10 526	2 831	27 318	4 200	23 532	2 366	21 294	19 162	
Q3	184 345	4 500 179 845	15 956	6 766	11 167	31 595	10 071	2 911	29 253	4 192	23 808	2 372	22 434	19 320	
Q4	191 763	1 462 190 301	17 533	7 449	14 508	33 962	11 916	3 079	24 058	4 532	28 600	2 372	21 455	20 837	
2006 Q1	177 496	2 396 175 100	16 376	6 229	10 131	34 388	10 373	2 938	26 984	4 299	23 769	2 367	18 530	18 716	
Q2	183 878	3 101 180 777	17 018	6 604	11 524	32 688	10 807	2 977	26 891	4 271	25 333	2 369	21 141	19 154	
Q3	187 921	4 147 183 774	16 511	6 654	11 908	32 269	10 699	2 956	29 537	4 296	25 174	2 382	22 591	18 797	
Q4	196 802	1 819 194 983	18 064	7 408	15 545	34 065	12 199	3 117	24 524	4 618	29 945	2 362	21 396	21 740	
2007 Q1	182 803	2 868 179 935	17 277	6 378	10 863	34 425	10 608	3 054	27 404	4 553	25 268	2 438	18 683	18 984	
Q2	188 557	3 500 185 057	17 495	6 751	12 188	32 935	10 846	3 132	27 312	4 647	26 520	2 433	21 386	19 412	
Q3	194 481	5 255 189 226	17 145	6 786	12 549	32 689	10 922	3 179	30 067	4 744	27 030	2 416	22 162	19 537	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>															
ABJR	ABTH	ZAKW	ZWUN	ZAKY	ZALA	ZAVO	ZAVW	ZAWC	ZAWM	ZAWW	ZAXA	ZWUT	ZAXS	ZAYG	
2004 Q3	181 032	3 310 177 722	16 239	6 837	11 108	32 881	11 207	2 908	26 738	4 162	23 396	2 380	20 464	19 402	
Q4	181 843	3 154 178 689	16 527	6 861	11 163	32 957	10 833	2 881	27 157	4 126	23 503	2 371	20 551	19 759	
2005 Q1	182 466	3 072 179 394	16 402	6 853	11 445	32 758	10 939	2 857	26 939	4 222	24 092	2 366	21 168	19 353	
Q2	182 306	2 776 179 530	16 550	6 808	11 538	32 899	10 608	2 860	27 032	4 277	24 111	2 366	21 037	19 444	
Q3	183 174	3 048 180 126	16 514	6 898	11 620	32 832	10 601	2 939	26 592	4 282	24 894	2 372	20 876	19 706	
Q4	184 059	2 702 181 357	16 765	6 766	11 807	33 267	10 783	2 980	26 753	4 339	25 497	2 372	20 812	19 216	
2006 Q1	184 076	2 772 181 304	16 623	6 663	11 862	33 180	10 833	2 990	26 927	4 327	25 172	2 367	20 817	19 543	
Q2	186 465	2 877 183 588	16 978	6 721	12 187	33 398	11 100	3 004	26 858	4 347	26 144	2 369	20 840	19 642	
Q3	186 828	2 689 184 139	17 065	6 765	12 421	33 405	11 118	2 985	26 914	4 387	26 367	2 382	21 107	19 223	
Q4	188 728	3 125 185 603	17 303	6 746	12 638	33 427	11 027	3 009	27 237	4 423	26 538	2 362	20 894	19 999	
2007 Q1	190 114	3 323 186 791	17 487	6 843	12 754	33 406	11 082	3 116	27 340	4 587	26 809	2 438	21 038	19 891	
Q2	191 491	3 283 188 208	17 492	6 873	12 913	33 579	11 217	3 152	27 281	4 743	27 524	2 433	21 062	19 939	
Q3	193 591	3 503 190 088	17 765	6 883	13 074	34 002	11 271	3 206	27 391	4 841	28 394	2 416	20 794	20 051	

1 Until September 2001, Household Expenditure was published and broken down into 13 main headings according to existing UK National Accounts convention. From September 2001 it has been reclassified so as to conform to the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA 95) COICOP (Classification Of Individual Consumption by Purpose).  
 2 Final consumption expenditure by UK households in the UK and abroad.  
 3 Final expenditure consumption in the UK by UK and foreign households.

4 Following reclassification to COICOP, alcohol consumed on the premises has been transferred from the "alcohol and tobacco" heading to "restaurants and hotels". Similarly, under reclassification, transport now includes purchase of bicycles.  
 Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.9 Change in inventories at chained volume measures

£ million<sup>1</sup>

	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries				Elect- ricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades			Change in inventories
		Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Total		Wholesale <sup>2</sup>	Retail <sup>2</sup>	Other industries <sup>3</sup>	
<b>Level of inventories held at end-December 2006</b>										
938	15 905	16 659	19 536	52 100	2 030	28 393	25 462	57 039	165 962	
1997	FADO	FBID	FBIE	FBIF	DHBH	FADP	FAJM	FBYH	DLWV	ABMQ
1997	72	254	-1 413	295	-864	54	1 703	979	1 713	3 394
1998	367	537	-703	317	151	-163	666	1 186	2 636	4 291
1999	-325	503	-259	-430	-186	-167	1 743	1 722	3 464	5 803
2000	-263	543	358	418	1 319	202	1 939	1 480	-283	4 648
2001	87	-513	369	160	16	16	887	1 113	3 458	5 577
2002	-37	-496	-149	-372	-1 017	-132	788	1 716	971	2 289
2003	-66	-198	-650	-138	-986	-13	407	1 241	3 399	3 982
2004	-46	7	-614	-296	-903	8	304	1 000	4 234	4 597
2005	-47	-179	863	56	740	586	978	-412	1 766	3 611
2006	-67	-289	588	-321	-22	197	510	673	-55	1 237
<b>Unadjusted</b>										
2003 Q2	56	86	519	-363	242	-4	-614	778	-1 705	-1 247
Q3	-89	-313	-55	113	-255	22	786	1 054	2 275	3 793
Q4	-	-313	-1 238	-710	-2 261	-66	-273	-182	1 574	-1 208
2004 Q1	-28	-512	625	-61	52	117	629	691	1 787	3 248
Q2	12	-7	-345	160	-192	-116	325	-349	166	-154
Q3	-29	551	-70	190	671	105	-177	305	1 510	2 385
Q4	-1	-25	-824	-585	-1 434	-98	-473	353	771	-882
2005 Q1	-	207	248	763	1 218	-150	-696	-966	2 528	1 934
Q2	-29	-300	372	-434	-362	228	1 100	-883	-427	-373
Q3	-11	36	219	7	262	198	666	1 525	592	3 232
Q4	-7	-122	24	-280	-378	310	-92	-88	-927	-1 182
2006 Q1	-78	-43	846	469	1 272	-299	-335	-67	460	950
Q2	18	-168	427	-566	-307	226	578	-343	-1 808	-1 636
Q3	-14	177	199	-210	166	273	543	1 560	1 806	4 334
Q4	7	-255	-884	-14	-1 153	-3	-276	-477	-513	-2 411
2007 Q1	-10	479	471	947	1 897	-133	-10	-75	2 195	3 861
Q2	-9	-71	34	-483	-520	-6	-579	-189	-362	-1 665
Q3	-57	341	-61	238	518	92	760	1 195	1 049	3 554
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
2003 Q2	FAEA	FBNF	FBNG	FBNH	DHBM	FAEB	FAJX	FBYN	DLWX	CAFU
Q3	55	-8	306	-31	267	-33	-370	894	-1 448	-635
Q4	-99	-557	-243	273	-527	-44	291	445	2 157	2 223
	6	-115	-684	-144	-943	-13	378	58	3 386	2 872
2004 Q1	-27	-435	420	-1 177	-1 192	159	270	927	-576	-439
Q2	12	-76	-547	580	-43	-145	436	-128	910	1 042
Q3	-35	355	-199	283	439	39	-582	-362	1 548	1 047
Q4	4	163	-288	18	-107	-45	180	563	2 352	2 947
2005 Q1	4	246	197	57	500	-106	110	-352	1 738	1 894
Q2	-28	-186	151	-125	-160	188	496	-631	932	797
Q3	-19	-219	103	7	-109	133	157	712	-21	853
Q4	-4	-20	412	117	509	371	215	-141	-883	67
2006 Q1	-69	-189	368	66	245	-263	-333	373	530	483
Q2	16	22	127	-178	-29	191	937	67	-1 106	76
Q3	-20	7	-56	-420	-469	185	112	533	696	1 037
Q4	6	-129	149	211	231	84	-206	-300	-175	-360
2007 Q1	-7	284	158	-79	363	-54	-17	484	-536	233
Q2	-10	80	-203	-40	-163	-52	-347	199	1 036	663
Q3	-61	206	-214	304	296	-12	367	119	1 386	2 095

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0207 533 5934

2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

# 1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

Analysis by sector													Analysis by asset				
	Business investment <sup>2</sup>	General government <sup>3</sup>	Public corporations <sup>1</sup>			Private sector			Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total		
			Dwellings	Existing buildings and dwellings <sup>4</sup>	Dwellings	Existing buildings and dwellings <sup>4</sup>	Total										
<b>At current prices</b>																	
1997	NPEM	NNBF	DEER	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX	DLWZ	DLXI	DFDK	EQEC	DLXP	NPQX				
1997	97 488	10 487	1 623	-1 009	22 017	7 701	138 307	12 580	51 465	23 928	41 398	8 936	138 307				
1998	112 796	11 910	1 632	-1 162	23 317	7 504	155 997	16 113	58 915	25 222	46 286	9 461	155 997				
1999	115 795	12 599	1 529	-1 906	23 921	9 784	161 722	14 683	60 670	25 700	50 646	10 023	161 722				
2000	118 917	12 227	1 421	-2 171	25 604	11 174	167 172	13 577	63 535	27 394	51 996	10 670	167 172				
2001	118 334	13 533	2 387	-2 254	27 085	12 697	171 782	14 656	60 929	29 806	55 065	11 326	171 782				
2002	118 172	15 452	2 837	-2 764	31 455	15 399	180 551	16 314	57 152	34 499	59 972	12 614	180 551				
2003	117 167	20 509	3 509	-5 674	34 804	16 385	186 700	15 592	54 441	38 462	64 355	13 850	186 700				
2004	119 580	23 206	3 235	-5 440	40 927	20 752	202 260	14 939	57 053	44 299	71 805	14 164	202 260				
2005	139 534	7 130	3 574	-2 675	44 398	19 901	211 862	14 974	56 963	48 043	77 495	14 387	211 862				
2006	132 137	23 936	4 009	-2 368	50 466	24 639	232 819	15 378	59 309	54 483	88 164	15 485	232 819				
<b>Unadjusted</b>																	
2003 Q2	28 697	3 658	479	-1 123	8 724	3 462	43 897	4 134	12 519	9 231	14 578	3 435	43 897				
Q3	28 527	4 591	721	-1 124	8 835	4 181	45 731	3 941	12 818	9 608	15 866	3 498	45 731				
Q4	30 866	5 243	831	-1 306	9 788	4 292	49 714	3 564	14 859	10 668	17 087	3 536	49 714				
2004 Q1	29 818	7 250	1 157	-1 923	8 957	5 361	50 620	3 727	14 144	10 140	19 063	3 546	50 620				
Q2	28 787	4 710	520	-1 149	10 404	4 876	48 148	4 202	13 123	10 952	16 332	3 539	48 148				
Q3	30 163	5 233	708	-1 211	10 247	5 740	50 880	3 721	14 446	11 005	18 172	3 536	50 880				
Q4	30 812	6 013	850	-1 157	11 319	4 775	52 612	3 289	15 340	12 202	18 238	3 543	52 612				
2005 Q1	30 442	8 086	1 237	-1 080	10 170	4 103	52 960	3 576	14 532	11 463	19 813	3 576	52 960				
Q2	45 895	-11 858	525	-581	11 062	4 696	49 742	4 120	13 179	11 590	17 315	3 538	49 742				
Q3	31 060	5 288	860	-501	10 870	5 651	53 226	3 905	13 836	11 737	20 141	3 607	53 226				
Q4	32 137	5 614	952	-513	12 296	5 451	55 934	3 373	15 416	13 253	20 226	3 666	55 934				
2006 Q1	31 334	8 416	1 644	-966	10 972	6 147	57 543	3 300	14 801	12 618	22 988	3 836	57 543				
Q2	31 640	4 253	494	-390	12 800	5 331	54 123	4 266	13 227	13 292	19 565	3 773	54 123				
Q3	33 208	5 367	933	-469	12 972	6 540	58 550	3 897	14 719	13 910	22 124	3 900	58 550				
Q4	35 955	5 900	938	-543	13 722	6 621	62 603	3 915	16 562	14 663	23 487	3 976	62 603				
2007 Q1	34 305	9 210	1 569	-862	12 392	6 796	63 436	3 782	16 746	13 959	24 893	4 056	63 436				
Q2	34 085	4 527	551	-444	13 605	6 342	58 710	4 352	14 741	14 161	21 398	4 058	58 710				
Q3	35 845	6 430	971	-563	13 525	7 372	63 644	4 094	16 128	14 503	24 781	4 138	63 644				
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>																	
2003 Q2	NPEK	RPZG	DKQG	TLNI	GGAG	TLOP	NPQS	TLPX	TLPW	GGAE	EQED	TLPK	NPQS				
2003 Q2	29 419	4 658	802	-1 303	8 586	3 918	46 080	3 641	13 478	9 416	16 110	3 435	46 080				
Q3	28 852	5 073	885	-1 308	8 896	3 918	46 316	3 923	13 188	9 833	15 874	3 498	46 316				
Q4	29 900	5 487	837	-1 378	9 172	4 371	48 389	3 969	13 629	10 058	17 197	3 536	48 389				
2004 Q1	29 734	5 345	757	-1 453	9 805	4 919	49 107	3 847	13 989	10 588	17 137	3 546	49 107				
Q2	29 510	5 771	840	-1 353	10 231	5 575	50 574	3 755	14 063	11 099	18 118	3 539	50 574				
Q3	30 360	5 811	818	-1 392	10 278	5 409	51 284	3 683	14 688	11 146	18 231	3 536	51 284				
Q4	29 976	6 279	820	-1 242	10 613	4 849	51 295	3 654	14 313	11 466	18 319	3 543	51 295				
2005 Q1	30 567	5 906	769	-729	11 165	3 704	51 382	3 771	14 340	11 990	17 705	3 576	51 382				
Q2	46 615	-10 694	860	-775	10 732	5 265	52 003	3 630	14 105	11 595	19 135	3 538	52 003				
Q3	31 243	5 886	979	-620	10 903	5 391	53 782	3 886	14 131	11 889	20 269	3 607	53 782				
Q4	31 109	6 032	966	-551	11 598	5 541	54 695	3 687	14 387	12 569	20 386	3 666	54 695				
2006 Q1	31 582	6 011	1 071	-631	11 903	5 940	55 876	3 489	14 537	12 976	21 038	3 836	55 876				
Q2	32 434	5 900	881	-585	12 569	5 776	56 975	3 847	14 235	13 448	21 672	3 773	56 975				
Q3	33 278	5 837	1 063	-586	13 094	6 274	58 960	3 864	14 994	14 162	22 040	3 900	58 960				
Q4	34 843	6 188	994	-566	12 900	6 649	61 008	4 178	15 543	13 897	23 414	3 976	61 008				
2007 Q1	34 605	6 628	1 040	-541	13 428	6 469	61 629	4 030	16 334	14 466	22 743	4 056	61 629				
Q2	35 013	6 436	1 001	-632	13 366	7 004	62 188	3 943	15 923	14 372	23 892	4 058	62 188				
Q3	35 873	7 015	1 098	-676	13 635	7 102	64 047	4 052	16 376	14 740	24 741	4 138	64 047				

# 1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

	Analysis by sector										Analysis by asset				
	Public corporations <sup>1</sup>					Private sector									
	Business investment <sup>2</sup>	General government <sup>3</sup>	Dwellings	Existing buildings and dwellings <sup>4</sup>	Total	Dwellings	Existing buildings and dwellings <sup>4</sup>	Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total	
<b>Chained volume measures (Reference year 2003)</b>															
1997	NPEN	EQDN	DEEW	EQDF	DFDP	EQCY	NPQR	DLWJ	DLWM	DFDV	DLWQ	EQDT	NPQR		
1997	88 805	11 140	2 032	-2 215	31 610	18 197	144 472	12 960	38 217	33 942	54 092	10 438	144 472		
1998	105 973	12 218	1 974	-2 284	31 971	15 614	164 249	16 279	47 942	34 201	58 200	10 742	164 249		
1999	110 300	13 059	1 747	-3 141	30 928	16 821	169 117	14 602	51 667	32 863	59 956	11 079	169 117		
2000	115 194	12 665	1 552	-3 093	31 041	16 293	173 710	13 489	55 774	32 888	58 736	11 445	173 710		
2001	116 971	13 980	2 521	-2 825	31 318	16 173	178 203	14 698	56 780	34 172	59 527	11 742	178 203		
2002	118 331	15 740	2 898	-3 092	33 748	17 369	184 701	16 414	55 971	36 839	62 088	12 371	184 701		
2003	117 167	20 509	3 509	-5 674	34 804	16 385	186 700	15 592	54 441	38 462	64 355	13 850	186 700		
2004	119 928	22 266	3 161	-5 561	38 245	19 616	197 655	14 706	58 817	41 541	68 135	14 457	197 655		
2005	138 768	5 658	3 423	-2 813	38 845	16 773	200 654	14 908	58 839	42 337	70 493	14 077	200 654		
2006	132 303	21 543	3 772	-1 864	42 246	18 465	216 465	15 316	62 849	46 026	77 319	14 956	216 465		
<b>Unadjusted</b>															
2003 Q2	28 732	3 530	479	-1 177	8 639	3 770	44 085	4 089	12 255	9 127	15 069	3 425	44 085		
Q3	28 490	4 426	717	-1 038	8 724	3 893	45 170	3 900	13 063	9 486	15 203	3 517	45 170		
Q4	30 824	5 011	822	-1 175	9 607	3 863	48 701	3 502	15 127	10 472	16 267	3 583	48 701		
2004 Q1	29 825	7 430	1 140	-2 187	8 761	5 730	50 699	3 755	14 580	9 927	18 805	3 632	50 699		
Q2	28 997	4 545	509	-904	9 584	4 414	47 144	4 151	13 633	10 121	15 618	3 621	47 144		
Q3	30 278	4 925	689	-857	9 476	4 841	49 352	3 663	14 888	10 214	16 982	3 606	49 352		
Q4	30 828	5 366	823	-1 613	10 424	4 631	50 460	3 137	15 716	11 279	16 730	3 598	50 460		
2005 Q1	30 337	7 547	1 197	-613	9 294	3 086	50 848	3 510	14 864	10 545	18 404	3 525	50 848		
Q2	45 466	-11 617	503	-588	9 554	3 914	47 233	4 135	13 720	10 060	15 855	3 463	47 233		
Q3	30 869	4 795	821	-747	9 404	4 900	50 041	3 914	14 228	10 232	18 147	3 520	50 041		
Q4	32 096	4 933	902	-865	10 593	4 873	52 532	3 349	16 027	11 500	18 087	3 569	52 532		
2006 Q1	31 313	7 475	1 554	-616	9 399	4 648	53 772	3 337	15 539	10 955	20 215	3 726	53 772		
Q2	31 614	4 075	466	-300	10 718	4 094	50 667	4 261	14 115	11 182	17 459	3 650	50 667		
Q3	33 302	4 799	880	-431	10 769	4 850	54 169	3 860	15 596	11 654	19 295	3 763	54 169		
Q4	36 074	5 194	872	-517	11 360	4 873	57 857	3 858	17 599	12 235	20 350	3 817	57 857		
2007 Q1	34 490	8 390	1 435	-551	10 204	4 725	58 693	3 778	17 927	11 637	21 466	3 884	58 693		
Q2	33 988	4 116	499	-240	11 175	4 183	53 721	4 292	15 638	11 679	18 245	3 867	53 721		
Q3	35 581	5 495	882	-482	11 080	4 865	57 420	4 030	16 764	11 968	20 732	3 926	57 420		
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>															
2003 Q2	NPEL	DLWF	DKQH	DLWH	DFEA	DLWI	NPQT	DLWL	DLWO	DFEG	DLWT	EQDO	NPQT		
Q3	29 361	4 507	804	-1 378	8 695	4 145	46 131	3 669	13 165	9 536	16 287	3 430	46 131		
Q4	28 749	4 999	882	-1 243	8 812	3 772	45 964	3 894	13 392	9 752	15 405	3 516	45 964		
2004 Q1	29 264	5 970	746	-1 598	9 421	5 551	49 353	3 771	14 083	10 193	17 675	3 632	49 353		
Q2	29 815	5 360	824	-1 174	9 578	4 757	49 159	3 760	14 627	10 430	16 722	3 621	49 159		
Q3	30 653	5 311	797	-1 186	9 524	4 733	49 832	3 635	15 299	10 370	16 922	3 606	49 832		
Q4	30 196	5 625	794	-1 603	9 722	4 575	49 311	3 540	14 808	10 548	16 816	3 598	49 311		
2005 Q1	30 515	5 409	746	-162	9 982	2 903	49 393	3 685	14 583	10 782	16 818	3 525	49 393		
Q2	46 218	-10 586	826	-861	9 469	4 268	49 334	3 703	14 675	10 298	17 195	3 463	49 334		
Q3	31 043	5 405	936	-936	9 474	4 720	50 642	3 866	14 618	10 417	18 221	3 520	50 642		
Q4	30 992	5 430	915	-854	9 920	4 882	51 285	3 654	14 963	10 840	18 259	3 569	51 285		
2006 Q1	31 541	5 312	1 014	-284	10 096	4 521	52 200	3 463	15 162	11 112	18 736	3 726	52 200		
Q2	32 417	5 351	833	-581	10 644	4 520	53 184	3 887	15 156	11 475	19 016	3 650	53 184		
Q3	33 418	5 304	999	-562	10 861	4 616	54 636	3 802	16 015	11 865	19 191	3 763	54 636		
Q4	34 927	5 576	926	-437	10 645	4 808	56 445	4 164	16 516	11 574	20 376	3 817	56 445		
2007 Q1	34 750	5 972	954	-278	10 961	4 654	57 013	3 974	17 404	11 913	19 838	3 884	57 013		
Q2	34 941	5 525	911	-506	11 093	4 618	56 582	3 922	16 871	12 009	19 913	3 867	56 582		
Q3	35 639	6 087	994	-593	11 180	4 612	57 919	3 968	17 198	12 180	20 648	3 926	57 919		

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

3 Please note that the data in the second quarter of 2005 is due to the transfer of nuclear reactors. In April 2005 British Nuclear Fuels (BNFL) transferred to the Nuclear Decommissioning Authority (NDA) nuclear reactors that were reaching the ends of their productive lives. BNFL is classified as a public

corporation in the National Accounts and the NDA as central government. This transfer does not affect whole economy gross fixed capital formation (GFCF) since it is an acquisition by one sector and a disposal by another. The value of the transfer was -£15.6 billion. The negative value reflects the fact that the reactors are at the end of their productive lives and have large decommissioning and clean-up liabilities.

4 Including costs associated with the transfer of ownership of buildings, dwellings, and non-produced assets.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0207 533 5934

# 1.11 Business Investment<sup>1</sup> by Industry, Chained volume measures

Reference year 2003, £ million<sup>2</sup>

	Manufacturing										Non-manufacturing			
	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing							Total		Total	
	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>	Public Corporations <sup>5</sup>	Total	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>				Public Corporations	Total	Business Investment	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>	Public Corporations	Total	Business Investment
				Other <sup>4</sup> Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services							
2003	14 503	309	14 812	11 995	3 456	13 203	69 988	3 713	102 355	117 167				
2004	13 544	262	13 806	11 946	3 770	13 202	74 070	3 134	106 122	119 928				
2005	15 211	15 133	30 344	10 937	2 724	14 498	76 261	4 004	108 424	138 768				
2006	15 040	-332	14 708	13 985	3 236	13 828	82 737	3 809	117 595	132 303				
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>														
2003 Q4	INKL 4 127	APIA 82	APIL 4 209	IOCQ 2 907	KWOC 1 088	IOYO 3 675	JZKH 18 213	APII 722	APIP 26 618	NPEN 30 824				
2004 Q1	2 891	77	2 968	3 070	883	3 467	18 617	820	26 857	29 825				
Q2	3 343	55	3 398	2 855	1 033	2 685	18 280	746	25 599	28 997				
Q3	3 359	55	3 414	3 043	909	3 424	18 723	765	26 864	30 278				
Q4	3 951	75	4 026	2 978	945	3 626	18 450	803	26 802	30 828				
2005 Q1	3 302	74	3 376	2 894	588	4 084	18 464	931	26 961	30 337				
Q2	3 705	15 189	18 894	2 691	662	3 149	19 069	1 001	26 572	45 466				
Q3	3 837	-66	3 771	2 720	738	3 559	19 024	1 057	27 098	30 869				
Q4	4 367	-64	4 303	2 632	736	3 706	19 704	1 015	27 793	32 096				
2006 Q1	3 521	-65	3 456	3 233	789	3 383	19 419	1 033	27 857	31 313				
Q2	3 479	-35	3 444	3 185	835	3 077	20 196	877	28 170	31 614				
Q3	3 700	-117	3 583	3 657	779	3 477	20 797	1 009	29 719	33 302				
Q4	4 340	-115	4 225	3 910	833	3 891	22 325	890	31 849	36 074				
2007 Q1	3 702	-116	3 586	3 890	760	4 005	21 335	914	30 904	34 490				
Q2	3 587	12	3 599	3 861	751	3 512	21 427	838	30 389	33 988				
Q3	3 741	12	3 753	4 152	874	3 757	22 050	995	31 828	35 581				
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>														
2007 Q3	4.3	-	4.3	7.5	16.4	7.0	2.9	18.7	4.7	4.7				
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>														
2007 Q3	1.1	-110.3	4.7	13.5	12.2	8.1	6.0	-1.4	7.1	6.8				
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>														
2003 Q4	INLN 3 694	APIE 76	APIN 3 770	IOCR 2 946	KWOE 1 028	IOYQ 3 306	JZKI 18 271	APIK 740	APIT 26 301	NPEL 30 072				
2004 Q1	3 141	69	3 210	2 927	926	3 390	18 079	732	26 054	29 264				
Q2	3 530	64	3 594	2 937	1 069	3 061	18 334	820	26 221	29 815				
Q3	3 356	61	3 417	3 043	896	3 456	19 054	787	27 236	30 653				
Q4	3 517	68	3 585	3 039	879	3 295	18 603	795	26 611	30 196				
2005 Q1	3 581	66	3 647	2 776	634	3 962	18 654	842	26 868	30 515				
Q2	3 895	15 198	19 093	2 802	676	3 592	18 980	1 075	27 125	46 218				
Q3	3 835	-60	3 775	2 710	731	3 559	19 199	1 069	27 268	31 043				
Q4	3 900	-71	3 829	2 649	683	3 385	19 428	1 018	27 163	30 992				
2006 Q1	3 781	-67	3 714	3 122	852	3 243	19 640	970	27 827	31 541				
Q2	3 664	-37	3 627	3 266	847	3 462	20 278	937	28 790	32 417				
Q3	3 742	-106	3 636	3 629	763	3 504	20 893	993	29 782	33 418				
Q4	3 853	-122	3 731	3 968	774	3 619	21 926	909	31 196	34 927				
2007 Q1	3 977	-116	3 861	3 772	824	3 838	21 581	874	30 889	34 750				
Q2	3 766	9	3 775	3 970	757	3 937	21 612	890	31 166	34 941				
Q3	3 792	24	3 816	4 108	853	3 791	22 101	970	31 823	35 639				
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>														
2007 Q3	0.7	166.7	1.1	3.5	12.7	-3.7	2.3	9.0	2.1	2.0				
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>														
2007 Q3	1.3	-122.6	5.0	13.2	11.8	8.2	5.8	-2.3	6.9	6.6				

<sup>1</sup> All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5934

<sup>2</sup> Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.<sup>3</sup> All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.<sup>4</sup> Includes Agricultural Contractors.<sup>5</sup> Please note that the data in the second quarter of 2005 is due to the transfer of nuclear reactors. In April 2005 British Nuclear Fuels (BNFL) transferred to the Nuclear Decommissioning Authority (NDA) nuclear reactors that were reaching the end of their productive lives. BNFL is classified as a public corporation in the National Accounts and the NDA as central government. This transfer does not affect whole economy gross fixed capital formation (GFCF) since it is an acquisition by one sector and a disposal by another. The value of the transfer was -£15.6 billion. The negative value reflects the fact that the reactors are at the end of their productive lives and have large decommissioning and clean-up liabilities.

## National accounts

# 1.12 Business Investment<sup>1</sup> by Industry at Current Prices

£ million<sup>2</sup>

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing					Total Business Investment	
	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>	Public Corporations <sup>5</sup>	Total	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>				Public Corporations		
				Other Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services	Total		
2003	14 503	309	14 812	11 995	3 456	13 203	69 988	3 713	102 355	117 167
2004	13 448	275	13 723	12 014	3 756	13 247	73 650	3 190	105 857	119 580
2005	15 195	15 447	30 642	11 850	2 758	14 732	75 322	4 230	108 892	139 534
2006	15 108	-348	14 760	14 708	3 306	14 103	81 148	4 112	117 377	132 137
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>										
2003 Q4	INJJ 4 137	APGG 84	APGZ 4 221	IOCP 2 926	KWOD 1 087	IOYP 3 677	JZKF 18 231	APGS 724	APHR 26 645	NPEM 30 866
2004 Q1	2 883	79	2 962	3 054	881	3 474	18 625	822	26 856	29 818
Q2	3 305	58	3 363	2 845	1 025	2 671	18 124	759	25 424	28 787
Q3	3 333	58	3 391	3 059	903	3 435	18 595	780	26 772	30 163
Q4	3 927	80	4 007	3 056	947	3 667	18 306	829	26 805	30 812
2005 Q1	3 284	79	3 363	3 052	585	4 133	18 341	968	27 079	30 442
Q2	3 698	15 510	19 208	2 932	670	3 193	18 835	1 057	26 687	45 895
Q3	3 834	-72	3 762	2 992	751	3 623	18 816	1 116	27 298	31 060
Q4	4 379	-70	4 309	2 874	752	3 783	19 330	1 089	27 828	32 137
2006 Q1	3 541	-71	3 470	3 445	807	3 454	19 050	1 108	27 864	31 334
Q2	3 504	-37	3 467	3 357	854	3 140	19 871	951	28 173	31 640
Q3	3 708	-121	3 587	3 808	795	3 543	20 395	1 080	29 621	33 208
Q4	4 355	-119	4 236	4 098	850	3 966	21 832	973	31 719	35 955
2007 Q1	3 725	-120	3 605	4 155	776	4 094	20 680	995	30 700	34 305
Q2	3 626	13	3 639	4 247	771	3 611	20 902	915	30 446	34 085
Q3	3 881	13	3 894	4 662	897	3 886	21 442	1 064	31 951	35 845
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>										
2007 Q3	7.0	-	7.0	9.8	16.3	7.6	2.6	16.3	4.9	5.2
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>										
2007 Q3	4.7	-110.7	8.6	22.4	12.8	9.7	5.1	-1.5	7.9	7.9
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
2003 Q4	IOBN 3 709	APID 77	APIF 3 786	IOBM 2 968	IOYV 1 025	IOYW 3 310	JZKG 18 072	APIJ 739	APIO 26 114	NPEK 29 900
2004 Q1	3 136	71	3 207	2 917	925	3 392	18 559	734	26 527	29 734
Q2	3 471	67	3 538	2 924	1 062	3 050	18 102	834	25 972	29 510
Q3	3 336	66	3 402	3 063	890	3 470	18 730	805	26 958	30 360
Q4	3 505	71	3 576	3 110	879	3 335	18 259	817	26 400	29 976
2005 Q1	3 554	72	3 626	2 915	632	4 001	18 517	876	26 941	30 567
Q2	3 876	15 517	19 393	3 025	686	3 648	18 729	1 134	27 222	46 615
Q3	3 845	-64	3 781	2 988	745	3 625	18 972	1 132	27 462	31 243
Q4	3 920	-78	3 842	2 922	695	3 458	19 104	1 088	27 267	31 109
2006 Q1	3 809	-69	3 740	3 329	871	3 309	19 290	1 043	27 842	31 582
Q2	3 697	-43	3 654	3 443	867	3 533	19 926	1 011	28 780	32 434
Q3	3 729	-109	3 620	3 771	779	3 570	20 468	1 070	29 658	33 278
Q4	3 873	-127	3 746	4 165	789	3 691	21 464	988	31 097	34 843
2007 Q1	4 000	-117	3 883	4 035	841	3 922	20 971	953	30 722	34 605
Q2	3 815	5	3 820	4 359	777	4 048	21 043	966	31 193	35 013
Q3	3 914	26	3 940	4 614	876	3 919	21 479	1 045	31 933	35 873
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>										
2007 Q3	2.6	420.0	3.1	5.8	12.7	-3.2	2.1	8.2	2.4	2.5
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>										
2007 Q3	5.0	-123.9	8.8	22.4	12.5	9.8	4.9	-2.3	7.7	7.8

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5934

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

5 The data in the second quarter of 2005 is due to the transfer of nuclear reactors. In April 2005 British Nuclear Fuels (BNFL) transferred to the Nuclear Decommissioning Authority (NDA) nuclear reactors that were reaching the ends of their productive lives. BNFL is classified as a public corporation in the National Accounts and the NDA as central government. This transfer does not affect whole economy gross fixed capital formation (GFCF) since it is an acquisition by one sector and a disposal by another. The value of the transfer was -£15.6 billion. The negative value reflects the fact that the reactors are at the end of their productive lives and have large decommissioning and clean-up liabilities.

# 1.13 Private Sector<sup>1</sup> Manufacturing Business Investment<sup>2</sup> by Industry, Chained volume measures

Reference year 2003, £ million<sup>3</sup>

Analysis by industry group								Total all manufacturing
Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing		
2003	471	1 224	2 188	3 798	2 316	231	4 275	14 503
2004	402	1 198	2 192	4 181	1 950	134	3 487	13 544
2005	394	1 339	2 036	4 655	2 185	174	4 428	15 211
2006	579	1 439	1 953	4 382	2 247	129	4 311	15 040
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>								
	INJX	INKA	INJY	INJO	INJT	INJU	JZKL	INKL
2003 Q4	135	344	614	1 014	669	70	1 280	4 127
2004 Q1	78	230	471	836	419	37	820	2 891
Q2	82	268	514	1 135	487	37	820	3 343
Q3	100	348	573	944	531	34	829	3 359
Q4	142	352	634	1 266	513	26	1 018	3 951
2005 Q1	80	278	470	989	480	52	953	3 302
Q2	84	294	482	1 221	522	44	1 058	3 705
Q3	92	326	498	1 153	568	40	1 160	3 837
Q4	138	441	586	1 292	615	38	1 257	4 367
2006 Q1	137	336	429	1 081	515	30	993	3 521
Q2	154	380	417	919	562	39	1 008	3 479
Q3	140	345	479	1 093	537	22	1 084	3 700
Q4	148	378	628	1 289	633	38	1 226	4 340
2007 Q1	110	389	443	1 136	562	32	1 030	3 702
Q2	132	310	476	985	667	26	991	3 587
Q3	102	378	541	1 023	545	46	1 106	3 741
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2007 Q3	-22.7	21.9	13.7	3.9	-18.3	76.9	11.6	4.3
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2007 Q3	-27.1	9.6	12.9	-6.4	1.5	109.1	2.0	1.1
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
	INKZ	INLC	INLA	INKQ	INKV	INKW	JZKM	INLN
2003 Q4	107	311	502	897	615	70	1 191	3 694
2004 Q1	92	250	540	916	453	37	853	3 141
Q2	95	283	547	1 204	499	37	865	3 530
Q3	100	347	579	941	526	34	829	3 356
Q4	115	318	526	1 120	472	26	940	3 517
2005 Q1	95	305	531	1 081	521	52	996	3 581
Q2	96	312	519	1 278	532	44	1 114	3 895
Q3	93	326	500	1 147	564	40	1 165	3 835
Q4	110	396	486	1 149	568	38	1 153	3 900
2006 Q1	158	367	488	1 149	556	30	1 033	3 781
Q2	160	401	461	966	554	39	1 083	3 664
Q3	144	339	481	1 123	549	22	1 084	3 742
Q4	117	332	523	1 144	588	38	1 111	3 853
2007 Q1	124	421	507	1 210	608	32	1 075	3 977
Q2	134	325	530	1 037	651	26	1 063	3 766
Q3	106	374	544	1 051	563	46	1 108	3 792
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2007 Q3	-20.9	15.1	2.6	1.4	-13.5	76.9	4.2	0.7
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2007 Q3	-26.4	10.3	13.1	-6.4	2.6	109.1	2.2	1.3

<sup>1</sup> All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.<sup>2</sup> All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.<sup>3</sup> Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5934

## National accounts

# 1.14 Private Sector<sup>1</sup> Manufacturing Business Investment<sup>2</sup> by Industry at Current Prices

£ million<sup>3</sup>

Analysis by industry group							
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing
2003	471	1 224	2 188	3 798	2 316	231	4 275
2004	407	1 192	2 182	4 151	1 911	137	3 468
2005	395	1 345	2 018	4 651	2 177	175	4 434
2006	581	1 461	1 941	4 383	2 276	131	4 335
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>							
	INIV	INIY	INIW	INIM	INIR	INIS	JZKJ
2003 Q4	134	345	616	1 012	673	70	1 287
2004 Q1	78	229	473	833	415	37	818
Q2	83	265	512	1 122	472	39	812
Q3	102	346	571	936	519	34	825
Q4	144	352	626	1 260	505	27	1 013
2005 Q1	80	277	466	984	474	52	951
Q2	84	295	479	1 222	515	44	1 059
Q3	92	328	493	1 154	568	40	1 159
Q4	139	445	580	1 291	620	39	1 265
2006 Q1	137	341	428	1 084	520	30	1 001
Q2	154	388	414	919	570	41	1 018
Q3	140	350	475	1 091	545	22	1 085
Q4	150	382	624	1 289	641	38	1 231
2007 Q1	110	395	442	1 138	569	32	1 039
Q2	132	316	476	991	678	26	1 007
Q3	103	385	541	1 031	651	46	1 124
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>							
2007 Q3	-22.0	21.8	13.7	4.0	-4.0	76.9	11.6
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>							
2007 Q3	-26.4	10.0	13.9	-5.5	19.4	109.1	3.6
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>							
	IOAZ	IOBC	IOBA	IOAQ	IOAV	IOAW	JZKK
2003 Q4	105	313	506	901	618	70	1 196
2004 Q1	92	249	541	916	449	37	852
Q2	96	280	545	1 165	488	39	858
Q3	102	346	576	941	512	34	825
Q4	117	317	520	1 129	462	27	933
2005 Q1	95	304	525	1 072	514	52	992
Q2	96	312	516	1 259	531	44	1 118
Q3	93	329	495	1 162	561	40	1 165
Q4	111	400	482	1 158	571	39	1 159
2006 Q1	159	373	486	1 155	564	30	1 042
Q2	160	410	458	970	570	41	1 088
Q3	144	344	476	1 110	546	22	1 087
Q4	118	334	521	1 148	596	38	1 118
2007 Q1	125	427	505	1 210	619	32	1 082
Q2	134	331	529	1 047	674	26	1 074
Q3	107	380	544	1 053	656	46	1 128
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>							
2007 Q3	-20.1	14.8	2.8	0.6	-2.7	76.9	5.0
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>							
2007 Q3	-25.7	10.5	14.3	-5.1	20.1	109.1	3.8

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5934

# 1.15 Private Sector<sup>1</sup> Manufacturing Business Investment<sup>2</sup> by Asset

£ million<sup>3</sup>

	Chained volume measures, reference year 2003				Current prices			
	Analysis by asset			Total all manufacturing	Analysis by asset			Total all manufacturing
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment		New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	
2003	1 471	551	12 481	14 503	1 471	551	12 481	14 503
2004	1 272	480	11 792	13 544	1 304	481	11 663	13 448
2005	1 635	643	12 933	15 211	1 676	647	12 872	15 195
2006	1 683	520	12 837	15 040	1 733	525	12 850	15 108
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>								
	IMGV	IMSG	INDR	INKL	IMDA	IMOL	IMZW	INJJ
2003 Q4	428	118	3 551	4 127	429	118	3 590	4 137
2004 Q1	242	118	2 531	2 891	247	118	2 518	2 883
Q2	312	113	2 918	3 343	322	113	2 870	3 305
Q3	325	122	2 912	3 359	332	123	2 878	3 333
Q4	393	127	3 431	3 951	403	127	3 397	3 927
2005 Q1	303	139	2 860	3 302	309	139	2 836	3 284
Q2	379	214	3 112	3 705	389	216	3 093	3 698
Q3	469	139	3 229	3 837	481	140	3 213	3 834
Q4	484	151	3 732	4 367	497	152	3 730	4 379
2006 Q1	405	110	3 006	3 521	413	111	3 017	3 541
Q2	392	121	2 966	3 479	408	123	2 973	3 504
Q3	387	150	3 163	3 700	397	151	3 160	3 708
Q4	499	139	3 702	4 340	515	140	3 700	4 355
2007 Q1	407	141	3 154	3 702	418	142	3 165	3 725
Q2	482	125	2 980	3 587	493	125	3 008	3 626
Q3	468	117	3 156	3 741	481	117	3 283	3 881
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2007 Q3	-2.9	-6.4	5.9	4.3	-2.4	-6.4	9.1	7.0
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2007 Q3	20.9	-22.0	-0.2	1.1	21.2	-22.5	3.9	4.7
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
	IMKQ	IMWB	INHM	INLN	INSA	INVV	INZQ	IOBN
2003 Q4	404	120	3 141	3 694	383	121	3 205	3 709
2004 Q1	273	121	2 747	3 141	277	121	2 738	3 136
Q2	325	117	3 088	3 530	331	117	3 023	3 471
Q3	312	114	2 930	3 356	335	114	2 887	3 336
Q4	362	128	3 027	3 517	361	129	3 015	3 505
2005 Q1	335	146	3 100	3 581	346	146	3 062	3 554
Q2	390	217	3 288	3 895	399	219	3 258	3 876
Q3	460	128	3 247	3 835	487	129	3 229	3 845
Q4	450	152	3 298	3 900	444	153	3 323	3 920
2006 Q1	442	115	3 224	3 781	461	116	3 232	3 809
Q2	396	124	3 144	3 664	414	126	3 157	3 697
Q3	390	142	3 210	3 742	400	143	3 186	3 729
Q4	455	139	3 259	3 853	458	140	3 275	3 873
2007 Q1	446	149	3 382	3 977	465	151	3 384	4 000
Q2	483	128	3 155	3 766	500	127	3 188	3 815
Q3	473	111	3 208	3 792	486	111	3 317	3 914
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2007 Q3	-2.1	-13.3	1.7	0.7	-2.8	-12.6	4.0	2.6
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2007 Q3	21.3	-21.8	-0.1	1.3	21.5	-22.4	4.1	5.0

<sup>1</sup> All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.<sup>2</sup> All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.<sup>3</sup> Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5934

## 2 Population and vital statistics

### 2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population

	Thousands											
	England and Wales <sup>1</sup>			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom <sup>1</sup>		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY	
1985	24 254	25 606	49 861	2 470	2 658	5 128	765	800	1 565	27 489	29 065	56 554
1986	24 311	25 687	49 999	2 462	2 649	5 112	768	805	1 574	27 542	29 142	56 684
1987	24 371	25 752	50 123	2 455	2 644	5 099	773	809	1 582	27 599	29 205	56 804
1988	24 434	25 820	50 254	2 444	2 633	5 077	774	812	1 585	27 652	29 265	56 916
1989	24 510	25 898	50 408	2 443	2 635	5 078	776	814	1 590	27 729	29 348	57 076
1990	24 597	25 964	50 561	2 444	2 637	5 081	778	818	1 596	27 819	29 419	57 237
1991	24 681	26 067	50 748	2 445	2 639	5 083	783	824	1 607	27 909	29 530	57 439
1992	24 739	26 136	50 876	2 445	2 640	5 086	792	831	1 623	27 977	29 608	57 585
1993	24 793	26 193	50 986	2 448	2 644	5 092	798	837	1 636	28 039	29 675	57 714
1994	24 853	26 263	51 116	2 453	2 649	5 102	802	842	1 644	28 108	29 754	57 862
1995	24 946	26 326	51 272	2 453	2 650	5 104	804	845	1 649	28 204	29 821	58 025
1996	25 030	26 381	51 410	2 447	2 645	5 092	810	851	1 662	28 287	29 877	58 164
1997	25 113	26 446	51 560	2 442	2 641	5 083	816	856	1 671	28 371	29 943	58 314
1998	25 201	26 519	51 720	2 439	2 638	5 077	819	859	1 678	28 458	30 017	58 475
1999	25 323	26 610	51 933	2 437	2 635	5 072	818	861	1 679	28 578	30 106	58 684
2000	25 438	26 702	52 140	2 432	2 631	5 063	820	862	1 683	28 690	30 196	58 886
2001	25 574	26 786	52 360	2 434	2 630	5 064	824	865	1 689	28 832	30 281	59 113
2002	25 704	26 868	52 572	2 432	2 623	5 055	829	868	1 697	28 964	30 359	59 323
2003	25 841	26 956	52 797	2 435	2 623	5 057	833	870	1 703	29 109	30 449	59 557
2004	25 995	27 062	53 057	2 446	2 632	5 078	836	874	1 710	29 278	30 568	59 846
2005	26 197	27 223	53 419	2 456	2 639	5 095	844	880	1 724	29 497	30 741	60 238
2006	26 371	27 358	53 729	2 469	2 647	5 117	853	888	1 742	29 694	30 893	60 587

<sup>1</sup> Data for 2002-2005 for England and Wales and United Kingdom has been revised due to improved International Migration.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

### 2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 2006

	Thousands											
	Resident population											
	England and Wales <sup>1</sup>		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom <sup>1</sup>			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	
0-4	1 595	1 520	82	78	137	131	57	55	1 790	1 706	3 496	
5-9	1 581	1 512	88	84	143	136	60	57	1 785	1 705	3 490	
10-14	1 703	1 615	97	92	157	151	64	61	1 924	1 827	3 751	
15-19	1 824	1 713	104	98	169	160	67	64	2 060	1 936	3 996	
20-24	1 812	1 746	99	97	171	168	65	62	2 048	1 976	4 024	
25-29	1 718	1 716	81	81	156	154	56	56	1 930	1 926	3 856	
30-34	1 799	1 808	83	87	154	163	58	59	2 010	2 030	4 040	
35-39	2 033	2 052	98	105	185	200	63	66	2 281	2 317	4 599	
40-44	2 047	2 081	106	111	195	210	63	66	2 305	2 358	4 663	
45-49	1 815	1 840	97	101	183	195	57	60	2 056	2 095	4 151	
50-54	1 604	1 642	91	95	165	171	51	51	1 820	1 863	3 683	
55-59	1 711	1 757	102	105	169	175	48	49	1 928	1 982	3 910	
60-64	1 407	1 466	87	90	135	145	42	45	1 584	1 656	3 240	
65-69	1 146	1 231	71	76	114	130	33	37	1 293	1 398	2 691	
70-74	965	1 102	59	67	95	118	27	33	1 086	1 252	2 338	
75-79	760	983	46	59	70	99	20	29	849	1 110	1 959	
80-84	507	796	31	50	44	75	13	22	564	892	1 456	
85-89	248	492	15	30	20	43	6	12	273	547	820	
90 and over	96	286	5	16	8	25	2	6	106	317	423	
0-14	4 880	4 648	267	254	438	418	182	172	5 499	5 238	10 737	
15-64	17 770	17 821	950	970	1 682	1 740	571	577	20 023	20 139	40 162	
65 and over	3 722	4 889	227	298	349	489	101	138	4 171	5 516	9 688	
All ages	26 371	27 358	1 445	1 521	2 469	2 647	853	888	29 694	30 893	60 587	

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

## 2.3 Births<sup>1</sup> and marriages

Thousands

	Live births <sup>2</sup>										Marriages				Civil Partnerships <sup>4</sup>
	England and Wales					England and Wales					Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	United Kingdom	United Kingdom	
	Total	England	Wales	Scotland <sup>3</sup>	Northern Ireland <sup>3</sup>	United Kingdom <sup>3</sup>	Total	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	United Kingdom	United Kingdom	
BBCB	G8ZT	BBCC	BBCD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	G8ZU	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF	HF79			
2002	596.1	565.7	30.2	51.3	21.4	668.8	255.6	242.1	13.5	29.8	7.6	293.0	..		
2003	621.5	589.9	31.4	52.4	21.6	695.6	270.1	255.6	14.5	30.8	7.8	308.6	..		
2004	639.7	607.2	32.3	54.0	22.3	716.0	273.1	258.2	14.9	32.2	8.3	313.6	..		
2005	645.8	613.0	32.6	54.4	22.3	722.5	247.2 <sup>5</sup>	233.2 <sup>5</sup>	14.0 <sup>5</sup>	30.9	8.1	286.2 <sup>5†</sup>	2.0		
2006	669.6	635.7	33.6	55.7	23.3 <sup>5</sup>	748.6 <sup>5</sup>	..	..	..	29.9	8.3 <sup>5</sup>	..	16.1		
2003 Q4	156.0	148.2	7.8	13.0	5.3	174.3	49.1	46.5	2.6	6.3	1.4	56.1	..		
2004 Q1	155.2	147.3	7.8	13.5	5.7	174.3	35.0	33.3	1.7	3.9	0.8	39.7	..		
Q2	157.4	149.6	7.8	13.3	5.4	176.2	75.0	71.0	4.0	8.7	2.4	86.1	..		
Q3	165.4	156.9	8.4	13.8	5.8	185.1	113.2	106.8	6.4	12.7	3.5	129.4	..		
Q4	161.7	153.3	8.3	13.3	5.4	180.4	49.9	47.2	2.7	6.8	1.6	58.4	..		
2005 Q1	154.3	146.4	7.8	13.4	5.5	173.2	30.3 <sup>5</sup>	28.7 <sup>5</sup>	1.6 <sup>5</sup>	3.8	0.9	35.1 <sup>5</sup>	..		
Q2	159.8	151.8	7.9	13.6	5.7	179.0	68.1 <sup>5</sup>	64.2 <sup>5</sup>	3.9 <sup>5</sup>	8.6	2.2	79.0 <sup>5</sup>	..		
Q3	170.2	161.4	8.7	14.2	5.9	190.3	105.0 <sup>5</sup>	99.0 <sup>5</sup>	5.9 <sup>5</sup>	12.3	3.5	120.8 <sup>5</sup>	..		
Q4	161.7	153.4	8.2	13.2	5.2	180.1	43.8 <sup>5</sup>	41.3 <sup>5</sup>	2.5 <sup>5</sup>	6.1	1.4	51.4 <sup>5</sup>	2.0		
2006 Q1	159.5	151.4	8.1	13.6	5.8 <sup>5</sup>	178.9 <sup>5</sup>	..	..	..	3.5	0.9 <sup>5</sup>	..	4.9 <sup>5</sup>		
Q2	166.2	157.8	8.3	14.0	5.8 <sup>5</sup>	186.0 <sup>5</sup>	..	..	..	8.3	2.3 <sup>5</sup>	..	4.45		
Q3	174.9	166.0	8.8	14.2	6.15	195.2 <sup>5</sup>	..	..	..	12.2	3.5 <sup>5</sup>	..	4.55		
Q4	169.0	160.5	8.4	13.9	5.6 <sup>5</sup>	188.5 <sup>5</sup>	..	..	..	5.9	1.5 <sup>5</sup>	..	2.45		
2007 Q1	163.3 <sup>5</sup>	155.1 <sup>5</sup>	8.1 <sup>5</sup>	14.2 <sup>5</sup>	6.1 <sup>5</sup>	183.6 <sup>5</sup>	..	..	..	3.3 <sup>5</sup>	1.0 <sup>5</sup>	..	1.7 <sup>5</sup>		
Q2	..	..	..	14.3 <sup>5</sup>	6.95	..	..	..	..	..	2.4 <sup>5</sup>	..	2.4 <sup>5</sup>		

Note: Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Birth figures for England and also for Wales each exclude events for persons usually resident outside England and Wales. These events are however, included in the totals for England and Wales combined, and for the United Kingdom.

3 For England and Wales, figures relate to numbers occurring in a period; for Scotland and Northern Ireland, figures relate to those registered in a period.

4 Civil Partnerships were made legal on 5th December 2005.

5 Provisional

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office for Scotland;;  
Northern Ireland Statistics & Research Agency.

## 2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

	Total					Infants aged under one year					United Kingdom	
	England and Wales				Northern Ireland	England and Wales				Northern Ireland		
	Total	Wales	Scotland	United Kingdom		Total	Wales	Scotland	United Kingdom			
BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF			
2002	535.4	33.3	58.1	14.6	608.0	3.20	0.10	0.30	0.10	3.50		
2003	539.2	33.8	58.4	14.5	612.0	3.30	0.13	0.27	0.12	3.69		
2004	514.3	32.3	56.2	14.4	584.8	3.27	0.16	0.27	0.12	3.66		
2005	513.0	32.2	55.7	14.2	583.0	3.25	0.14	0.28	0.14	3.67		
2006 <sup>1</sup>	502.6	31.1	55.1	14.5	572.2	3.37	0.14	0.25	0.12	3.74		
2003 Q3	124.3	7.7	13.3	3.5	141.0	0.80	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.91		
Q4	142.6	8.9	15.3	3.7	161.7	0.87	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.97		
2004 Q1	142.0	8.9	15.3	3.9	161.1	0.86	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.96		
Q2	122.5	7.7	13.6	3.6	139.7	0.78	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.88		
Q3	119.0	7.5	13.1	3.4	135.5	0.81	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.92		
Q4	130.6	8.2	14.2	3.5	148.3	0.82	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.91		
2005 Q1	145.3	9.2	15.6	3.8	164.7	0.82	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.91		
Q2	125.9	8.0	13.7	3.7	143.3	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.94		
Q3	115.4	7.2	12.8	3.4	131.6	0.80	0.03	0.08	0.04	0.92		
Q4	126.2	7.8	13.6	3.4	143.3	0.80	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.90		
2006 Q1 <sup>1</sup>	141.0	8.7	14.9	4.0	159.9	0.82	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.90		
Q2 <sup>1</sup>	123.9	7.6	13.9	3.6	141.4	0.84	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.94		
Q3 <sup>1</sup>	114.6	7.2	12.7	3.4	130.7	0.85	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.93		
Q4 <sup>1</sup>	123.1	7.5	13.6	3.5	140.2	0.86	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.97		
2007 Q1 <sup>1</sup>	139.2	8.8	15.8	4.2	159.2	0.80	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.88		

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

## 3 Labour market

### 3.1 Labour market activity United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup>

	Employment categories										Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/64 <sup>2</sup> %	
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment	Unemployment	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over			
2003 Q3 Q4	MGRN 24 353 24 405	MGRQ 3 646 3 656	MGRT 108 99	MGRW 107 107	28 214 28 268	1 504 1 453	29 718 29 721	17 377 17 462	47 095 47 184	74.6 74.6		
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	24 565	3 625	104	116	28 410	1 433	29 843	17 429	47 272	74.8		
	24 523	3 678	98	123	28 423	1 434	29 857	17 504	47 361	74.7		
	24 662	3 585	89	129	28 466	1 402	29 868	17 589	47 457	74.7		
	24 756	3 641	97	125	28 619	1 413	30 033	17 534	47 567	74.9		
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	24 847	3 626	105	126	28 705	1 413	30 118	17 559	47 677	74.9		
	24 878	3 635	101	114	28 727	1 435	30 163	17 624	47 787	74.7		
	24 970	3 667	90	107	28 834	1 450	30 284	17 608	47 892	74.8		
	24 898	3 705	90	109	28 803	1 557	30 359	17 630	47 990	74.5		
2006 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	25 007	3 748	89	93	28 937	1 602	30 538	17 549	48 087	74.6		
	25 068	3 727	93	94	28 983	1 687	30 670	17 515	48 185	74.6		
	25 075	3 768	104	98	29 044	1 714	30 758	17 525	48 284	74.5		
	25 095	3 804	101	102	29 102	1 692	30 793	17 593	48 386	74.5		
2007 Q1 Q2 Q3	25 000	3 850	104	99	29 053	1 705	30 759	17 729	48 488	74.3		
	25 108	3 829	103	114	29 153	1 661	30 814	17 776	48 590	74.4		
	25 175	3 837	100	111	29 223	1 667	30 890	17 804	48 694	74.4		

1 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics: 01633 456901

2 The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

### 3.2 Distribution of the workforce<sup>1,2</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands

At June	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted		
	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs			Self-employment jobs (with or without employees) <sup>3</sup>	HM Forces <sup>4</sup>	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs	Self-employment jobs
		Males	Females	Total					
DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDC	BCAJ	DYZN	
2001	29 914	13 116	12 861	25 977	3 629	214	29 923	26 002	3 608
2002	30 070	13 087	12 987	26 074	3 696	214	30 078	26 096	3 677
2003	30 357	13 181	12 957	26 139	3 908	223	30 375	26 165	3 894
2004	30 655	13 214	13 137	26 351	3 982	218	30 683	26 383	3 974
2005	31 004	13 370	13 366	26 736	3 966	210	31 040	26 771	3 962
2006	31 253	13 527	13 389	26 916	4 072	204	31 294	26 953	4 072
2007	31 482	13 546	13 484	27 030	4 204	197	31 536	27 068	4 216
2003 Q4	30 689	13 198	13 202	26 399	3 966	222	30 568	26 261	3 986
2004 Q1	30 537	13 122	13 109	26 231	3 981	220	30 649	26 341	3 986
Q2	30 655	13 214	13 137	26 351	3 982	218	30 683	26 383	3 974
Q3	30 675	13 271	13 145	26 416	3 942	215	30 685	26 425	3 942
Q4	30 989	13 432	13 295	26 727	3 944	215	30 852	26 576	3 961
2005 Q1	30 911	13 328	13 322	26 650	3 945	213	31 018	26 756	3 949
Q2	31 004	13 370	13 366	26 736	3 966	210	31 040	26 771	3 962
Q3	31 120	13 463	13 357	26 820	3 998	207	31 138	26 835	4 000
Q4	31 400	13 568	13 483	27 051	4 054	206	31 253	26 893	4 067
2006 Q1	31 165	13 453	13 342	26 795	4 084	206	31 276	26 901	4 092
Q2	31 253	13 527	13 389	26 916	4 072	204	31 294	26 953	4 072
Q3	31 298	13 528	13 364	26 892	4 150	202	31 312	26 907	4 146
Q4	31 575	13 633	13 502	27 135	4 180	202	31 412	26 974	4 181
2007 Q1	31 325	13 482	13 399	26 881	4 188	200	31 431	26 989	4 190
Q2	31 482	13 546	13 484	27 030	4 204	197	31 536	27 068	4 216
Q3	31 591	13 629	13 476	27 105	4 239	194	31 599	27 118	4 232

1 The data in this table include revised figures for self-employment. For more information please see: <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/StatBase/Product.asp?vlnk=9765>

3 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.

2 Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based.

4 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

### 3.3 Employee jobs: all industries<sup>1,2</sup> Great Britain

Not seasonally adjusted

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	All employee jobs	Employee jobs		Manufacturing indus- tries; all jobs	Production indus- ties; all jobs	Production and construc- tion; all jobs	Production and construc- tion; male	Production and construc- tion; female	Thousands	
		male	female							
		A-O	D	C-E	C-F	G-O				
LMAB	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ		
2004	25 671	12 883	12 788	3 156	3 320	4 452	3 417	1 036	21 007	
2005	26 042	13 035	13 007	3 015	3 166	4 333	3 342	991	21 484	
2006	26 212	13 184	13 028	2 886	3 041	4 275	3 312	963	21 722	
2007	26 313	13 196	13 117	2 829	2 991	4 210	3 269	941	21 875	
2005 Q4	26 341	13 224	13 117	2 948	3 100	4 313	3 347	966	21 814	
2006 Q1	26 089	13 109	12 980	2 908	3 059	4 269	3 312	956	21 610	
Q2	26 212	13 184	13 028	2 886	3 041	4 275	3 312	963	21 722	
Q3	26 187	13 182	13 004	2 863	3 021	4 278	3 316	962	21 679	
Q4	26 421	13 285	13 136	2 845	3 003	4 266	3 306	959	21 912	
2007 Q1	26 168	13 134	13 034	2 832	2 992	4 199	3 264	935	21 742	
Q2	26 313	13 196	13 117	2 829	2 991	4 210	3 269	941	21 875	
Q3	26 388	13 278	13 110	2 828	2 991	4 254	3 323	931	21 905	
2006 Aug	..	..	..	2 870	3 026	..	..	..	..	
Sep	..	..	..	2 863	3 021	..	..	..	..	
Oct	..	..	..	2 861	3 019	..	..	..	..	
Nov	..	..	..	2 853	3 012	..	..	..	..	
Dec	..	..	..	2 845	3 003	..	..	..	..	
2007 Jan	..	..	..	2 833	2 991	..	..	..	..	
Feb	..	..	..	2 829	2 987	..	..	..	..	
Mar	..	..	..	2 832	2 992	..	..	..	..	
Apr	..	..	..	2 826	2 985	..	..	..	..	
May	..	..	..	2 827	2 987	..	..	..	..	
Jun	..	..	..	2 829	2 991	..	..	..	..	
Jul	..	..	..	2 826	2 987	..	..	..	..	
Aug	..	..	..	2 827	2 988	..	..	..	..	
Sep	..	..	..	2 828	2 991	..	..	..	..	
Oct	..	..	..	2 827	2 990	..	..	..	..	
Nov	..	..	..	2 826	2 989	..	..	..	..	

## Labour market

### 3.3 Employee jobs: all industries<sup>1,2</sup> Great Britain

continued

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food and tobacco	Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production	Wood and wood products	Paper, pulp, printing and recording media	Chemicals, publishing and man-made fibres	Non-metallic mineral products, Rubber and plastic products	Machinery and metal equipment	Electrical and nec equipment	Optical Transport equipment	Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufacturing, nec	
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	A,B 01-05	C,E 10-12, 40-41	DA 15-16	DB/DC 17-19	DD 20	DE 21-22	DG 24	DH 25	DI/DJ 26-28	DK 29	DL 30-33	DM 34-35	DF, DN 23, 36-37
2004	LMAL 211	LMAM 163	LMAN 424	LMAO 147	LMAP 79	LMAQ 406	LMAR 207	LMAS 205	LMAT 521	LMAU 279	LMAV 341	LMAW 333	LMAX 216
2005	226	151	409	129	77	394	196	196	496	273	324	320	201
2006	215	155	399	114	73	375	190	189	480	263	305	306	192
2007	228	162	393	107	75	361	186	187	471	263	295	299	193
2005 Q4	215	152	409	122	75	387	190	187	484	268	317	315	195
2006 Q1	210	151	399	118	73	380	191	188	480	265	310	310	193
Q2	215	155	399	114	73	375	190	189	480	263	305	306	192
Q3	230	157	399	111	73	369	189	189	477	264	299	300	193
Q4	243	159	398	109	73	366	188	187	473	264	297	297	193
2007 Q1	227	160	391	108	74	362	188	187	471	263	298	298	193
Q2	228	162	393	107	75	361	186	187	471	263	295	299	193
Q3	229	164	394	106	75	355	185	187	475	265	293	298	195
2006 Aug	..	156	400	112	73	370	189	190	476	264	302	301	193
Sep	..	157	399	111	73	369	189	189	477	264	299	300	193
Oct	..	158	400	111	73	368	188	190	477	264	298	300	192
Nov	..	158	400	110	72	367	189	189	473	265	298	299	193
Dec	..	159	398	109	73	366	188	187	473	264	297	297	193
2007 Jan	..	158	393	108	73	365	188	188	468	263	298	297	193
Feb	..	158	392	108	72	362	188	189	469	262	298	298	193
Mar	..	160	391	108	74	362	188	187	471	263	298	298	193
Apr	..	159	391	107	73	361	187	187	471	263	296	297	194
May	..	160	391	107	74	359	186	187	472	263	296	299	193
Jun	..	162	393	107	75	361	186	187	471	263	295	299	193
Jul	..	161	394	107	74	358	186	188	471	263	294	298	193
Aug	..	161	395	107	74	358	186	188	471	264	294	298	193
Sep	..	164	394	106	75	355	185	187	475	265	293	298	195
Oct	..	163	393	106	74	357	184	187	473	265	293	300	196
Nov	..	163	395	105	73	355	184	188	473	264	293	300	197
									Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	Health and Social work activities	Education	Other community social and personal activities
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	F 45	G 50-52	H 55	I 60-63	J 64	K 65-67	L 70	M 71-74	N 75	O 80	P 85	Q 90-93	
2004	LMAY 1 133	LMAZ 4 445	LMBA 1 798	LMBB 1 042	LMBC 500	LMBD 1 056	LMBE 402	LMBF 3 663	LMBG 1 435	LMBH 2 238	LOJV 3 072	LMBK 1 357	
2005	1 166	4 478	1 813	1 074	491	1 044	441	3 827	1 460	2 282	3 189	1 385	
2006	1 235	4 432	1 801	1 076	476	1 029	442	4 034	1 458	2 318	3 249	1 408	
2007	1 219	4 459	1 800	1 070	462	1 025	449	4 159	1 454	2 322	3 275	1 400	
2005 Q4	1 213	4 604	1 781	1 079	498	1 038	466	3 954	1 460	2 330	3 226	1 376	
2006 Q1	1 210	4 445	1 768	1 073	483	1 034	452	3 955	1 458	2 329	3 241	1 374	
Q2	1 235	4 432	1 801	1 076	476	1 029	442	4 034	1 458	2 318	3 249	1 408	
Q3	1 257	4 406	1 786	1 069	470	1 024	425	4 118	1 460	2 284	3 243	1 393	
Q4	1 262	4 561	1 782	1 068	484	1 026	430	4 141	1 462	2 321	3 254	1 383	
2007 Q1	1 207	4 434	1 761	1 061	464	1 025	446	4 106	1 459	2 330	3 279	1 377	
Q2	1 219	4 459	1 800	1 070	462	1 025	449	4 159	1 454	2 322	3 275	1 400	
Q3	1 263	4 456	1 805	1 066	460	1 028	457	4 197	1 455	2 297	3 281	1 402	

1 The data in this table have not been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

Source: Office for National Statistics

2 Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based.

## 3.4 Civil Service employment by department<sup>1</sup>

Full-time equivalents, Great Britain, not seasonally adjusted

		2006 Q3	2006 Q4	2007 Q1	2007 Q2	2007 Q3
Attorney General's Departments	GB3F	9 510	9 590	9 520	9 480	9 280
Cabinet Office	BBGD	1 610	1 660	1 410	1 428 <sup>†</sup>	1 273
Other Cabinet Office Agencies	GB3G	780	780	1 020	901 <sup>†</sup>	895
HM Treasury	GB3H	1 130	1 110	1 130	1 174 <sup>†</sup>	1 168
Chancellor's other departments	GB3I	5 250	5 170	5 050	4 971 <sup>†</sup>	4 889
Charity Commission	GB3J	520	500	500	490 <sup>†</sup>	486
Communities and Local Government	YEGA	5 560	5 520	5 400	5 373 <sup>†</sup>	5 385
Ministry of Justice	GB3K	33 720	33 640	33 550	83 213 <sup>†</sup>	82 982
Culture, Media and Sport	DMTC	640	630	620	621 <sup>†</sup>	614
Defence	BCDW	85 690	84 670	83 120	82 300	81 120
Education and Skills (former)	LNFW	4 060	3 940	3 850	3 837 <sup>†</sup>	—
Children, Schools and Families	I44Z	..	..	..	—	3 319
Innovation, Universities and Skills	I45Z	..	..	..	—	729
Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	LNFX	12 730	11 580	12 120	12 237 <sup>†</sup>	11 895
Export Credits Guarantee Department	GB3L	250	270	260	256 <sup>†</sup>	254
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	6 070	6 050	6 060	6 121 <sup>†</sup>	6 072
Health	BAKR	6 020	5 870	3 610	3 627 <sup>†</sup>	3 484
Food Standards Agency	H6NX	..	..	810	812 <sup>†</sup>	802
Meat Hygiene Service	H6NY	..	..	1 390	1 364 <sup>†</sup>	1 332
HM Revenue and Customs	GB3M	95 780	94 880	93 320	91 056 <sup>†</sup>	89 206
Home Office	BCDL	73 560	73 490	74 270	24 986 <sup>†</sup>	25 436
International Development	DMUA	1 740	1 750	1 720	1 726 <sup>†</sup>	1 675
Northern Ireland Office	BBGG	140	140	140	137 <sup>†</sup>	132
Office for Standards in Education	GB3N	2 300	2 370	2 190	2 547 <sup>†</sup>	2 519
Security and Intelligence Services	GB3O	4 890	4 960	4 960	4 996 <sup>†</sup>	5 057
Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform	BCDQ	10 080	10 110	9 870	9 582 <sup>†</sup>	9 419
Transport	BCDR	18 950	18 780	18 790	18 813 <sup>†</sup>	18 883
Work and Pensions	LNGA	116 660	115 530	112 070	110 567 <sup>†</sup>	109 001
<b>Central Governments Departments Total</b>	<b>GB3P</b>	<b>497 620</b>	<b>493 000</b>	<b>486 740</b>	<b>482 614<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>477 308</b>
Scottish Executive	GB3Q	15 900	15 830	15 930	16 038 <sup>†</sup>	15 937
Welsh Assembly	GB3R	6 460	6 410	6 380	5 946 <sup>†</sup>	5 848
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>BCDX</b>	<b>519 980</b>	<b>515 240</b>	<b>509 050</b>	<b>504 598<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>499 093</b>

1 Numbers are rounded to the nearest ten. Data not available are represented by "-".

Source: Office for National Statistics

## 3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel

	Intake <sup>1</sup>					Outflow <sup>2</sup>						
	Financial Year					12 months to 1 December 2007	Financial Year					
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	12 months to 1 December 2007	
<b>All Services<sup>3</sup></b>												
Total	26.3	23.5	17.6	18.1	19.8p	20.8p	24.1	23.4	23.4	23.3	25.2p	25.3p
Male	23.1	20.8	15.7	16.4	17.8p	18.7p	21.8	21.2	21.3	21.3	23.0p	23.1p
Female	3.3	2.7	1.9	1.7	2.0p	2.0p	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.2p	2.2p
<b>Naval Service<sup>3,4</sup></b>												
Total	5.2	4.1	3.7	3.9	3.8p	3.7p	5.3	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3p	4.4p
Male	4.4	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.3p	3.2p	4.7	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.8p	3.9p
Female	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5p	0.5p	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5p	0.5p
<b>Army<sup>3</sup></b>												
Total	16.7	15.3	11.7	12.7	14.3p	14.6p	14.6	14.6	15.1	14.2	15.8p	16.2p
Male	15.1	14.0	10.8	11.8	13.2p	13.5p	13.4	13.5	14.0	13.2	14.7p	15.0p
Female	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.1p	1.1p	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1p	1.2p
<b>RAF<sup>3</sup></b>												
Total	4.4	4.2	2.2	1.5	1.7	2.5p	4.2	4.0	3.7	4.6	5.1	4.8p
Male	3.6	3.3	1.6	1.2	1.4	2.1p	3.7	3.5	3.2	4.1	4.5	4.2p
Female	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4p	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6p

1 Intake from civilian life, includes re-enlistments and rejoined reservists.

2 Outflow includes recalled reservists on release and outflow to the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment.

3 Due to ongoing validation of data from the new Personnel Administration System, Naval Service statistics from 1 October 2006, Army statistics from 1 April 2007 and RAF statistics from 1 May 2007 are provisional and subject to review.

4 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Due to the rounding methods used, totals may not always equal the sum of the parts. When rounding to the nearest 10, numbers ending in 5 have been rounded to the nearest multiple of 20 to prevent systematic bias.

Note: 'p' denotes provisional.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency (Quad-Service): 0207 218 4439

## 3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths<sup>1</sup>

	1 Apr 2002	1 Apr 2003	1 Apr 2004	1 Apr 2005	1 Apr 2006	1 Apr 2007	1 Dec 2007
<b>All Services<sup>2</sup></b>							
<b>Trained</b>							
Total <sup>2</sup>	187 110	188 520	190 190	188 050	183 180	177 820p	174 800p
UK regulars	181 680	182 780	184 590	182 840	178 300	172 910p	169 570p
Full Time Reserve Service <sup>2</sup>	1 980	2 360	2 220	1 690	1 540	1 590p	1 680p
Gurkhas	3 450	3 380	3 390	3 520	3 330	3 320p	3 550p
<b>Untrained</b>							
Total	23 350	24 520	22 770	18 430	17 880	17 860p	18 030p
UK regulars	23 000	24 130	22 430	18 260	17 550	17 490p	17 920p
Gurkhas	350	380	330	170	330	370p	110p
<b>Naval Service<sup>2,3</sup></b>							
<b>Trained</b>							
Total	37 490	37 610	37 510	36 400	35 620	34 920	35 050p
UK regulars	36 770	36 610	36 420	35 500	34 890	34 340	34 520p
Full Time Reserve Service	720	1 010	1 090	900	720	580	530p
<b>Untrained</b>							
Total	4 850	4 940	4 460	4 440	4 500	4 520	4 030p
UK regulars	4 850	4 940	4 460	4 440	4 500	4 520	4 030p
<b>Army<sup>2</sup></b>							
<b>Trained</b>							
Total <sup>2</sup>	100 410	102 000	103 560	102 440	100 620	99 350p	98 430p
UK regulars	96 020	97 640	99 420	98 490	96 790	95 360p	94 090p
Full Time Reserve Service <sup>4</sup>	940	990	750	430	490	670p	790p
Gurkhas	3 450	3 380	3 390	3 520	3 330	3 320p	3 550p
<b>Untrained</b>							
Total	14 380	14 880	13 650	10 970	11 260	11 180p	11 040p
UK regulars	14 030	14 490	13 320	10 800	10 940	10 810p	10 940p
Gurkhas	350	380	330	170	330	370p	110p
<b>RAF<sup>2</sup></b>							
<b>Trained</b>							
Total	49 200	48 900	49 120	49 210	46 940	43 550	41 320p
UK regulars	48 880	48 540	48 740	48 850	46 620	43 210	40 970p
Full Time Reserve Service	320	360	380	360	330	340	350p
<b>Untrained</b>							
Total	4 120	4 700	4 650	3 020	2 110	2 160	2 960p
UK regulars	4 120	4 700	4 650	3 020	2 110	2 160	2 960p

1 The full-time strength includes UK Regular Forces, Gurkhas and FTRS (Full Time Reserve Service) personnel.

2 Due to ongoing validation of data from the new Personnel Administration System, Army statistics from 1 April 2007 and Naval Service and RAF statistics from 1 May 2007 are provisional and subject to review.

3 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Due to the rounding methods used, totals may not always equal the sum of the parts. When rounding to the nearest 10, numbers ending in 5 have been rounded to the nearest multiple of 20 to prevent systematic bias.

Note: 'p' denotes provisional.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency (Quad-Service): 0207 218 4439

## 3.7 Number of workers employed in agriculture<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Regular workers												Seasonal or casual workers												All workers											
	Whole-time						Part-time						Seasonal or casual workers						All workers						All workers											
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total									
1992 Jun	BAMY 99.9	BAMZ 14.8	BANA 29.1	BANB 26.1	BANC 169.9	BAND 54.4	BANE 31.9	BANF 86.2	BANG 183.3	BANH 72.8	BANI 256.2																									
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7																									
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2																									
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2																									
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9																									
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2																									
1998 Jun <sup>2</sup>	88.0	13.1	29.7	24.7	155.6	55.6	23.8	79.5	172.8	62.2	235.0																									
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7																									
2000 Jun	73.4	10.3	24.6	20.6	128.9	45.9	18.5	64.4	143.9	49.4	193.3																									
2001 Jun <sup>3</sup>	69.0 70.3	10.9 11.2	22.0 22.5	18.9 19.4	120.8 123.5	44.6 45.4	18.6 18.8	63.2 64.1	135.6 138.2	48.5 49.4	184.0 187.6																									
2002 Jun	64.7	11.5	21.7	18.4	116.3	46.2	18.0	64.2	132.6	47.9	180.6																									
2003 Jun	60.4	10.0	21.0	17.0	108.4	44.8	17.8	62.6	126.2	44.8	170.9																									
2004 Jun	58.1	9.8	23.5	17.4	108.8	49.6	18.6	68.3	131.2	45.8	177.0																									
2005 Jun	57.2	10.3	24.5	17.2	109.2	46.4	18.7	65.1	128.1	46.2	174.3																									
2006 Jun	53.6	10.4	24.3	17.1	105.4	44.4	19.6	64.0	122.3	47.1	169.4																									

<sup>1</sup> Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees. Includes estimates for minor holdings.

<sup>2</sup> In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the results from 1998 onwards with previous years.

<sup>3</sup> Due to an English register improvement only the top figure for 2001 is directly comparable with June 2000, while the bottom figure for 2001 is only comparable with data from June 2002.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

## 3.8 Unemployment in United Kingdom

Analysis by duration<sup>1</sup>

Thousands, seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup>

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks		Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks		Total
		MGYK	MGYM	MGYO	MGSD	MGYL	MGYN	MGYP
1993 Q4	615	339	945	1 899	495	495	163	989
1994 Q1	598	313	919	1 830	477	181	317	974
Q2	601	293	911	1 805	461	163	308	931
Q3	587	283	860	1 730	449	156	304	909
Q4	579	264	806	1 650	424	152	294	870
1995 Q1	571	247	798	1 617	446	145	286	877
Q2	551	254	776	1 581	449	143	269	861
Q3	580	229	766	1 575	462	149	257	869
Q4	559	245	708	1 512	456	154	230	840
1996 Q1	581	265	693	1 539	437	132	221	790
Q2	591	246	680	1 517	458	143	220	820
Q3	579	227	664	1 471	458	133	219	809
Q4	543	205	653	1 400	471	133	223	827
1997 Q1	512	189	597	1 297	443	126	216	785
Q2	550	178	538	1 265	459	121	203	783
Q3	533	173	491	1 197	450	116	185	750
Q4	523	175	443	1 141	439	109	171	719
1998 Q1	512	171	418	1 101	448	98	163	709
Q2	518	160	396	1 074	462	93	160	715
Q3	550	164	377	1 092	446	102	144	692
Q4	556	166	356	1 079	445	92	147	684
1999 Q1	561	165	353	1 080	450	99	147	695
Q2	536	165	359	1 059	450	102	131	684
Q3	513	160	353	1 026	438	100	138	676
Q4	504	144	355	1 002	442	108	132	682
2000 Q1	515	142	326	984	458	108	126	691
Q2	500	140	317	957	420	100	122	642
Q3	476	137	297	910	429	92	114	635
Q4	486	136	289	912	415	87	107	609
2001 Q1	475	128	283	886	400	85	101	586
Q2	481	131	269	882	396	87	107	591
Q3	504	132	261	897	401	82	104	586
Q4	529	132	253	914	432	76	101	609
2002 Q1	533	147	239	919	418	77	97	593
Q2	537	147	227	910	441	71	94	606
Q3	571	141	234	946	438	78	98	615
Q4	526	148	218	892	443	85	95	622
2003 Q1	557	131	239	927	425	83	89	597
Q2	537	131	218	886	410	74	94	578
Q3	532	145	223	900	434	75	95	604
Q4	503	146	227	877	414	74	89	577
2004 Q1	490	141	212	843	411	82	97	591
Q2	504	141	198	843	419	86	86	592
Q3	494	133	196	823	420	75	84	579
Q4	495	143	192	831	418	77	87	583
2005 Q1	491	137	205	834	415	76	89	580
Q2	488	138	210	835	425	77	98	600
Q3	502	147	213	861	410	95	84	589
Q4	536	144	239	918	440	105	94	639
2006 Q1	532	166	236	934	454	112	101	667
Q2	548	177	252	978	478	126	105	709
Q3	547	177	274	997	479	117	121	717
Q4	532	169	267	967	481	113	130	724
2007 Q1	538	163	275	976	495	115	120	730
Q2	528	154	269	951	473	111	127	710
Q3	525	157	268	950	480	112	125	717

<sup>1</sup> Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics: 01633 456901

# 3.9 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks		Total <sup>1</sup>	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks		Total <sup>1</sup>
		Up to 26 weeks	Over 52 weeks			Up to 26 weeks	Over 52 weeks	
AGXK	ELNP	ELON	AGNG	JLGK	JLGJ	JLGL	JLGI	
2001	449.4	125.4	158.8	733.6	160.4	35.1	32.5	227.9
2002	457.4	124.2	126.7	708.3	163.6	35.5	27.6	226.8
2003	451.2	127.1	114.7	693.0	166.3	37.2	26.5	230.1
2004	408.8	113.7	108.2	630.7	153.2	34.9	26.7	214.7
2005	423.4	113.3	98.3	635.0	159.2	35.6	25.2	220.0
2006	438.5	136.4	119.0	694.0	171.5	43.6	30.8	245.9
2007	405.1	111.2	112.3	628.7	164.3	37.5	30.1	231.9
2003 Jul	455.7	128.6	113.9	698.2	167.7	38.1	26.4	232.2
Aug	449.7	128.9	114.3	692.9	166.0	38.8	26.7	231.5
Sep	446.8	128.5	114.0	689.3	165.2	38.7	26.7	230.6
Oct	440.9	129.1	114.1	684.1	163.5	38.9	26.9	229.3
Nov	436.9	126.9	113.6	677.4	161.6	38.2	26.9	226.7
Dec	432.2	126.1	113.7	672.0	160.4	37.7	27.2	225.3
2004 Jan	428.2	125.0	113.2	666.4	158.8	37.6	27.3	223.7
Feb	425.7	122.5	112.9	661.1	158.1	36.8	27.2	222.1
Mar	418.8	121.4	112.1	652.3	156.4	36.6	27.2	220.2
Apr	416.5	118.5	111.4	646.4	154.9	36.1	27.4	218.4
May	406.9	116.8	110.7	634.4	153.0	35.9	27.3	216.2
Jun	402.4	113.7	109.7	625.8	151.6	35.0	27.0	213.6
Jul	400.7	110.5	107.9	619.1	149.0	34.2	26.8	210.0
Aug	400.2	109.8	106.7	616.7	150.5	33.8	26.5	210.8
Sep	400.6	108.5	105.8	614.9	150.7	33.6	26.4	210.7
Oct	403.9	105.5	104.1	613.5	151.1	32.9	25.9	209.9
Nov	401.7	106.4	102.8	610.9	151.5	33.1	25.8	210.4
Dec	400.2	105.4	101.4	607.0	152.2	33.1	25.4	210.7
2005 Jan	400.3	104.2	99.4	603.9	152.7	32.9	25.5	211.1
Feb	403.2	103.7	98.8	605.7	152.6	33.0	25.2	210.8
Mar	409.9	104.4	98.0	612.3	154.1	33.1	25.0	212.2
Apr	413.9	106.2	97.0	617.1	156.8	33.8	24.6	215.2
May	426.4	106.8	96.2	629.4	158.6	33.9	24.5	217.0
Jun	430.4	108.7	96.4	635.5	160.0	34.3	24.6	218.9
Jul	430.3	112.1	96.5	638.9	160.5	35.2	24.7	220.4
Aug	430.1	114.8	96.2	641.1	160.3	35.9	24.6	220.8
Sep	429.6	119.5	97.4	646.5	160.5	37.4	25.1	223.0
Oct	432.8	122.8	99.3	654.9	162.8	38.1	25.5	226.4
Nov	435.9	127.4	101.2	664.5	164.8	39.5	26.3	230.6
Dec	438.0	128.7	103.0	669.7	166.7	40.2	26.7	233.6
2006 Jan	435.3	129.8	105.2	670.3	166.6	41.1	27.3	235.0
Feb	441.1	133.0	108.1	682.2	168.8	41.8	28.2	238.8
Mar	446.3	134.3	110.9	691.5	171.2	41.9	28.6	241.7
Apr	446.1	138.1	114.0	698.2	170.5	43.5	29.6	243.6
May	443.6	140.0	117.5	701.1	172.0	43.9	30.2	246.1
Jun	442.2	141.4	119.7	703.3	171.6	44.7	30.9	247.2
Jul	438.2	141.8	122.3	702.3	171.2	45.5	31.6	248.3
Aug	435.4	139.9	124.2	699.5	172.1	45.2	32.0	249.3
Sep	436.0	138.8	125.9	700.7	173.4	44.8	32.7	250.9
Oct	433.8	138.1	126.9	698.8	174.2	44.6	32.9	251.7
Nov	432.8	132.6	127.1	692.5	173.7	43.5	33.0	250.2
Dec	431.2	129.5	126.3	687.0	172.2	42.9	32.8	247.9
2007 Jan	421.8	126.1	125.1	673.0	170.8	42.4	32.8	246.0
Feb	421.8	124.6	125.1	671.5	170.3	41.8	32.8	244.9
Mar	414.2	121.9	123.5	659.6	168.4	41.2	32.6	242.2
Apr	407.4	118.8	121.0	647.2	166.4	40.3	32.2	238.9
May	404.2	115.3	118.1	637.6	166.1	39.1	31.5	236.7
Jun	401.4	111.3	114.9	627.6	164.3	37.5	30.9	232.7
Jul	402.4	109.0	112.5	623.9	162.6	37.0	29.9	229.5
Aug	402.3	106.4	108.9	617.6	162.3	36.1	29.5	227.9
Sep	399.4	103.1	105.4	607.9	161.4	35.0	28.6	225.0
Oct	397.5	100.2	101.7	599.4	160.4	33.8	27.7	221.9
Nov	394.8 <sup>†</sup>	99.0 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	592.0 <sup>†</sup>	159.2 <sup>†</sup>	33.4 <sup>†</sup>	26.9 <sup>†</sup>	219.5
Dec	394.5	98.6	93.7	586.8	158.8	33.0	26.0	217.8

<sup>1</sup> Total computerised claims only.

Sources: Jobcentre Plus Administrative; Labour Market Statistics; Helpline: 01633 456901

# 3.10 Claimant count

Thousands

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>		Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>		Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>	
	Total	Percentage rate <sup>2</sup>	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate <sup>2</sup>	Total	Percentage rate <sup>2</sup>
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
2001	983.0	3.2	739.6	230.3	969.9	3.1	930.5	3.1
2002	958.8	3.1	717.1	229.6	946.6	3.1	910.2	3.0
2003	945.9	3.0	700.3	232.8	933.0	3.0	898.5	3.0
2004	866.1	2.7	636.2	217.1	853.3	2.7	822.5	2.7
2005	874.4	2.7	639.7	222.0	861.7	2.7	833.1	2.7
2006	956.7	3.0	697.3	247.4	944.7	2.9	916.9	2.9
2007	873.0	2.8	630.9	233.0	863.9	2.8	839.5	2.8
2003 Nov	884.6	2.8	683.5	229.5	913.0	2.9	878.9	2.9
Dec	889.7	2.8	677.9	228.1	906.0	2.9	872.0	2.9
2004 Jan	952.4	3.0	672.8	226.4	899.2	2.9	865.7	2.8
Feb	957.0	3.0	667.2	224.9	892.1	2.8	859.3	2.8
Mar	932.0	3.0	658.2	222.8	881.0	2.8	848.8	2.8
Apr	905.2	2.9	651.2	220.7	871.9	2.8	840.1	2.7
May	869.7	2.8	639.8	218.3	858.1	2.7	826.9	2.7
Jun	840.5	2.7	631.0	215.9	846.9	2.7	816.3	2.7
Jul	841.5	2.7	624.3	212.1	836.4	2.7	806.5	2.6
Aug	847.6	2.7	621.7	212.8	834.5	2.6	804.6	2.6
Sep	827.8	2.6	620.1	212.8	832.9	2.6	803.1	2.6
Oct	806.8	2.6	619.2	212.3	831.5	2.6	801.9	2.6
Nov	803.0	2.5	616.6	212.9	829.5	2.6	800.0	2.6
Dec	810.2	2.6	612.7	213.4	826.1	2.6	797.1	2.6
2005 Jan	872.1	2.7	609.8	213.5	823.3	2.6	794.2	2.6
Feb	885.0	2.8	611.1	212.9	824.0	2.6	795.0	2.6
Mar	882.3	2.8	617.6	214.4	832.0	2.6	803.1	2.6
Apr	871.8	2.7	622.1	217.6	839.7	2.6	810.9	2.6
May	867.6	2.7	634.7	219.3	854.0	2.7	825.3	2.7
Jun	858.2	2.7	640.4	221.0	861.4	2.7	832.7	2.7
Jul	871.0	2.7	643.3	222.4	865.7	2.7	837.3	2.7
Aug	880.7	2.8	645.5	222.8	868.3	2.7	840.1	2.7
Sep	871.5	2.7	650.9	224.9	875.8	2.7	847.7	2.7
Oct	864.8	2.7	659.1	228.3	887.4	2.8	859.3	2.8
Nov	875.3	2.7	668.3	232.2	900.5	2.8	871.9	2.8
Dec	892.7	2.8	673.3	235.1	908.4	2.9	880.1	2.8
2006 Jan	955.3	3.0	674.2	236.7	910.9	2.8	882.6	2.8
Feb	984.7	3.0	686.0	240.4	926.4	2.9	898.0	2.9
Mar	989.1	3.1	695.4	243.4	938.8	2.9	910.4	2.9
Apr	981.2	3.0	701.9	245.2	947.1	2.9	918.8	2.9
May	965.7	3.0	704.3	247.6	951.9	2.9	923.6	2.9
Jun	952.9	2.9	706.7	248.5	955.2	3.0	927.3	2.9
Jul	960.8	3.0	705.4	249.7	955.1	3.0	927.4	2.9
Aug	958.9	3.0	702.7	250.6	953.3	2.9	925.8	2.9
Sep	952.9	2.9	704.2	252.5	956.7	3.0	929.1	3.0
Oct	933.7	2.9	701.8	253.3	955.1	3.0	927.4	2.9
Nov	922.1	2.9	695.5	251.7	947.2	2.9	920.0	2.9
Dec	923.5	2.9	689.8	249.3	939.1	2.9	912.3	2.9
2007 Jan	965.1	3.0	675.8	247.3	923.1	2.9	897.0	2.9
Feb	974.9	3.0	674.0	246.0	920.0	2.8	894.2	2.8
Mar	956.0	3.0	662.3	243.4	905.7	2.8	880.0	2.8
Apr	918.5	2.8	649.6	240.1	889.7	2.8	864.4	2.7
May	889.1	2.8	639.9	238.0	877.9	2.7	853.0	2.7
Jun	855.6	2.6	630.0	233.8	863.8	2.7	839.6	2.7
Jul	854.1	2.6	626.4	230.7	857.1	2.7	833.5	2.7
Aug	857.1	2.7	619.7	228.9	848.6	2.6	825.3	2.6
Sep	827.9	2.6	609.3	225.4	834.7	2.6	811.6	2.6
Oct	801.0	2.5	600.9	223.2	824.1	2.5	800.9	2.5
Nov	785.8	2.4	593.6 <sup>†</sup>	220.5 <sup>†</sup>	814.1 <sup>†</sup>	2.5	790.7 <sup>†</sup>	2.5
Dec	790.4	2.4	588.9	218.8	807.7	2.5	784.1	2.5

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-2005 estimates for 2005 and 2006 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Sources: Jobcentre Plus Administrative; Labour Market Statistics; Helpline: 01633 456901

# 3.11 Unemployed

## Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom <sup>1</sup>	
1997 Q4	YCMP 98	YCMQ 217	YCMR 166	YCMS 108	YCMT 167	YCMU 142	YCMV 324	YCMW 181	YCMX 122	YCMY 1 525	YCMZ 88	YCNA 182	YCNB 1 796	ZSFA 67	MGSC 1 860
1998 Q1	98	210	168	108	160	145	289	178	111	1 467	93	188	1 748	63	1 810
Q2	95	215	172	101	153	133	302	178	115	1 464	90	183	1 737	51	1 788
Q3	95	211	169	112	156	122	277	184	119	1 445	97	185	1 727	58	1 783
Q4	111	222	167	100	169	116	275	162	108	1 430	93	190	1 713	51	1 763
1999 Q1	109	210	161	108	182	115	282	163	120	1 447	94	181	1 723	53	1 775
Q2	110	198	150	111	180	117	272	164	109	1 411	99	176	1 686	57	1 743
Q3	113	201	143	117	165	107	272	160	107	1 385	95	171	1 650	53	1 702
Q4	98	192	145	114	172	114	260	167	101	1 364	95	175	1 635	50	1 684
2000 Q1	103	193	153	107	156	106	282	148	105	1 354	87	186	1 627	48	1 675
Q2	105	171	148	101	156	100	271	137	105	1 295	80	178	1 552	49	1 599
Q3	105	172	143	100	145	101	254	130	101	1 250	88	167	1 505	41	1 545
Q4	90	170	148	97	152	101	250	140	95	1 243	76	157	1 476	45	1 521
2001 Q1	88	167	129	97	143	97	242	140	96	1 200	79	147	1 426	46	1 472
Q2	86	171	130	105	140	100	234	133	88	1 188	80	159	1 427	46	1 472
Q3	82	163	127	97	138	110	249	143	90	1 198	72	167	1 437	46	1 483
Q4	84	172	122	96	144	109	278	143	89	1 236	76	168	1 480	44	1 523
2002 Q1	86	172	123	99	145	103	261	151	86	1 227	74	166	1 467	46	1 512
Q2	75	179	128	97	147	102	258	162	92	1 241	75	159	1 475	43	1 516
Q3	72	178	136	100	155	108	265	169	101	1 284	70	161	1 514	47	1 561
Q4	84	161	121	102	148	113	249	168	101	1 247	69	156	1 472	43	1 514
2003 Q1	77	160	130	85	158	130	264	163	97	1 263	67	151	1 481	42	1 523
Q2	70	163	125	92	146	109	272	166	86	1 229	62	134	1 425	41	1 464
Q3	77	164	121	99	153	112	273	163	82	1 244	65	150	1 460	43	1 504
Q4	74	154	122	96	147	98	260	162	77	1 190	67	148	1 405	48	1 453
2004 Q1	67	148	120	101	144	98	264	162	76	1 179	65	149	1 393	40	1 433
Q2	64	146	113	91	144	108	266	155	94	1 181	59	154	1 394	39	1 434
Q3	70	148	114	88	130	103	270	154	83	1 161	67	136	1 365	38	1 402
Q4	76	154	116	91	125	108	269	148	84	1 172	58	148	1 378	36	1 413
2005 Q1	69	159	110	94	124	110	254	157	93	1 168	64	144	1 375	37	1 413
Q2	83	147	121	92	123	111	271	163	82	1 193	63	140	1 396	39	1 435
Q3	80	151	116	99	123	120	255	172	96	1 210	65	142	1 416	34	1 450
Q4	78	162	140	104	139	131	282	181	102	1 318	68	136	1 522	35	1 557
2006 Q1	81	165	139	114	138	139	298	193	93	1 361	67	139	1 568	35	1 602
Q2	75	179	149	123	153	145	307	203	97	1 431	81	141	1 653	34	1 687
Q3	85	190	156	121	163	144	312	196	101	1 468	77	132	1 677	38	1 714
Q4	80	178	156	132	174	129	306	189	100	1 445	74	139	1 658	34	1 692
2007 Q1	84	194	161	125	171	138	285	200	103	1 460	79	132	1 672	34	1 705
Q2	80	197	145	113	182	134	291	182	105	1 429	80	121	1 630	31	1 661
Q3	79	203	143	131	173	151	244	198	107	1 430	76	130	1 636	31	1 667

Unemployment rate<sup>2</sup>

2007 Q3	YCN 6.4	YCN 6.0	YCN 5.5	YCNF 5.8	YCN 6.5	YCNH 5.2	YCN 6.2	YCNJ 4.5	YCNK 4.1	YCNL 5.5	YCNM 5.4	YCNN 4.9	YCNO 5.4	ZSFB 3.8	MGSX 5.4
---------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

1 Due to slight methodological differences between the way the national and regional LFS estimates have been interim adjusted for the 2001 Census, there may be small differences between the UK totals and the sum of the regional components.

2 Unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of unemployed and those in employment).

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics: 01633 456901

## Labour market

### 3.12 Claimant count<sup>1</sup>

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
2000	72.2	136.9	107.0	69.4	108.0	64.1	174.5	78.9	61.8	57.3	116.3	42.1
2001	62.7	123.5	96.0	63.6	99.0	55.0	154.9	66.6	52.7	51.2	105.2	39.5
2002	57.9	118.1	88.8	58.7	93.7	56.6	166.0	71.2	50.1	47.1	102.0	36.4
2003	52.8	111.7	83.7	58.9	94.7	58.1	170.7	75.6	48.3	44.6	99.5	34.6
2004	46.3	99.2	73.4	52.5	88.3	55.4	162.8	70.7	41.9	40.2	92.0	30.8
2005	45.9	101.3	76.0	54.1	93.9	58.1	162.9	71.6	42.2	41.2	85.9	28.6
2006	50.2	115.5	87.3	62.0	108.3	65.5	166.8	81.7	48.0	44.2	87.3	27.8
2007	49.4	110.0	81.1	58.4	102.5	61.2	145.4	71.8	42.8	40.7	76.3	24.4
2004 Jul	45.4	96.7	71.6	51.1	86.7	54.6	162.0	68.5	40.4	39.5	90.0	29.9
Aug	44.9	97.0	71.9	50.8	86.0	54.7	161.0	68.6	40.3	39.4	90.0	29.9
Sep	44.8	96.9	71.4	50.8	85.8	54.8	160.1	68.6	40.4	39.3	90.2	29.8
Oct	45.1	96.5	71.1	50.9	86.0	55.0	158.8	69.2	40.6	39.2	89.5	29.6
Nov	44.8	96.4	70.5	51.4	85.8	54.9	158.8	68.8	40.8	39.0	88.8	29.5
Dec	44.7	96.0	69.8	50.9	85.9	55.2	158.6	68.2	40.7	39.1	88.0	29.0
2005 Jan	43.9	94.5	70.1	50.8	85.6	55.3	158.6	68.3	40.8	38.9	87.4	29.1
Feb	44.3	95.0	70.6	50.4	85.3	55.2	159.4	67.9	41.0	39.0	86.9	29.0
Mar	44.9	96.3	72.0	51.8	85.3	56.1	161.5	68.8	41.2	39.2	86.0	28.9
Apr	44.9	97.9	73.2	51.8	87.6	56.3	162.2	70.1	41.3	39.5	86.1	28.8
May	45.4	99.6	74.4	52.8	94.7	57.1	162.2	70.4	41.8	40.5	86.4	28.7
Jun	45.9	100.8	75.6	53.9	95.4	58.0	162.4	71.6	42.0	41.3	85.8	28.7
Jul	46.2	102.0	76.2	54.6	96.6	58.9	162.2	71.6	42.6	41.7	84.7	28.4
Aug	46.6	102.9	76.6	54.6	96.3	58.7	163.7	71.7	42.2	41.7	85.1	28.2
Sep	46.9	104.1	78.1	55.3	97.6	59.1	164.2	72.6	42.3	41.9	85.6	28.1
Oct	47.3	105.9	79.7	56.5	99.3	60.1	165.7	73.6	43.0	42.9	85.3	28.1
Nov	47.4	107.6	81.9	58.0	101.1	60.9	166.1	75.4	43.9	44.0	85.6	28.6
Dec	47.4	108.4	83.5	58.7	102.3	61.6	167.2	77.4	43.8	44.1	85.7	28.3
2006 Jan	47.2	109.1	84.0	58.7	102.6	62.3	168.0	78.0	44.0	43.8	84.9	28.3
Feb	48.7	111.9	85.3	59.9	105.0	63.1	168.1	79.9	45.3	44.3	86.5	28.4
Mar	49.3	113.7	86.5	60.9	107.1	64.3	167.8	81.7	46.3	44.9	87.9	28.4
Apr	49.7	115.0	87.1	61.9	108.7	65.5	167.8	81.7	47.9	45.2	88.3	28.3
May	50.2	115.8	87.9	62.3	108.8	65.5	167.9	82.8	48.6	45.0	88.8	28.3
Jun	50.9	116.8	88.2	62.6	108.9	65.8	168.2	83.2	49.1	44.8	88.8	27.9
Jul	50.5	116.8	88.4	62.7	109.3	65.8	168.3	83.7	49.2	44.2	88.5	27.7
Aug	50.7	116.9	88.3	63.2	109.5	65.6	166.5	83.5	49.4	44.2	88.0	27.5
Sep	51.2	117.9	88.7	63.4	110.1	66.7	167.0	83.2	49.5	44.0	87.4	27.6
Oct	51.2	118.1	88.7	63.2	109.8	67.4	165.9	82.7	49.2	44.0	87.2	27.7
Nov	51.4	117.4	87.9	62.7	109.9	67.4	164.3	80.9	48.8	43.3	86.0	27.2
Dec	51.8	117.1	87.0	62.2	110.0	66.8	161.9	79.4	48.5	42.8	84.8	26.8
2007 Jan	51.0	115.3	85.8	61.7	109.5	66.2	158.9	77.8	47.2	42.2	81.4	26.1
Feb	51.4	115.3	85.3	61.6	109.0	65.7	157.4	76.8	47.3	42.5	81.9	25.8
Mar	50.9	113.5	84.1	60.7	106.6	64.3	155.1	76.1	46.2	42.0	80.5	25.7
Apr	50.3	111.6	83.5	60.2	104.3	63.4	151.4	74.7	44.6	41.2	79.2	25.3
May	49.8	110.0	82.7	59.7	103.3	62.6	148.9	73.3	44.0	40.8	77.9	24.9
Jun	49.5	108.9	81.8	58.9	101.8	61.6	145.4	72.0	43.1	40.6	76.0	24.2
Jul	49.3	109.0	81.1	58.6	101.1	61.0	144.5	71.5	42.2	40.4	74.8	23.6
Aug	48.8	108.5	80.2	57.9	100.9	60.1	142.0	70.8	41.5	40.2	74.4	23.3
Sep	48.3	108.0	78.7	56.7	100.2	58.9	138.8	68.3	40.4	39.8	73.5	23.1
Oct	47.9	107.3	77.6	55.9	99.4	57.5	136.0	67.4	39.8	39.7	72.4	23.2
Nov	47.5	106.7	76.5†	54.7†	97.5†	56.6†	133.9†	66.7†	39.1	39.5†	72.0†	23.4†
Dec	47.5	106.3	76.0	53.8	96.5	56.2	132.4	66.0	38.5	39.3	71.6	23.6

#### Claimant count rate<sup>2</sup>

2007 Dec	DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPDP	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
	3.8	3.1	2.9	2.5	3.5	2.0	2.7	1.5	1.4	2.7	2.6	2.7

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-2005 estimates for 2005 and 2006 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Sources: Jobcentre Plus Administrative; Labour Market Statistics; Helpline: 01633 456901

# 3.13 Vacancies by industry

Standard Industrial Classification (1992)

United Kingdom (thousands), seasonally adjusted

	All vacancies <sup>1</sup>	Energy and water <sup>2</sup>	Manufacturing	Construction	Distribution, hotels & restaurants	Transport & communications	Finance & business services	Education, health & public admin <sup>3</sup>	Other services <sup>2</sup>	Total services
<b>Levels (thousands)</b>										
2005 Dec	AP2Y 596.8	AP32 2.9	AP33 49.9	AP34 22.4	AP35 173.5	AP36 36.8	AP37 139.5	AP38 142.3	AP39 29.5	AP3A 521.6
2006 Jan	602.4	3.3	50.3	24.1	172.4	37.6	143.8	142.1	28.8	524.7
Feb	597.9	3.4	50.3	23.2	167.8	37.5	147.2	138.6	29.9	521.0
Mar	589.7	3.7	48.4	19.6	161.1	39.6	149.2	134.8	33.2	517.9
Apr	587.7	3.7	48.9	19.2	163.0	38.3	147.3	133.2	34.2	516.0
May	584.4	4.1	49.0	18.8	162.9	37.4	149.0	129.8	33.5	512.6
Jun	589.4	4.2	49.1	18.6	165.4	38.7	153.2	129.5	30.7	517.5
Jul	592.0	4.2	47.6	18.5	163.8	39.4	155.4	131.5	31.6	521.7
Aug	598.1	3.9	48.1	20.3	165.8	40.9	158.1	133.1	28.0	525.9
Sep	597.7	3.9	48.1	20.3	166.6	39.3	159.2	132.4	28.0	525.5
Oct	599.9	3.9	47.7	20.5	167.9	39.1	161.3	130.5	28.9	527.7
Nov	599.6	3.8	48.1	19.2	167.3	40.6	161.8	131.7	27.1	528.5
Dec	602.1 <sup>†</sup>	3.7	48.8	19.6 <sup>†</sup>	169.8 <sup>†</sup>	40.8 <sup>†</sup>	164.0 <sup>†</sup>	131.9 <sup>†</sup>	23.5	530.0 <sup>†</sup>
2007 Jan	606.5	3.5	50.5	19.5	171.3	42.2	165.3	134.6	19.6	533.0
Feb	617.1	3.8	52.3	19.6	177.3	41.7	164.0	136.5	21.9	541.4
Mar	636.8	4.2	54.4	20.5	183.5	42.4	165.8	139.9	26.0	557.6
Apr	638.9	4.3	53.1	19.6	185.3	41.5	167.3	138.1	29.7	561.9
May	642.4	4.1	53.3	18.1	187.0	42.2	166.4	137.9	33.4	566.9
Jun	647.5	4.0	52.1	18.9	186.5	42.8	170.2	139.9	33.1	572.5
Jul	656.2	4.0	54.3	21.5	184.5	44.2	172.8	141.7	33.2	576.4
Aug	666.2	4.0	55.1	23.1	186.8	46.6	176.6	144.8	29.3	584.1
Sep	668.9	4.0	56.7	24.3	184.0	49.9	173.2	145.6	31.1	583.8
Oct	671.4	3.8	57.2	24.0	184.6	48.8	170.5	150.1	32.4	586.4
Nov	679.1	3.8 <sup>†</sup>	56.6 <sup>†</sup>	23.8	186.9	48.2	171.2	154.8	33.8 <sup>†</sup>	594.9
Dec	681.1	3.9	57.1	23.8	191.1	47.6	173.2	155.8	28.5	596.2
<b>Ratio per 100 employee jobs</b>										
2005 Dec	AP2Z 2.3	AP3B 1.6	AP3C 1.5	AP3D 1.7	AP3E 2.7	AP3F 2.4	AP3G 2.7	AP3H 2.1	AP3I 2.1	AP3J 2.4
2006 Jan	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.9	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.1	2.1	2.5
Feb	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.8	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.0	2.2	2.4
Mar	2.3	2.1	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.0	2.4	2.4
Apr	2.3	2.1	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.0	2.5	2.4
May	2.2	2.3	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.4	2.9	1.9	2.4	2.4
Jun	2.3	2.4	1.5	1.5	2.6	2.5	3.0	1.9	2.2	2.4
Jul	2.3	2.4	1.5	1.4	2.6	2.5	3.0	1.9	2.3	2.4
Aug	2.3	2.2	1.5	1.6	2.6	2.6	3.1	2.0	2.0	2.5
Sep	2.3	2.2	1.5	1.6	2.6	2.5	3.1	2.0	2.0	2.5
Oct	2.3	2.2	1.5	1.6	2.6	2.5	3.1	1.9	2.1	2.5
Nov	2.3	2.1	1.5	1.5	2.6	2.6	3.1	1.9	2.0	2.5
Dec	2.3	2.1	1.5	1.5	2.6	2.6	3.2	1.9 <sup>†</sup>	1.7	2.5
2007 Jan	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.5	2.7	2.7	3.2	2.0	1.4	2.5
Feb	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.0	1.6	2.5
Mar	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.6	2.9	2.7	3.2	2.1	1.9	2.6
Apr	2.5	2.4	1.6	1.5	2.9	2.7	3.2	2.0	2.2	2.6
May	2.5	2.3	1.6	1.4	2.9	2.7	3.2	2.0	2.4	2.7
Jun	2.5	2.3	1.6	1.5	2.9	2.7	3.3	2.1	2.4	2.7
Jul	2.5	2.3	1.7	1.7	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.1	2.4	2.7
Aug	2.6	2.3	1.7	1.8	2.9	3.0	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.7
Sep	2.6	2.3	1.7	1.9	2.9	3.2	3.3	2.1	2.3	2.7
Oct	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.2	2.4	2.8
Nov	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.3	2.5	2.8
Dec	2.6	2.2	1.7	1.9	3.0	3.0	3.3	2.3	2.1	2.8

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing.<sup>2</sup> Not seasonally adjusted. 'Energy and water' and 'Other services' do not display seasonality. Therefore the unadjusted series is the best estimate of a 'seasonally adjusted' series.<sup>3</sup> Includes both public and private sectors.Sources: ONS Vacancy Survey;  
Labour Market Statistics Helpline: 01633 456901

# 3.14 Labour disputes<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost <sup>2</sup>						
		All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	All other industries and services
SIC 1992		All classes	15-37	60-64	75	80	85	All other classes
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB	BBGC
2000	182	499	52	97	50	50	122	129
2001	167	525	43	107	216	43	73	44
2002	918	1 323	21	96	488	376	148	195
2003	123	499	63	126	138	131	15	25
2004	272	905	31	44	437	379	4	10
2005	92	157	16	33	23	43	—	43
2006	711	755	18	41	627	31	5	33
2004 Nov	132	114	3	4	106	1	1	—
Dec	2	3	—	1	—	1	1	—
2005 Jan	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb	7	8	—	—	3	4	—	—
Mar	3	4	—	—	—	3	—	—
Apr	3	6	—	3	—	1	—	1
May	26	32	2	2	5	17	—	6
Jun	2	5	2	1	—	—	—	3
Jul	5	15	4	10	—	—	—	—
Aug	5	17	1	3	3	—	—	10
Sep	4	29	6	8	1	—	—	14
Oct	4	7	—	3	2	1	—	—
Nov	19	19	—	—	3	15	—	1
Dec	13	15	—	2	5	—	—	8
2006 Jan	45	77	—	5	69	—	—	3
Feb	2	14	—	10	1	1	—	2
Mar	577	482	—	2	461	17	—	1
Apr	2	3	—	—	—	1	—	—
May	50	83	2	2	70	4	—	6
Jun	2	6	2	3	—	—	—	—
Jul	8	14	4	2	4	1	2	1
Aug	2	6	1	1	1	—	1	3
Sep	5	23	—	1	16	2	2	1
Oct	7	13	3	1	2	2	—	5
Nov	5	23	5	6	—	2	—	11
Dec	7	11	—	8	2	—	—	—
2007 Jan	135	120	—	1	115	2	1	2
Feb	3	4	—	—	3	—	—	—
Mar	10	13	5	1	4	2	—	1
Apr	3	3	2	1	—	—	—	—
May	124	111	1	—	107	1	—	2
Jun	98	90	—	88	—	—	—	1
Jul	5	187	2	181	2	—	—	1
Aug	24	85	3	62	18	—	2	1
Sep	6	8	—	6	—	2	—	—
Oct	293	327	—	308	5	13	1	—
Nov	—	17	—	3	5	9	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

<sup>2</sup> The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819205

## 4 Social services

### 4.1 National Insurance and Child Benefit Great Britain

Thousands

	National Insurance				Child Benefit <sup>1,2</sup>	
	Persons in receipt of Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based) <sup>3</sup>	New claims Incapacity Benefit (Weekly averages) <sup>4</sup>	At end of period		Families receiving benefit	Children in families receiving benefits
			State Pension <sup>5</sup>	Widows/ Bereavement Benefit <sup>6,7</sup>		
2006 Mar	BDAD	BDA	BDAE	BMCR	BDAG	BDAH
Apr	..	13.5	..	..	..	..
May	143	10.0	..	..	..	..
Jun	..	11.8	10 587	165	7 125	12 604
Jul	..	13.3	..	..	..	..
Aug	137	12.3	..	..	..	..
Sep	..	13.6	10 626	161	7 198	12 750
Oct	..	13.7	..	..	..	..
Nov	133	14.1	..	..	..	..
Dec	..	15.3	10 669	154	..	..
2007 Jan	..	11.4	..	..	..	..
Feb	144	14.5	..	..	..	..
Mar	..	15.0	10 704	150	..	..
Apr	..	13.9	..	..	..	..
May	118	11.6	..	..	..	..
Jun	..	12.9	10 757	146	..	..
Jul	..	13.4	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	13.6	..	..	..	..
Sep	..	13.8	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	12.9	..	..	..	..
	..	13.6	..	..	..	..

1 Child Benefit figures are taken from the Child Benefit Computer System 5% scan in the months shown. Figures exclude overseas cases.

2 Child Benefit is the responsibility of HM Revenue and Customs.

3 Jobseeker's Allowance figures have been derived by applying 100% WPLS proportions to 5% data. This figure is based on Contribution Based only Jobseekers Allowance.

4 The figures for Incapacity Benefit are calculated from 100% counts but are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

5 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory State Pension awarded

under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands cases.

6 Includes all Widow's Benefit and Bereavement Benefit except Widow's Payment and Bereavement Payment. Excludes overseas and Channel Island cases.

7 WB and BB figures are obtained from 100% Work and Pensions Longitudinal Data.

Sources: Department for Work and Pensions: 0191 225 9900;  
HM Revenue and Customs

### 4.2 Child and Working Tax Credit<sup>1</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands

	Families in work receiving credit:			No of children in these families
	All families <sup>2</sup>	Two-adult families	One-adult families	
2004 Dec	WMPT 4 518	WMPU 3 310	WMPV 1 209	WMPW 7 455
2005 Apr	4 638	3 378	1 260	7 624
2005 Dec	4 538	3 261	1 277	7 324
2006 Apr	4 601	3 307	1 294	7 446
2006 Dec	4 526	3 237	1 289	7 292
2007 Apr	4 619	3 296	1 323	7 425
2007 Dec	4 541	3 192	1 349	7 252

1 For further information refer to Section 4 of the Annual Supplement in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: HM Revenue and Customs: 020 7147 3067

2 Figures are separately rounded, which can lead to the components as shown not summing to the total.

## Social services

### 4.3 Income Support/Pension Credit/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based) Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support <sup>1</sup>					Jobseeker's Allowance (income based) <sup>7</sup>			
	Aged 60 and over <sup>2,6</sup>	Incapacity benefits <sup>3</sup>	Lone parents <sup>4</sup>	Others <sup>5</sup>	All cases	Pension Credit <sup>6</sup>	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
2004 Aug	BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	A4EK	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD
Nov	..	1 207	818	166	2 191	2 593	12	576	588
	..	1 206	797	165	2 167	2 630	13	553	566
2005 Feb	..	1 200	793	160	2 153	2 655	15	600	615
May	..	1 194	789	157	2 140	2 683	14	596	610
Aug	..	1 190	789	159	2 138	2 697	15	620	635
Nov	..	1 189	779	160	2 127	2 708	14	633	647
2006 Feb	..	1 188	777	158	2 123	2 709	15	702	717
May	..	1 183	775	157	2 115	2 717	14	690	704
Aug	..	1 189	783	157	2 129	2 728	13	695	708
Nov	..	1 193	776	164	2 132	2 739	13	673	686
2007 Feb	..	1 188	771	165	2 124	2 731	15	692	708
May	..	1 185	766	167	2 118	2 733	12	628	640

1 IS claimants have been assigned to a statistical group according to a hierarchy. The order is as shown in the table, i.e. "Aged 60 and over", "Incapacity Benefits" etc. For example, lone parents with both Incapacity Benefits and Income Support will fall into the "Incapacity Benefits" category.

2 "Aged 60 and over" are benefit units where the claimant and/or partner is aged 60 or over.

3 "Incapacity Benefits" refer to claimants aged under 60 claiming Incapacity Benefit (IB) or Severe Disablement Allowance (SDA), including IB credits only cases.

4 "Lone Parents" are single recipients of Income Support aged under 60 with a child under 16 who are not in receipt of IB/SDA.

5 "Others" are recipients of Income Support not in one of the other categories.

6 Since 6th October 2003, Income Support for claimants aged 60 or over have been paid via the new Pension Credit. Pension Credit eligibility is also more generous than prior to 6th October 2003, increasing the numbers of pensioners in receipt.

7 JSA figures have been derived by applying 100% Works/Pensions Longitudinal Survey (WPLS) proportions to 5% totals.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions

### 4.4 Family health services

Thousands

Pharmaceuti- cal services	England and Wales					Scotland				
	Dental services			Ophthalmic services <sup>1</sup>		Dental services			Ophthalmic services	
	Number of prescriptions items dispensed by chemists etc <sup>2</sup>	Completed courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment <sup>3</sup>	Personal dental services	Total courses of treatment <sup>5</sup>	Sight tests	Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme	Pharmaceuti- cal services	Number of prescription items dispensed <sup>4</sup>	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment <sup>3</sup>	Sight tests paid for
2005	CKQJ	BDDB	F93Q	G92F	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
2006	776 925	19 914	7 631	27 545	.. <sup>†</sup>	..	76 427	2 904	942	454
2007	780 826	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 920	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 179	..	..
2005 Q4	207 119	4 385	2 473	6 858	..	..	19 685	724	226	109
2006 Q1	196 783	4 103	2 532	.. <sup>†</sup>	5 497	1 942	..	727	252	117
Q2	200 015	..	..	..	..	..	..	743	371	114
Q3 <sup>9</sup>	185 304	..	..	..	5 659	2 051	..	710	375	104
Q4	198 724	..	..	..	..	..	..	740	..	..
2007 Q1	193 152	..	..	..	5 501	1 966	..	745	..	..
Q2	195 275	..	..	..	..	..	..	811	..	..
Q3	196 074	..	..	..	..	..	..	769	..	..
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	854	..	..

1 Data on Ophthalmic Services are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.

2 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

3 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

5 Some early information relates only to the General Dental Service.

6 Annual data provided for the financial year 2006-07 (2006Q2 to 2007Q1) as comparable quarterly information is not available for this period.

7 A new NHS dental contract was introduced on 1 April 2006. Information based on the new contract are not comparable with information under the old contractual arrangements. Data cannot be separated between GDS and PDS contracts from 1 April 2006 and data only for England have been provided under the new contract.

8 Provisional data for England only, which may be revised to account for treatments reported late.

9 Data from 2006 Q3 onwards are England data only.

Sources: The Information Centre for health and social care; NHS Scotland and the National Assembly for Wales

## 5 Law enforcement

### 5.1 Recorded crime statistics England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Offences against vehicles	Other theft offences	Fraud and forgery	Drug offences	Criminal damage	Other misc. offences	Total recorded crime
2002/03 <sup>1</sup>	845.1	58.9	890.1	110.3	1 074.7	1 336.9	331.1	143.3	1 120.6	64.0	5 975.0
2003/04 <sup>2</sup>	967.2	62.5	820.0	103.7	985.0	1 327.9	319.6	143.5	1 218.5	65.7	6 013.8
2004/05 <sup>3</sup>	1 048.1	62.9	680.4	91.0	820.1	1 247.6	280.1	145.8	1 197.5	64.0	5 637.5
2005/06	1 059.6	62.1	645.1	98.2	792.8	1 226.2	232.8	178.5	1 184.3	75.6	5 555.2
2006/07	1 046.4	57.5	622.0	101.4	765.1	1 181.0	199.8	194.3	1 185.1	75.6	5 428.3
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	HGW2	HGW3	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
2003 Q1	207.8	14.1	216.7	27.9	264.4	319.3	81.1	36.2	291.8	15.8	1 475.2
Q2	236.3	15.4	221.6	27.6	260.4	345.4	84.6	34.2	303.7	16.4	1 545.6
Q3	253.0	16.9	208.7	26.2	243.7	348.0	81.2	36.2	281.2	16.9	1 512.0
Q4	236.9	14.7	196.4	24.6	241.6	319.1	76.2	37.4	307.7	16.0	1 470.8
2004 Q1	241.0	15.5	193.3	25.4	239.3	315.4	77.7	35.7	325.9	16.3	1 485.4
Q2	266.5	16.1	177.3	23.4	213.6	327.2	73.7	33.5	311.8	16.4	1 459.4
Q3	269.6	17.4	170.2	21.7	203.3	327.9	71.7	35.6	280.7	16.8	1 415.0
Q4	261.2	14.6	167.9	23.3	204.7	307.3	70.4	38.7	300.7	15.4	1 404.2
2005 Q1	250.7	14.7	165.0	22.6	198.6	285.2	64.2	38.1	304.3	15.4	1 358.9
Q2	277.6	16.7	162.0	24.2	195.7	320.5	63.1	41.5	302.1	19.2	1 422.5
Q3	278.2	16.6	160.7	24.0	194.1	320.4	60.9	42.0	277.7	19.8	1 394.5
Q4	262.4	15.0	164.1	24.6	200.4	303.0	55.7	46.7	305.2	18.8	1 395.9
2006 Q1	241.4	13.8	158.3	25.4	202.6	282.3	53.0	48.2	299.4	17.8	1 342.2
Q2	277.3	15.7	154.3	25.4	193.9	302.2	54.4	48.3	301.2	21.0	1 393.8
Q3	276.1	15.8	152.4	24.2	185.3	305.3	53.0	46.2	281.3	19.5	1 359.1
Q4	257.1	13.2	157.9	26.6	196.0	293.9	48.1	48.5	309.7	18.1	1 369.2
2007 Q1	236.0	12.8	157.5	25.2	189.8	279.6	44.3	51.3	292.9	17.0	1 306.3

1 The National Crime Recording Standard (NCRS) was introduced across all police forces from April 2002, therefore figures before and after that date are not directly comparable. The introduction of the NCRS has increased the recorded crime figures significantly. For 2002/03 it has been estimated that the implementation of the Standard has inflated the total number of recorded crimes by 10%, although the impact differs for each offence group. Violence against the person was particularly affected.

2 Much of the increase in violence against the person in 2003/04 is likely to be due to the continuing impact of changes in recording.

3 The Sexual Offences Act 2003, introduced in May 2004, re-defined many sexual offences. This change in legislation could, in itself, account for

much of the increase in recorded sexual offences and means figures for 2004/05 are not comparable with earlier years. Note: Includes the British Transport Police from 2002/03 onwards. Following two independent reviews of crime statistics several changes have been made to offence categories. A new group of 'offences against vehicles' has been created, bringing together the offences of 'theft of and from vehicles' with 'vehicle interference' - the rationale for the change is that vehicle interference largely consists of attempted offences very similar in character to theft of and from vehicles. A further group has been created of 'other thefts', comprising offences such as 'theft by an employee', 'shoplifting' and 'handling stolen goods'.

Source: Home Office: 020 7035 0307

### 5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police<sup>1, 2</sup> Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecency	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences
	BEBG	BEBD	BEDE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB
2002	16.5	6.5	235.7	95.6	72.9	341.3	167.5	935.9
2003	15.2	6.6	210.8	100.1	74.3	417.8	176.7	1 001.3
2004	15.2	7.4	214.4	124.8	78.6	434.4	209.4	1 084.1
2005	13.6	6.7	191.8	128.3	79.4	387.5	216.9	1 024.2
2006	14.4	6.9	184.0	130.1	84.8	367.1	231.0	1 029.1
2003 Q3	3.8	1.6	54.6	23.4	19.7	103.3	47.1	253.6
Q4	3.6	1.7	50.0	24.7	19.2	112.9	42.5	254.6
2004 Q1	3.8	1.8	52.1	29.6	20.3	109.6	45.8	262.9
Q2	4.2	2.0	55.4	32.9	20.2	109.4	57.5	281.6
Q3	3.8	1.8	56.0	32.0	19.6	111.2	56.2	280.6
Q4	3.4	1.8	50.9	30.3	18.5	104.2	49.9	259.0
2005 Q1	3.3	1.7	48.1	33.3	18.9	99.5	50.7	255.5
Q2	3.4	1.6	48.5	32.5	20.3	99.4	56.8	262.4
Q3	3.6	1.7	48.0	29.7	19.2	90.8	53.8	246.7
Q4	3.3	1.7	47.2	32.8	21.0	97.8	55.6	259.6
2006 Q1	3.5	1.6	44.1	32.9	21.4	92.5	53.3	249.0
Q2	3.7	1.8	46.2	33.4	21.9	95.2	59.2	265.6
Q3	3.6	1.9	47.2	31.6	21.0	93.5	62.9	265.0
Q4	3.6	1.6	46.5	32.2	20.5	85.9	55.6	249.5
2007 Q1	3.2	1.5	43.8	32.5	21.5	84.7	54.7	244.7

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

2 The introduction of the Scottish Crime recording Standard on 1 April 2004 has increased the number of minor crimes recorded, such as minor crimes of vandalism and petty thefts.

Sources: The Scottish Government - Director-General Justice and Communities Tel: 0131 244 2635

# 6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

## 6.1 Land use and crop areas<sup>1</sup>

Area at the June Survey

										Thousand hectares
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006		
<b>Total agricultural area</b>	<b>BFAH</b>	18 311	18 594	18 537	18 464	18 432	18 502	18 713		
Crops	<b>BFAA</b>	4 665	4 493	4 604	4 475	4 589	4 437	4 340		
Bare fallow	<b>BFAB</b>	37	43	33	29	29	140	150		
All grasses	<b>BFAC</b>	6 589	6 789	6 761	6 884	6 866	6 904	7 104		
Sole right rough grazing	<b>BFAD</b>	4 445	4 435	4 488	4 329	4 326	4 354	4 491		
Set aside	<b>DMNF</b>	567	800	612	689	559	559	513		
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	<b>BFAE</b>	780	801	806	820	825	872	874		
Total land on agricultural holdings	<b>BFAF</b>	17 083	17 361	17 303	17 227	17 195	17 266	17 472		
Common rough grazing (estimated)	<b>BFAG</b>	1 228	1 232	1 234	1 236	1 237	1 236	1 241		
<b>Crops</b>	<b>BFAA</b>	4 665	4 493	4 604	4 475	4 589	4 437	4 340		
Cereals	<b>BF AJ</b>	3 348	3 014	3 245	3 057	3 130	2 919	2 861		
Wheat	<b>BF AK</b>	2 086	1 635	1 996	1 837	1 990	1 867	1 833		
Barley (winter and spring)	<b>BF AL</b>	1 128	1 245	1 101	1 076	1 007	938	881		
Oats	<b>BF AM</b>	109	112	126	121	108	90	121		
Mixed corn <sup>2</sup>	<b>BF AN</b>	2	3	4	4	..	..	..		
Rye	<b>BF AO</b>	7	5	5	4	6	..	..		
Triticale <sup>2</sup>	<b>DM NH</b>	16	14	14	15	15	13	13		
Mixed corn and Triticale	<b>C6 GX</b>	..	..	..	..	15	13	13		
Mixed corn, Triticale and Rye	<b>EFO7</b>	..	..	..	..	21	13	13		
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	<b>DM NI</b>	979	1 141	1 024	1 098	1 136	1 211	1 172		
Oilseed rape <sup>3</sup>	<b>BF AP</b>	332	404	357	460	498	519	500		
Sugar beet, not for stock feeding	<b>BF AQ</b>	173	177	169	162	154	148	130		
Hops	<b>DM NJ</b>	2	2	2	2	2	1	1		
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	<b>DM NK</b>	208	275	249	235	242	239	231		
Linseed	<b>DM NL</b>	71	31	12	32	30	45	33		
Other crops	<b>DM NM</b>	192	214	204	201	203	252	278		
Potatoes	<b>BF AR</b>	166	165	158	145	148	137	140		
Horticultural	<b>BF AV</b>	172	173	176	176	175	170	166		
Vegetables grown in the open	<b>DM NN</b>	119	120	124	125	125	121	119		
Orchard fruits	<b>BF BG</b>	28	28	26	25	24	23	23		
Soft fruit	<b>DM NO</b>	10	9	9	9	9	9	10		
Orchard fruits and Soft fruit	<b>EFO8</b>	..	..	..	..	..	32	33		
Ornamentals	<b>DM NP</b>	14	14	15	14	15	14	12		
Glasshouse crops	<b>DM NQ</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		

<sup>1</sup> Figures include estimates for minor holdings. For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

<sup>2</sup> From 2004 onwards data for Mixed corn and Triticale amalgamated.

<sup>3</sup> Area grown not on set-aside land.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

## 6.2 Crops: yields and production<sup>1</sup>

	Yields per hectare (tonnes)					Production (thousand tonnes)						
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006		
<b>Agricultural crops</b>												
Wheat	<b>BFBJ</b>	8.00	7.78	7.77	7.96	8.00	<b>BADO</b>	15 973	14 282	15 468	14 863	14 735
Barley (winter and spring)	<b>BF BK</b>	5.57	5.91	5.76	5.86	5.90	<b>BADP</b>	6 128	6 360	5 799	5 495	5 239
Oats	<b>BF BO</b>	6.00	6.16	5.83	5.84	6.00	<b>BADQ</b>	753	749	626	532	728
Sugar beet	<b>BF BL</b>	56.54	56.55	57.50	..	..	<b>BADR</b>	9 559	9 168	8 850	..	..
Potatoes	<b>BF BM</b>	43.96	40.74	42.47	..	..	<b>BADS</b>	6 966	5 918	6 316	..	..
	2000 /01	2001 /02	2002 /03	2003 /04	2004 /05		2000 /01	2001 /02	2002 /03	2003 /04	2004 /05	
<b>Horticultural crops<sup>2</sup></b>												
Field vegetables												
Brussels sprouts	<b>BF BR</b>	12.5	13.4	13.3	11.5	12.4	<b>BADT</b>	67.3	54.8	42.7	55.8	42.5
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring greens	<b>BF BS</b>	86.8	88.5	88.6	80.3	94.7	<b>BADU</b>	273.2	295.4	255.2	245.6	290.9
Cauliflowers	<b>BF BT</b>	13.6	11.5	12.4	11.2	12.0	<b>BADV</b>	156.1	107.4	115.8	126.3	165.3
Carrots	<b>BF BU</b>	58.4	63.3	60.6	52.2	70.1	<b>BADW</b>	725.8	760.0	731.2	614.3	659.8
Turnips and swedes	<b>BF BV</b>	35.1	35.3	38.3	13.8	16.8	<b>BADX</b>	132.1	141.8	104.7	96.5	103.8
Beetroot	<b>BF BW</b>	35.5	36.4	33.5	34.9	41.8	<b>BADY</b>	67.1	68.6	56.3	58.8	53.9
Onions dry bulb	<b>BF BX</b>	41.9	35.5	41.8	40.7	40.8	<b>BADZ</b>	392.7	374.9	283.4	373.6	340.9
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	<b>BF BY</b>	7.4	6.7	6.8	6.5	7.9	<b>BAEA</b>	6.7	6.2	7.2	5.9	5.9
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	<b>BF BZ</b>	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.0	3.7	<b>BAEB</b>	184.5	161.0	169.3	167.6	130.3
Lettuce	<b>BF CA</b>	21.5	23.3	23.2	22.4	18.1	<b>BAEC</b>	135.8	123.9	109.9	125.6	140.9
Protected crops												
Tomatoes	<b>BFCB</b>	422.6	412.6	425.5	437.2	416.0	<b>BAED</b>	113.0	109.1	100.9	75.6	78.5
Cucumbers	<b>BF CC</b>	447.5	431.4	435.8	557.8	472.0	<b>BAEE</b>	79.8	71.5	73.6	77.0	61.4
Lettuce	<b>BF BP</b>	35.4	43.8	33.9	39.3	37.3	<b>BAEF</b>	18.7	20.9	16.0	16.6	10.8
Fruit												
Dessert apples	<b>BA EG</b>	13.1	16.1	11.9	13.4	18.0	<b>BF CD</b>	101.3	104.4	84.0	69.0	96.3
Cooking apples	<b>BA EH</b>	18.5	23.7	17.1	18.8	27.5	<b>BF CE</b>	107.5	107.4	95.3	74.9	78.2
Soft fruit	<b>BA EI</b>	..	..	..	..	..	<b>BF CF</b>	65.4	64.6	66.7	79.6	85.9
Pears	<b>BA EJ</b>	14.4	15.3	17.1	17.0	13.6	<b>BF BQ</b>	26.6	38.5	34.2	29.6	22.7

<sup>1</sup> For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

<sup>2</sup> Yield data are marketed yield and production data are home production market-ed.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

## 6.3 Livestock<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

		2000 Dec	2001 Jun	2001 Dec	2002 Jun	2002 Dec	2003 Jun	2003 Dec	2004 Jun	2004 Dec	2005 Jun	2005 Dec	2006 Jun
<b>Total cattle and calves</b>	BFCG	10 878	10 602	10 159	10 345	10 381	10 508	10 519	10 588	10 425	10 392	10 160	10 270
Dairy cows	BFCH	2 339	2 251	2 203	2 227	2 229	2 191	2 207	2 129	2 152	2 063	2 074	2 066
Beef cows	BFCI	1 783	1 708	1 673	1 657	1 694	1 698	1 702	1 736	1 733	1 762	1 657	1 733
Heifers in calf	BFCJ	684	701	691	728	684	679	678	690	680	638	676	645
<b>Total sheep and lambs</b>	BFCM	27 591	36 716	24 434	35 834	24 898	35 812	24 572	35 817	24 688	35 416	23 933	34 722
Ewes and shearlings	CKUQ	18 513	17 921	16 082	17 630	16 469	17 580	16 337	17 630	16 308	16 935	15 633	16 637
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	7 769	17 769	7 219	17 310	7 233	17 322	7 078	17 238	7 067	17 488	7 146	17 058
<b>Total pigs</b>	BFCQ	5 948	5 845	5 845	5 588	5 330	5 046	4 842	5 159	4 787	4 862	4 724	4 933
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	CKUU	497	527	482	483	446	442	444	449	413	404	376	401
Gilts in pig	CKUR	81	71	65	74	74	73	70	66	63	67	65	67
<b>Total fowls</b>	CKUS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total table chicken	CKUT	..	112 531	..	105 137	..	116 738	..	119 888	..	111 475	..	110 672
Birds in laying flock	CKUV	..	29 895	..	28 778	..	29 274	..	29 655	..	29 544	..	28 632
Growing pullets up to point of lay	CKUW	..	9 367	..	9 784	..	8 286	..	8 156	..	10 928	..	9 625

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings. For further details refer to section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

## 6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages, totals for four or five week periods and quarters

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)						Meat - UK supplies & Domestic Usage <sup>1</sup> (thousand tonnes)				
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry
2006	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	JYXE
2006	221	375	51	2 295	14 118	196	8 900	1 069.7	378.4	843.5	1 735.3
2007	216	444	46	2 220	13 562	209	9 268	..	..	..	..
2006 Jan	217	18	7	221	1 341	17	818	-†	-†	-†	-†
Feb	175	19	6	173	1 052	14	685	-	-	-	-
Mar	176	21	5	172	1 039	15	681	265.4	91.6	199.8	431.7
Apr	202	24	3	199	1 090	17	783	-	-	-	-
May	179	25	2	159	831	14	665	-	-	-	-
Jun	170	26	3	163	965	14	666	265.5	97.3	193.0	447.9
Jul	202	38	5	212	1 309	20	832	-	-	-	-
Aug	152	31	4	184	1 216	15	686	-	-	-	-
Sep	177	37	4	192	1 302	17	726	259.4	97.2	216.2	427.8
Oct	220†	53	4	221	1 587	21	915	-	-	-	-
Nov	187	47	3	179	1 221	17	749	-	-	-	-
Dec	161	35	3	200	1 139	14	694	279.4	92.3	234.5	428.0
2007 Jan	206	52	3	207	1 146	19	830	-	-	-	-
Feb	173	41	3	175	918	16	718	-	-	-	-
Mar	174	34	3	169	985	18	715	273.1	95.3	228.5	407.0
Apr	205	37	2	196	1 160	20	870	-	-	-	-
May	167	29	1	155	920	15	683	-	-	-	-
Jun	170	33	2	167	997	16	724	273.6	104.7	206.3	405.9
Jul	199	47	3	211	1 385	22	882	-	-	-	-
Aug	149	22	3	152	911	5	645	-	-	-	-
Sep	168	29	7	187	1 148	13	730	256.2	95.1	219.3	391.3
Oct	220	41	11	221	1 431	12	960	-	-	-	-
Nov	181	42	7	180	1 293	31	796	-	-	-	-
Dec	158	38	4	201	1 270	21	715	-	-	-	-

1 From January 2006, 'Meat - UK supplies & Domestic Usage' are shown as quarters and the data are provisional.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455097

## Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

### 6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats			Barley					
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks <sup>1</sup> (including flour as wheat)		Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling		Sales of home-grown barley for food <sup>2</sup>	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Breakfast cereals: <sup>3</sup> production
		Home-produced	Imported												
2002	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN	
2002	398	388	81	840	369	368	26	26	16	52	251	240	1 300	29	
2003	403	395	71	739	365	364	27	27	16	44	260	256	1 096	27	
2004	405	399	68	687	370	370	26	27	16	44	208	211	976	29	
2005	386	381	89	646	368	369	28	28	17	33	231	218	880	32	
2006	397	392	70	673	366	366	27	27	16	41	212	214	949	30	
2004 Q1	427	412	65	818	379	382	28	26	15	54	173	220	1 146	27	
Q2	396	393	61	685	364	363	26	26	16	45	102	193	767	29	
Q3	387	404	62	557	369	369	22	26	16	34	354	238	836	30	
Q4	408	387	82	688	369	367	30	29	17	41	201	195	1 154	29	
2005 Q1	387	376	82	735	359	361	28	28	17	40	232	265	1 000	31	
Q2	387	380	90	638	370	370	30	29	18	29	110	183	724	34	
Q3	386	385	93	567	376	375	27	27	16	29	350	206	916	31	
Q4	412	396	76	653	372	371	31	29	17	42	197	209	1 191	30	
2006 Q1	398	392	69	652	364	365	30	29	17	40	158	198	979	32	
Q2	402	394	70	554	366	364	31	32	18	28	95	175	700	32	
Q3	398	387	73	679	363	364	29	28	17	44	178	215	1 131	30	
Q4	402	394	68	614	366	365	30	30	18	36	135	186	893	31	
2006 Jan	370	363	67	689	339	344	27	26	15	42	169	212	1 062	33	
Feb	376	363	62	664	334	332	32	30	17	40	150	194	977	29	
Mar	449	450	77	604	418	418	32	31	18	37	154	189	899	33	
Apr	381	370	66	575	345	344	25	30	17	29	103	175	804	31	
May	384	376	62	562	346	344	32	31	18	27	99	173	706	30	
Jun	442	437	81	523	407	405	37	35	20	26	84	178	590	35	
Jul	361	372	73	519	349	351	22	28	16	27	148	155	644	32	
Aug	355	368	73	542	348	347	31	31	18	32	384	189	872	31	
Sep	447	441	83	550	415	414	41	37	21	44	438	218	1 172	36	
Oct	412	397	71	663	367	371	31	32	18	45	209	213	1 154	32	
Nov	386	378	72	384	357	359	34	35	21	20	223	229	889	28	
Dec	439	429	82	402	405	405	33	36	20	17	223	252	855	26	

1 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455076

2 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.

3 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

### 6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
1997	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1997	284.9	16.5	200.5	234.0	92.7	834.9
1998	277.1	14.3	208.0	226.1	95.3	826.9
1999	305.2	13.0	185.9	219.3	108.6	837.6
2000	286.0	13.0	160.9	214.5	97.3	776.4
2001	304.2	12.3	150.0	226.9	94.7	793.2
2002	288.3	11.8	137.1	243.2	89.0	774.5
2003	306.3	12.9	116.9	230.7	95.2	766.9
2004	299.4	12.9	121.9	229.0	99.3	767.5
2005	280.3	12.1	119.4	219.2	95.5	731.6
2006	280.9	11.9	119.4	217.8	95.4	730.4
2004 Q3	264.3	11.4	123.4	236.3	62.0	702.2
Q4	330.2	15.5	127.2	224.7	89.1	791.9
2005 Q1	311.1	14.7	116.3	211.1	150.8	808.7
Q2	243.3	10.7	116.4	219.7	80.5	675.7
Q3	254.0	10.3	119.0	231.1	60.7	680.2
Q4	312.7	12.9	125.9	214.9	90.2	761.7
2006 Q1	332.0	13.1	116.8	193.9	164.1	824.5
Q2	273.3	10.6	121.8	207.7	95.2	713.4
Q3	291.5	11.0	123.7	219.1	78.4	729.1
Q4	271.5	10.3	123.4	222.1	71.2	703.6

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455076

## 6.7 Potatoes and sugar<sup>1</sup>

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)				
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals			
	From home crop	Imports <sup>2,3</sup>	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Stocks <sup>4</sup>		Total New Supply <sup>5</sup>	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks	Glucose production
2002	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGK
2002	417	150	30	3 386	1 430.0	2 197.0	..	..	60.6
2003	400	142	31	2 915	1 368.0	1 800.0	..	..	61.2
2004	391	148	26	2 820	1 390.0	1 874.0	..	..	61.4
2005	361	124	27	2 509	1 300.0	1 859.0	..	..	57.9
2006	355	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.7
2006 Feb	343	..	..	..	0.1	144.1	143.4	731.9	44.5
Mar	377	..	..	..	2.9	151.6	151.3	627.5	50.7
Apr	301	..	..	..	3.3	165.0	164.4	525.6	47.4
May	305	..	..	..	3.1	151.9	151.3	428.9	49.7
Jun	281	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44.8
Jul	277	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.6
Aug	390	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.8
Sep	444	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.7
Oct	521	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.7
Nov	420	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.0
Dec	368	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41.2
2007 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.2
Feb	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.0
Mar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.3

\*Note: The annual figures for sugar are calendar year totals, rather than 12 month averages.

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

2 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

3 Trade data provided by British Potato Council and Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Development in Northern Ireland. Figures currently unavailable for 2006.

4 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

5 Total New supply (including imports) for use by UK food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry). For further information:

<http://statistics.defra.gov.uk/esg/publications/auk/2005/5-7.xls>

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs;

01904 455067 (glucose);

020 7238 3279 (sugar);

01904 455068 (potatoes)

## 6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage<sup>1</sup>

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods    Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham		Meat stocks in cold storage <sup>2,3</sup>				
	Production		Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
2001	BAKQ		BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE
2001	16.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	16.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003	16.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004	17.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2005	17.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
2005 May	..						
2005 Jun	18.0	28.8	7.6	8.5	1.8	..	46.7
Jul	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	17.1	26.7	8.2	9.0	2.5	..	46.5
Oct	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	19.0	25.2	7.7	9.4	2.1	..	44.3
2006 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	16.0	26.6	6.6	10.8	1.4	..	45.4
Apr	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Owing to change in methodology, the data are now collected on a quarterly basis, and consequently, cannot be provided for the intermediate months.

2 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargos are not included.

3 The stocks held in Public Coldstores in the United Kingdom survey was discontinued in March 2006. As a result, stocks data is no longer published.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

## Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

### 6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Oilseeds and nuts			Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads			
	Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks <sup>5</sup> : crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent							
				Disposals <sup>1</sup>	Stocks <sup>2,5</sup>	Stocks <sup>4,5</sup>							
BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP			
2002 <sup>6</sup>	..	2 332.3	804.9	10.4	2 065.9	88.9	2.1	..	114.4	114.4			
2003 <sup>6</sup>	..	2 210.3	768.9	13.2	2 213.7	86.5	2.1	..	135.9	130.9			
2004	..	2 128.2	747.5	23.1	2 058.2	170.8	1.7	..	114.5	130.5			
2005	..	..	..	..	2 043.6	166.9	1.2	..	115.9	117.0			
2006	22.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
2006 Sep	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Oct	30.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Nov	9.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Dec	8.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
2007 Jan	64.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Feb	72.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Mar	22.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Apr	17.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
May	9.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Jun	14.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Jul	24.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Aug	35.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Sep	13.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Oct	46.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Nov	13.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.

2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

5 Figures for oil seeds and nuts, vegetable oils and marine oils from December 2002 are for 6 monthly totals.

6 Figures for 2002-2003 are shown in actual annuals totals.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs;  
020 7238 5913 (fish landings);  
01904 455061 (oils and fats)

### 6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs<sup>1</sup>

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres			Thousand tonnes										Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen) <sup>6</sup>	
	Liquid milk <sup>2,3</sup>	Milk for manufacture <sup>3,4</sup>	Other disposals <sup>3,5</sup>	Total milk disposals	Condensed and evaporated milk				Milk powder				Butter		Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen) <sup>6</sup>
					Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	
BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKK	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKN	70.59
2002	569	588	28	1 184	14.5	9.0	8.7	5.2	7.2	28.4	11.3	19.4	30.3	12.4	72.59
2003	563	606	34	1 202	13.2	7.2	8.5	3.4	9.6	50.8	10.9	17.5	28.7	7.1	76.09
2004	558	569	36	1 163	13.4	7.7	6.7	2.0	7.3	20.7	10.1	9.2	29.3	11.1	74.52
2005	554	547	53	1 155	11.9	4.8	4.5	1.9	5.8	10.1	10.8	2.9	32.0	3.3	75.11
2006	559	532	54	1 145	..	2.5	..	1.4	..	2.3	9.7	5.8	33.2	2.6	76.85
2005 Dec	580	475	61	1 117	13.0	4.8	4.3	1.9	4.7	10.1	9.6	2.9	28.7	3.3	75.84
2006 Jan	570	513	70	1 153	13.0	3.2	..	1.5	..	9.2	10.9	2.9	32.7	3.3	75.84
Feb	528	482	52	1 062	..	3.4	..	2.3	..	3.7	9.2	2.8	30.0	3.3	75.84
Mar	589	567	40	1 195	..	1.4	..	2.2	..	2.5	10.9	3.4	34.9	2.6	75.84
Apr	555	580	74	1 208	..	2.4	..	3.0	..	3.1	9.6	4.6	35.3	2.6	72.97
May	585	667	45	1 297	..	1.0	..	2.6	..	4.3	10.4	6.6	37.9	2.6	72.97
Jun	556	597	44	1 198	..	0.9	..	2.8	..	6.0	9.7	6.9	34.8	..	72.97
Jul	561	554	59	1 174	..	1.3	..	5.2	..	5.3	9.1	6.9	34.7	..	74.05
Aug	560	518	44	1 123	..	1.2	..	4.6	..	4.4	9.5	6.8	33.0	..	74.05
Sep	544	477	56	1 076	..	1.4	..	2.4	..	2.2	8.8	6.8	32.5	..	74.05
Oct	565	474	49	1 088	..	1.4	..	0.9	..	2.4	9.3	6.7	32.0	..	77.56
Nov	550	451	48	1 049	..	1.4	..	0.9	..	1.9	9.9	6.6	29.7	..	77.56
Dec	546	498	69	1 113	..	2.5	..	1.4	..	2.3	9.3	5.8	30.5	..	77.56
2007 Jan	555	518	74	1 148	..	1.2	..	0.8	..	2.8	10.7	0.4	33.0	..	77.56
Feb	504	463	70	1 037	..	1.4	..	2.1	..	2.5	8.5	..	30.1	..	77.56
Mar	557	538	74	1 169	..	1.9	..	1.8	..	1.4	9.4	..	34.4	..	77.56

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the Annual Supplement in the January edition of Monthly Digest.

2 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.

3 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.

4 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.

5 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.

6 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out. This survey has been revised as a result in survey methodology.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

## 6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes					
	Chocolate and sugar confectionery <sup>4</sup>		Tea <sup>2</sup>		Raw coffee <sup>2</sup>	
	Production	Disposals	Disposals <sup>1</sup>	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks
2004	BFLG 61.66	BFLH 87.69	BFLJ 13.0	BFLK 18.9	BFLL 10.7	BFLM 11.1
2005	57.08	84.87	12.9 <sup>†</sup>	18.6 <sup>†</sup>	10.8 <sup>†</sup>	9.8 <sup>†</sup>
2006	52.26 <sup>†</sup>	83.13 <sup>†</sup>	13.5	19.4	11.9	5.2
2007	56.49	87.97	13.8	18.6	11.4	3.5
2006 Jul	40.56	66.48	..	..	..	..
Aug	51.56	83.92	..	..	..	..
Sep	57.18	96.01	11.10	23.0	8.20	4.30
Oct	64.65	115.77	..	..	..	..
Nov	61.91	95.87	..	..	..	..
Dec <sup>3</sup>	57.59	83.65	14.10	19.4	8.50	5.20
2007 Jan	56.49	87.97	..	..	..	..
Feb	56.49	87.97	..	..	..	..
Mar	56.49	87.97	10.60	18.2	10.10	2.60
Apr	56.49	87.97	..	..	..	..
May	56.49	87.97	..	..	..	..
Jun	56.49	87.97	8.00	20.4	9.10	3.80
Jul	56.49	87.97	..	..	..	..
Aug	56.49	87.97	..	..	..	..
Sep	56.49	87.97	13.00	18.5	9.90	3.10
Oct	56.49	87.97	..	..	..	..
Nov	56.49	87.97	..	..	..	..
Dec <sup>3,5</sup>	56.49	87.97	14.30	18.6	9.00	3.50

1 Excluding exports.

2 The Tea and Coffee figures are now gained using a calendar year and not a rolling year.

3 For both the Tea and Coffee the quarter 4, stock figures were estimated.

4 For the 2007 Chocolate and Sugar figures the Annual totals have been used to produce the monthly average.

5 For the Chocolate and Sugar, an estimate was used for quarter 4, 2007.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 020 7270 8560

## 6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million			Thousand kilogrammes			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes	
	Cigarettes			Other tobacco products				
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other <sup>1</sup>		
2002	LUQN 49 574	LUQO 6 514	LUQP 56 088	LUQQ 969	LUQR 2 864	LUQS 688	LUQT 4 522	
2003	49 096	4 856	53 952	902	2 893	589	4 384	
2004	48 166	4 454	52 620	826	3 052	549	4 428	
2005	45 922	4 322	50 244	758	3 189	499	4 445	
2006	44 392	4 570	48 962	689	3 454	439	4 581	
2006 Apr	296	10	306	5	46	10	60	
May	4 847	357	5 204	40	200	34	274	
Jun	1 681	173	1 854	57	280	35	372	
Jul	3 115	349	3 464	47	255	31	333	
Aug	3 929	412	4 341	66	305	38	410	
Sep	3 916	360	4 276	55	318	33	406	
Oct	3 883	383	4 266	55	269	38	362	
Nov	2 950	356	3 306	66	272	37	374	
Dec	4 750	447	5 197	67	328	43	439	
2007 Jan	4 485	346	4 831	47	266	31	344	
Feb	1 844	265	2 109	43	277	29	348	
Mar	6 058	548	6 606	97	572	58	726	
Apr	1 572	139	1 711	16	81	12	109	
May	3 536	344	3 880	48	305	35	388	
Jun	3 789	327	4 116	52	322	33	407	
Jul	3 158	297	3 454	44	299	33	376	
Aug	3 704	314	4 018	56	317	38	411	
Sep	3 799	278	4 077	47	300	29	377	

1 Excluding snuff.

Sources: HM Revenue and Customs Statistical Bulletins at; <http://www.uktradeinfo.com/index.cfm?task=bulletins>

## 6.13 Alcoholic drink

Thousand hectolitres of alcohol													Production of potable spirits <sup>1</sup>		
Released for home consumption													Production of potable spirits <sup>1</sup>		
Wine of fresh grapes													Spirits		
Still															
Beer production															
	Beer	BFNK	BAYL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BAYM	BAYN	BFNW	BFNX	YZUJ	BFNY	BAYO	BAYP
	Beer	Not exceeding 15%	Over 15%	Sparkling	Total	Coolers <sup>3</sup>	Other	Cider and perry		Home-produced whisky	Spirit-based coolers <sup>4</sup>	Other <sup>5</sup>	Home-produced whisky	Other	
2002	56 672	59 384	10 318.7	325.3	577.9	11 221.9	1 606.2	339.2	5 939.2	320.7	105.2	688.9	3 905.7	602.5	
2003	58 014	60 301	10 646.9	296.4	640.1	11 583.5	423.2	351.4	5 876.1	318.3	124.4	744.3	3 936.6	616.0	
2004	57 459	59 195	11 768.2	297.8	675.6	12 741.5	508.0	333.9	6 138.8	319.3	114.3	792.4	3 529.4	551.5	
2005	56 255	57 572	12 117.1	305.7	720.6	13 143.4	597.5	333.9	6 376.9	300.7	84.2	821.7	3 758.6	606.0	
2006	53 763	55 748	11 655.3	301.5	715.0	13 213.0	527.8	316.7	7 522.6	282.6	65.0	766.9	3 985.7	499.5	
2004	Apr	4 677	4 612	896.2	15.5	34.7	946.4	19.4	19.1	519.8	21.6	7.9	53.2	..	..
	May	5 196	5 264	967.9	16.1	39.3	1 023.3	31.3	24.4	553.0	25.2	11.8	62.9	..	..
	Jun	5 391	5 513	968.5	16.9	49.1	1 034.6	35.6	25.1	551.3	23.3	9.9	63.9	976.1	129.8
2004	Jul	4 700	4 782	1 023.1	18.2	54.6	1 095.8	35.5	36.7	541.9	23.3	10.4	57.9	..	..
	Aug	5 416	5 171	982.7	15.6	46.1	1 044.4	44.7	26.1	585.4	23.3	8.4	60.2	..	..
	Sep	4 696	5 106	985.5	20.3	44.9	1 050.7	50.6	28.5	460.4	22.1	8.8	64.4	844.0	120.4
	Oct	4 517	4 836	1 132.8	32.8	64.5	1 230.1	50.8	38.9	525.6	34.1	8.9	76.3	..	..
	Nov	5 336	5 042	1 233.5	61.2	107.6	1 402.3	62.4	42.0	579.1	48.3	12.9	101.4	..	..
	Dec	5 394	6 146	1 047.9	52.3	108.3	1 208.5	82.7	31.1	569.4	37.6	11.4	91.0	812.6	169.4
2005	Jan <sup>6</sup>	3 072	3 094	791.4	17.0	56.8	865.2	38.1	20.7	332.7	15.6	4.6	51.9	..	..
	Feb	3 918	3 924	770.1	14.2	37.8	822.1	30.4	16.4	374.7	16.8	4.1	44.8	..	..
	Mar	5 119	5 355	1 116.7	17.8	43.4	1 177.9	53.1	32.2	532.8	22.8	7.5	64.3	854.2	134.1
	Apr	4 336	4 341	968.4	14.9	39.0	1 022.2	49.3	15.9	522.4	22.4	6.5	61.1	..	..
	May	5 072	5 190	911.0	14.7	38.4	964.2	38.4	28.2	507.3	21.7	7.2	61.1	..	..
	Jun	5 121	5 368	1 040.5	17.4	49.7	1 107.7	52.5	25.9	609.9	23.6	8.3	68.5	1 057.3	168.0
2006	Jul	5 012	5 054	1 077.2	14.8	55.4	1 147.4	53.6	25.8	578.1	22.6	8.0	60.1	..	..
	Aug	4 987	5 271	964.7	15.3	43.1	1 023.0	45.9	22.3	608.5	18.3	7.6	57.0	..	..
	Sep	4 612	4 603	970.3	19.2	57.6	1 047.1	47.5	30.0	577.2	24.0	5.0	62.3	863.4	133.8
	Oct	4 742	4 828	1 064.5	39.3	71.2	1 175.0	51.1	32.9	518.2	32.1	7.2	74.8	..	..
	Nov	5 284	5 367	1 316.5	60.6	114.3	1 491.4	64.1	51.2	623.8	41.9	9.1	104.1	..	..
	Dec	4 980	5 177	1 125.8	60.6	113.9	1 300.3	73.5	32.4	591.5	38.9	9.1	111.7	983.8	170.2
2006	Jan <sup>6</sup>	3 564	3 157	693.6	11.5	46.9	751.9	24.8	19.7	359.4	13.0	3.3	32.2	..	..
	Feb	3 105	3 748	843.4	14.0	41.2	898.6	31.6	16.6	437.8	16.0	3.7	42.9	..	..
	Mar	5 218	5 492	1 095.5	18.9	41.4	1 155.8	38.1	31.9	527.8	21.6	5.0	59.4	1 019.7	140.3
	Apr	4 029	4 005	955.0	16.9	40.5	1 012.5	42.8	19.2	560.1	21.8	5.6	59.8	..	..
	May	4 784	5 394	891.6	15.9	46.5	954.0	35.2	22.2	647.9	20.1	5.1	55.0	..	..
	Jun	5 295	5 362	961.7	17.8	54.9	1 034.4	49.8	25.6	695.7	24.2	8.2	75.0	1 222.8	118.1
2006	Jul	4 851	4 557	980.1	13.8	57.4	1 051.4	50.1	24.2	753.5	16.8	4.5	50.5	..	..
	Aug	4 570	4 900	999.3	17.0	49.7	1 066.0	49.6	25.2	849.8	21.0	7.0	64.4	..	..
	Sep	4 204	4 331	969.1	21.6	53.8	1 044.5	39.8	27.7	690.1	20.9	4.5	61.9	909.4	110.4
	Oct	4 667	4 740	974.9	34.8	65.7	1 075.5	47.6	38.1	682.5	31.6	5.7	72.8	..	..
	Nov	4 053	4 435	1 242.6	67.5	106.9	1 417.0	53.7	42.9	695.3	38.2	4.9	100.5	..	..
	Dec	5 423	5 627	1 051.1	51.8	110.1	1 213.0	64.7	23.5	622.8	37.4	7.3	92.5	833.8	130.7
2007	Jan <sup>6</sup>	3 241	3 221	936.1	20.1	65.0	1 021.3	41.7	22.5	520.1	19.1	4.5	61.5	..	..
	Feb	3 303	3 530	821.5	11.8	40.3	873.7	36.8	18.2	495.3	15.7	3.1	48.5	..	..
	Mar	4 926	5 342	1 059.6	16.7	56.1	1 132.4	54.4	35.7	650.1	21.6	3.9	59.6	1 265.5	75.2
	Apr	4 135	4 092	979.5	18.9	51.0	1 049.4	57.1	19.8	615.6	18.9	4.6	56.5	..	..
	May	4 862	4 902	1 014.9	15.2	48.9	1 079.1	56.2	26.6	726.1	21.4	4.1	63.6	..	..
	Jun	4 278	4 388	1 110.9	18.3	64.1	1 193.4	71.1	23.4	797.0	22.9	4.5	65.3	1 359.8	91.8
2007	Jul	4 388	4 179	987.7	17.1	60.0	1 064.8	53.9	30.3	608.0	18.5	2.9	54.8	..	..
	Aug	3 737	5 290	1 263.9	20.8	66.9	1 351.6	79.9	32.0	760.5	27.2	6.3	78.0	..	..
	Sep	3 703	3 924	991.0	25.3	68.5	1 084.9	55.6	29.0	852.2	20.3	4.1	60.1	1 181.0	127.8
	Oct	4 723	4 892	1 061.0	34.0	74.4	1 169.5	60.3	35.1	614.2	26.3	2.6	66.6	..	..

1 Data are available only quarterly.

2 Percentage alcohol by volume.

3 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.

4 From 28 April 2002 duty on spirit-based ready-to-drink (RTDs) products is charged at the same rate as spirits per litre of alcohol. Spirit-based RTDs were previously dutied at the made wine rate and details on quantities can be found in made wine coolers.

5 Includes imported spirits.

6 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual. Also, unusually high or low figures may be changed on receipts of amendments to returns data.

Sources: HM Revenue and Customs Statistical Bulletins at:  
<http://www.uktradeinfo.com/index.cfm?task=bulletins>

# 7 Production, output and costs

## 7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 2003 = 100

Summary - Seasonally adjusted												
SIC 2003 Sub-section	Manufacturing industries											
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufactur- ing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufac- turing	Electricity, gas and water	
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E	
Weights	1000	118	792	118	26	13	87	81	237	229	90	
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKJJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ	
2002	100.3	105.4	99.8	100.0	101.8	108.3	99.1	102.4	98.5	99.8	98.4	
2003	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2004	100.8	92.1	102.0	101.6	90.1	105.8	103.4	103.1	104.3	100.1	101.1	
2005	98.8	83.7	100.8	102.5	88.2	110.1	103.5	102.4	103.2	96.9	100.7	
2006	98.9	76.7	102.3	102.4	86.8	104.9	106.7	103.6	107.3	96.4	98.2	
2007	99.3	75.7	102.8	102.1	87.1	108.4	105.8	103.9	108.4	97.5	98.5	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>												
2003 Q2	99.4	99.8	99.4	99.4	99.5	100.7	99.4	99.5	99.4	99.1	98.9	
Q3	100.0	98.9	100.0	100.2	101.6	97.9	99.8	99.7	99.6	100.5	100.6	
Q4	100.8	96.3	101.3	100.4	99.5	97.0	102.5	100.7	102.1	101.1	102.3	
2004 Q1	100.9	94.3	101.7	100.4	93.1	108.5	104.7	101.0	102.7	101.1	102.2	
Q2	101.3	94.8	102.4	102.6	90.2	105.2	103.8	103.6	104.4	100.4	100.7	
Q3	100.3	90.9	101.6	101.3	89.3	103.4	102.1	104.1	104.6	98.9	101.0	
Q4	100.6	88.6	102.4	102.0	88.0	106.1	102.9	103.7	105.6	99.9	100.6	
2005 Q1	99.6	86.8	101.5	102.4	86.5	122.9	102.6	102.8	102.9	99.1	99.8	
Q2	99.2	86.8	100.8	103.2	89.5	110.6	102.5	102.6	103.1	96.7	101.6	
Q3	98.5	80.5	100.9	102.4	88.4	106.5	103.7	102.2	104.4	96.2	101.0	
Q4	97.9	80.6	100.2	101.9	88.5	100.4	105.1	102.1	102.6	95.5	100.4	
2006 Q1	98.9	80.7	101.4	102.1	87.8	105.0	104.2	102.9	105.6	96.4	100.7	
Q2	98.8	77.1	102.2	102.3	86.6	105.3	106.5	103.4	107.2	96.3	98.1	
Q3	99.0	75.3	102.7	102.3	86.2	104.4	108.7	103.7	108.0	96.5	97.9	
Q4	98.8	73.9	102.9	103.0	86.7	105.1	107.6	104.4	108.2	96.6	96.0	
2007 Q1	98.7	75.5 <sup>†</sup>	102.3	102.0 <sup>†</sup>	86.6 <sup>†</sup>	108.3 <sup>†</sup>	106.7	103.8 <sup>†</sup>	107.4 <sup>†</sup>	96.3 <sup>†</sup>	97.9 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	99.4	76.4	103.1	102.0	87.7	106.1	106.1 <sup>†</sup>	104.7	108.9	97.4	97.7	
Q3	99.4	75.4	103.1	102.4	88.1	108.7	105.3	104.4	108.4	97.9	98.4	
Q4	99.5	75.6	102.9	101.8	86.0	110.3	105.3	102.8	108.7	98.2	100.1	
2006 Jan	98.5	82.3	100.8	102.0	88.5	105.2	104.1	102.3	104.0	96.1	100.2	
Feb	98.8	80.9	101.4	102.1	88.0	107.1	103.8	102.6	105.7	96.3	99.8	
Mar	99.3	78.8	102.0	102.3	86.9	102.6	104.7	103.8	107.1	96.6	102.0	
Apr	98.7	78.6	101.6	102.3	86.2	103.4	105.0	103.3	106.9	95.7	98.7	
May	98.9	77.3	102.3	101.9	86.9	106.8	107.4	102.8	107.2	96.8	97.3	
Jun	98.9	75.5	102.5	102.7	86.7	105.8	107.2	104.0	107.6	96.5	98.2	
Jul	98.7	74.8	102.3	101.9	85.5	104.3	108.3	103.5	107.5	96.2	97.8	
Aug	99.0	74.1	102.8	102.2	86.1	105.3	108.4	104.1	108.0	96.8	97.9	
Sep	99.5	77.0	103.0	102.8	86.9	103.4	109.3	103.5	108.7	96.5	98.0	
Oct	98.6	74.2	102.8	103.4	85.7	99.7	107.5	104.5	108.3	96.5	93.4	
Nov	99.2	75.1	102.9	102.4	86.7	105.7	107.4	104.8	108.7	96.6	97.5	
Dec	98.7	72.4	102.8	103.2	87.7	110.0	107.8	103.8	107.7	96.6	97.3	
2007 Jan	99.0 <sup>†</sup>	74.6 <sup>†</sup>	102.7 <sup>†</sup>	102.5 <sup>†</sup>	87.0 <sup>†</sup>	111.1 <sup>†</sup>	107.5 <sup>†</sup>	103.7 <sup>†</sup>	108.0	96.4 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	
Feb	98.5	76.7	101.8	101.8	85.7	108.7	106.6	103.6	106.5 <sup>†</sup>	95.9	97.7	
Mar	98.8	75.3	102.4	101.8	87.1	105.2	106.1	104.2	107.8	96.7	97.8	
Apr	99.0	75.9	102.8	101.9	87.4	106.8	106.6	104.2	108.3	97.0	96.3	
May	99.7	77.1	103.2	102.1	87.1	104.9	106.3	104.6	108.8	97.8	98.7	
Jun	99.6	76.2	103.2	102.0	88.6	106.6	105.4	105.3	109.4	97.3	98.1	
Jul	99.5	77.0	103.0	102.4	88.8	105.7	104.7	104.9	108.5	97.8	98.3	
Aug	99.6	74.8	103.5	102.5	88.4	109.2	106.0	104.4	109.1	98.3	97.9	
Sep	99.1	74.3	102.8	102.4	86.9	111.4	105.2	103.9	107.7	97.8	99.0	
Oct	99.6	76.3	103.1	101.9	86.8	111.9	104.8	103.5	108.4	98.7	99.2	
Nov	99.5	75.1	103.0	101.9	86.0	110.0	105.2	102.8	108.6	98.5	100.3	
Dec	99.4	75.3	102.8	101.6	85.0	108.9	105.8	102.0	109.2	97.5	100.9	

## 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2003 = 100

Summary - Not seasonally adjusted											
SIC 2003 Sub-section	Manufacturing industries										
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufact- uring industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufactur- ing	Electricity, gas and water
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	118	792	118	26	13	87	81	237	229	90
2002	AGVZ	AGVT	AGVV	AGUV	AGWR	AGUX	AGUZ	AGVF	AGXT	AGXR	AGVX
2003	100.3	105.4	99.8	100.0	101.8	108.3	99.1	102.4	98.5	99.8	98.4
2004	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2005	100.8	92.1	102.0	101.6	90.1	105.8	103.4	103.1	104.3	100.1	101.1
2006	99.0	84.1	100.9	102.0	88.0	109.6	104.5	103.2	103.4	96.7	101.1
2007	99.2	77.4	102.5	101.8	86.9	104.9	108.2	104.6	107.4	96.4	98.7
<b>Not seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>76.2</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>87.2</b>	<b>109.7</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>106.2</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>98.4</b>
2003 Q2	98.0	97.2	99.0	97.5	98.7	98.3	100.0	100.2	99.2	98.9	91.1
Q3	97.6	91.7	99.8	100.3	101.4	98.9	100.5	100.0	97.4	101.7	85.6
Q4	103.5	101.5	103.0	108.1	101.3	98.7	100.5	98.1	104.5	101.7	110.0
2004 Q1	102.8	98.7	101.7	96.1	92.1	108.3	106.8	103.4	103.8	100.4	118.2
Q2	99.7	93.2	101.5	99.7	91.3	102.8	103.7	103.6	103.3	99.9	92.6
Q3	97.6	84.0	101.0	101.3	89.0	104.8	101.9	104.1	102.0	99.7	85.3
Q4	103.0	92.7	103.9	109.2	88.2	107.3	101.2	101.3	108.2	100.2	108.4
2005 Q1	100.2	90.9	99.8	96.8	83.8	122.5	103.5	104.8	101.5	96.9	116.0
Q2	98.8	86.9	101.2	100.0	89.6	107.8	105.0	104.3	104.2	96.9	93.7
Q3	96.6	74.5	101.1	102.4	89.4	107.7	106.3	102.8	102.4	97.5	86.4
Q4	100.2	84.3	101.6	108.6	89.1	100.2	103.4	100.7	105.4	95.3	108.3
2006 Q1	100.9	85.1	101.4	96.7	86.4	103.7	107.5	106.8	106.6	95.6	117.1
Q2	98.2	77.8	102.1	100.1	86.2	104.7	109.0	104.9	107.0	96.0	90.2
Q3	96.3	69.1	101.8	101.1	86.6	106.3	109.9	104.3	104.3	97.0	84.0
Q4	101.3	77.6	104.6	109.3	88.5	104.9	106.3	102.3	111.7	96.8	103.5
2007 Q1	100.7 <sup>†</sup>	79.3 <sup>†</sup>	102.5 <sup>†</sup>	96.8 <sup>†</sup>	85.6 <sup>†</sup>	108.1	110.2 <sup>†</sup>	108.8 <sup>†</sup>	108.1 <sup>†</sup>	96.0 <sup>†</sup>	113.1 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	98.9	77.3	103.2	99.2	87.1	107.0	108.0	107.5	109.7	96.8	89.0 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	97.1	69.5	102.7	101.1	87.8	112.2 <sup>†</sup>	107.1	105.8	106.1	98.4	83.5
Q4	102.7	78.7	105.6	108.6	88.3	111.7	104.9	102.8	113.0	99.3	108.1
2006 Jan	95.7	88.5	94.0	90.0	80.5	101.2	104.5	101.1	96.0	88.5	120.2
Feb	96.6	79.5	96.9	91.8	82.7	107.2	101.6	103.0	100.9	92.4	116.4
Mar	110.3	87.4	113.2	108.4	95.9	102.5	116.4	116.3	122.8	105.9	114.6
Apr	93.6	82.0	94.8	94.9	80.0	95.4	100.3	99.7	97.3	90.1	97.9
May	99.7	79.1	104.0	102.2	89.8	102.9	113.7	110.1	117.5	104.1	106.0
Jun	101.1	72.5	107.4	103.3	88.9	115.6	113.0	108.6	116.4	99.3	83.5
Jul	94.1	71.3	98.8	98.2	83.1	108.5	105.7	102.7	101.8	93.1	83.2
Aug	94.3	65.3	100.0	102.4	86.5	107.0	109.9	104.1	98.9	95.8	82.7
Sep	100.5	70.8	106.6	102.6	90.2	103.6	114.0	106.0	112.2	102.2	86.2
Oct	102.6	78.1	107.5	109.9	92.2	98.8	112.9	110.2	109.2	103.7	91.9
Nov	105.8	78.2	109.9	109.4	96.5	99.7	110.5	110.1	117.5	104.1	106.0
Dec	95.5	76.3	96.4	108.6	76.9	116.1	95.6	86.7	108.4	82.7	112.7
2007 Jan	97.6 <sup>†</sup>	78.8	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	93.4 <sup>†</sup>	82.3 <sup>†</sup>	107.6	111.2 <sup>†</sup>	104.8 <sup>†</sup>	100.8 <sup>†</sup>	91.9 <sup>†</sup>	117.1
Feb	96.4	75.4	97.6	91.6	81.3	100.5	105.1	105.4	101.9	92.2	113.2
Mar	108.1	83.8 <sup>†</sup>	111.7	105.3	93.1	116.0	114.2	116.3	121.6	103.8	108.9
Apr	96.1	78.5	98.8	97.8	82.8	101.8	104.5	103.2	103.4	92.5	94.8 <sup>†</sup>
May	101.3	80.9	105.7	101.7	89.9	109.9	111.7	110.7	111.1	99.5	89.8
Jun	99.2	72.6	105.1	98.2	88.6	109.3	107.8	108.7	114.5	98.3	82.4
Jul	96.7	74.1	101.7	99.6	88.4	117.8	106.1	108.0	104.6	96.6	82.3
Aug	95.5	65.6	101.5	102.8	88.3	111.8	107.6	103.9	102.6	97.4	81.9
Sep	98.9	68.8	104.9	100.8	86.8	107.1 <sup>†</sup>	107.5	105.4	111.1	101.2	86.2
Oct	106.9	79.7	112.0	112.0	95.8	110.2	112.9	113.6	115.6	109.3	97.4
Nov	106.1	77.6	110.0	109.2	94.1	109.3	108.1	109.2	116.6	106.3	109.4
Dec	95.1	78.7	95.0	104.7	74.9	115.5	93.6	85.6	107.0	82.4	117.7

## 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2003 = 100

SIC 2003 Sub-section	Detailed analysis							
	Mining and quarrying			Textiles, leather and clothing			Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products		
C_1	C_11	CB	DA	DB	DC	DF	DG	
Weights	107	3	8	118	24	3	13	87
2002	CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG
105.9	105.9	98.7	100.0	99.7	122.5	108.3	99.1	
2003	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
91.6	85.8	101.4	101.6	91.8	74.6	105.8	103.4	
2005	82.0	67.2	110.0	102.5	90.2	69.8	110.1	103.5
2006	74.4	62.5	110.7	102.4	88.5	70.8	104.9	106.7
2007	72.8	55.2	119.9	102.1	88.7	72.2	108.4	105.8
<b>Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup></b>								
2003 Q2	99.5	104.8	101.6	99.4	99.2	102.5	100.7	99.4
Q3	99.1	89.9	100.2	100.2	102.6	91.5	97.9	99.8
Q4	96.3	98.7	96.5	100.4	100.4	90.7	97.0	102.5
2004 Q1	94.4	85.4	95.8	100.4	94.8	76.8	108.5	104.7
Q2	94.5	84.5	101.1	102.6	91.3	79.8	105.2	103.8
Q3	90.2	89.4	100.7	101.3	91.0	72.9	103.4	102.1
Q4	87.2	83.7	108.0	102.0	90.1	68.8	106.1	102.9
2005 Q1	85.5	65.4	110.2	102.4	88.3	69.9	122.9	102.6
Q2	85.6	63.5	109.9	103.2	91.4	72.4	110.6	102.5
Q3	78.6	69.9	108.4	102.4	90.4	70.0	106.5	103.7
Q4	78.4	69.8	111.4	101.9	90.8	67.1	100.4	105.1
2006 Q1	78.7	75.5	107.1	102.1	89.5	72.3	105.0	104.2
Q2	74.5	68.9	113.4	102.3	88.6	67.7	105.3	106.5
Q3	73.1	51.0	110.7	102.3	87.6	72.2	104.4	108.7
Q4	71.4	54.7	111.6	103.0	88.4	71.0	105.1	107.6
2007 Q1	72.9 <sup>†</sup>	50.4 <sup>†</sup>	117.7 <sup>†</sup>	102.0 <sup>†</sup>	88.1 <sup>†</sup>	71.8 <sup>†</sup>	108.3 <sup>†</sup>	106.7 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	73.5	56.5	119.8	102.0	89.5	70.8	106.1	106.1 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	71.9	65.8	122.5	102.4	89.6	74.0	108.7	105.3
Q4	72.8	48.1	119.7	101.8	87.4	72.4	110.3	105.3
2006 Jan	80.4	79.8	107.4	102.0	90.5	70.6	105.2	104.1
Feb	79.0	75.9	106.0	102.1	89.6	73.0	107.1	103.8
Mar	76.7	70.8	107.8	102.3	88.4	73.5	102.6	104.7
Apr	76.3	72.4	109.8	102.3	88.4	66.6	103.4	105.0
May	74.4	70.6	115.5	101.9	88.9	68.2	106.8	107.4
Jun	72.7	63.7	115.0	102.7	88.6	68.2	105.8	107.2
Jul	72.4	53.9	112.1	101.9	87.4	67.0	104.3	108.3
Aug	71.9	45.4	110.5	102.2	87.5	73.1	105.3	108.4
Sep	75.1	53.6	109.6	102.8	88.0	76.6	103.4	109.3
Oct	71.9	55.5	108.4	103.4	87.2	71.0	99.7	107.5
Nov	72.8	57.1	111.0	102.4	88.2	72.2	105.7	107.4
Dec	69.6	51.6	115.3	103.2	89.6	69.9	110.0	107.8
2007 Jan	72.0 <sup>†</sup>	53.7 <sup>†</sup>	114.8 <sup>†</sup>	102.5 <sup>†</sup>	88.3 <sup>†</sup>	74.5 <sup>†</sup>	111.1 <sup>†</sup>	107.5 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	74.1	49.9 <sup>†</sup>	118.4	101.8	87.3	70.1	108.7	106.6
Mar	72.4	47.7	119.8	101.8	88.8	70.9	105.2	106.1
Apr	73.0	52.4	120.4	101.9	89.2	70.7	106.8	106.6
May	74.4	56.6	118.3	102.1	89.0	69.6	104.9	106.3
Jun	73.2	60.3	120.7	102.0	90.3	72.0	106.6	105.4
Jul	73.9	62.3	121.5	102.4	90.4	74.0	105.7	104.7
Aug	71.0	76.3	123.2	102.5	89.8	75.4	109.2	106.0
Sep	70.9	58.8	122.9	102.4	88.4	72.6	111.4	105.2
Oct	73.4	43.0	123.4	101.9	88.2	73.7	111.9	104.8
Nov	72.3	51.2	118.8	101.9	87.4	73.3	110.0	105.2
Dec	72.7	50.3	116.9	101.6	86.6	70.2	108.9	105.8

## Production, output and costs

### 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2003 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)										
	Engineering and allied industries				Other manufacturing					
SIC 2003 Sub-section	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water
SIC 2003 Sub-section	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
<i>Weights</i>	81	66	85	86	15	108	41	30	35	90
2002	CKZJ	CKZK	CKZL	CKZM	CKZD	CKZE	CKZH	CKZI	CKZN	CKYZ
2002	102.4	98.3	102.6	94.8	99.2	101.4	99.2	94.5	100.5	98.4
2003	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2004	103.1	105.8	101.8	105.8	101.8	99.1	98.5	105.8	99.3	101.1
2005	102.4	108.7	97.3	104.9	97.8	94.0	95.1	105.4	100.2	100.7
2006	103.6	113.6	98.0	111.6	95.0	91.6	98.4	106.8	100.9	98.2
2007	103.9	118.3	99.0	110.0	97.6	92.3	98.7	107.9	103.2	98.5
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup></b>										
2003 Q2	99.5	100.1	99.5	98.8	97.1	99.6	98.2	98.4	99.8	98.9
Q3	99.7	100.8	99.8	98.6	101.2	99.9	101.5	101.0	100.7	100.6
Q4	100.7	102.5	100.2	103.5	104.1	100.5	102.5	102.3	99.2	102.3
2004 Q1	101.0	100.4	100.0	107.1	100.1	100.8	101.1	104.5	99.2	102.2
Q2	103.6	107.8	102.6	103.7	104.3	99.1	99.0	106.3	99.2	100.7
Q3	104.1	107.2	102.5	104.7	101.8	98.0	96.3	105.8	97.8	101.0
Q4	103.7	107.7	101.9	107.7	101.2	98.5	97.6	106.6	101.0	100.6
2005 Q1	102.8	109.0	97.5	103.6	101.3	96.2	96.7	109.0	101.3	99.8
Q2	102.6	108.2	97.2	105.0	96.3	94.1	94.8	104.2	100.5	101.6
Q3	102.2	108.3	98.5	107.1	98.4	93.4	94.7	103.2	99.2	101.0
Q4	102.1	109.5	95.9	103.8	95.4	92.0	94.2	105.1	99.6	100.4
2006 Q1	102.9	110.4	97.7	109.7	93.5	92.7	97.5	105.0	100.0	100.7
Q2	103.4	113.7	98.6	110.8	96.2	91.0	98.9	105.9	101.5	98.1
Q3	103.7	115.1	97.6	112.9	93.4	91.3	98.7	108.6	100.9	97.9
Q4	104.4	115.1	98.1	113.0	96.9	91.2	98.3	107.7	101.4	96.0
2007 Q1	103.8 <sup>†</sup>	117.7 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	108.7 <sup>†</sup>	96.5 <sup>†</sup>	91.2 <sup>†</sup>	96.9 <sup>†</sup>	106.9 <sup>†</sup>	102.6 <sup>†</sup>	97.9 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	104.7	117.8	99.0	111.7	97.0	92.2 <sup>†</sup>	98.0 <sup>†</sup>	109.5	102.4	97.7
Q3	104.4	119.3	99.8	108.6	98.4	92.6	99.3	108.1	103.9	98.4
Q4	102.8	118.3	99.0	111.0	98.7	93.0	100.4	107.1	104.0	100.1
2006 Jan	102.3	110.2	96.6	106.5	93.3	92.6	96.2	106.2	99.5	100.2
Feb	102.6	110.0	98.0	110.1	93.4	92.5	97.4	105.1	100.4	99.8
Mar	103.8	111.2	98.6	112.5	93.9	93.1	98.8	103.8	100.0	102.0
Apr	103.3	112.7	98.3	110.9	95.0	91.4	97.7	104.5	99.1	98.7
May	102.8	113.8	98.6	110.7	95.5	91.2	100.2	106.0	102.6	97.3
Jun	104.0	114.6	98.8	110.8	98.1	90.3	98.7	107.2	102.8	98.2
Jul	103.5	114.8	97.6	111.8	94.1	90.9	98.5	107.6	101.1	97.8
Aug	104.1	113.8	98.3	113.0	92.0	91.6	99.3	109.4	101.4	97.9
Sep	103.5	116.8	96.9	114.0	94.2	91.5	98.5	108.9	100.1	98.0
Oct	104.5	115.1	96.9	114.4	95.7	91.4	98.4	108.2	100.5	93.4
Nov	104.8	114.9	99.0	113.6	97.0	91.0	98.4	107.6	102.0	97.5
Dec	103.8	115.5	98.3	111.0	98.0	91.3	98.1	107.3	101.6	97.3
2007 Jan	103.7 <sup>†</sup>	118.2 <sup>†</sup>	98.5 <sup>†</sup>	109.6 <sup>†</sup>	96.5 <sup>†</sup>	90.9 <sup>†</sup>	97.5	106.6 <sup>†</sup>	103.2 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	103.6	116.9	97.6	107.2	95.6	91.0	96.3 <sup>†</sup>	106.1	101.9	97.7
Mar	104.2	117.9	98.5	109.1	97.2	91.6	96.8 <sup>†</sup>	107.9	102.6	97.8
Apr	104.2	117.5	97.8	111.7	95.9	92.1	97.2	108.9	102.4	96.3
May	104.6	117.1	99.4	111.8	96.9	92.6	98.4	110.6	102.8	98.7
Jun	105.3	118.9	99.9	111.6	98.3	92.0	98.4	109.1	101.9	98.1
Jul	104.9	119.2	99.8	108.8	96.8	92.6	98.8	108.4	103.6	98.3
Aug	104.4	120.1	100.5	109.2	100.3	92.6	99.5	108.4	104.9	97.9
Sep	103.9	118.6	99.1	107.9	98.1	92.5	99.8	107.4	103.2	99.0
Oct	103.5	119.4	99.2	108.8	100.9	93.2	100.7	107.9	104.8	99.2
Nov	102.8	118.1	98.1	111.6	98.9	93.2	100.4	107.2	105.0	100.3
Dec	102.0	117.2	99.7	112.5	96.3	92.7	100.1	106.2	102.1	100.9

# 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2003 = 100

	Market Sector analysis					
	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables	Capital goods industries	Intermediate goods and energy		
				Total	Energy	Intermediate goods
<i>SIC 2003</i>						
<i>Weights<sup>2</sup></i>	36	272	213	478	212	266
	UFIU	UFJS	UFIL	JMOH	UFJB	UFJL
2002	101.7	99.9	98.2	101.5	102.9	100.4
2003	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2004	104.6	100.0	103.7	99.7	96.4	102.3
2005	102.9	99.2	103.2	96.3	91.5	100.1
2006	104.5	99.3	107.2	94.5	86.2	101.1
2007	104.4	98.7	108.9	94.9	85.6	102.3
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup></b>						
2003 Q2	99.3	99.2	99.1	99.6	99.4	99.6
Q3	99.9	100.6	99.8	99.7	99.5	99.8
Q4	101.2	101.2	102.4	99.8	98.9	100.6
2004 Q1	102.6	100.4	102.2	100.4	98.5	102.0
Q2	104.9	100.4	103.4	100.6	97.6	103.0
Q3	106.3	99.1	104.0	98.9	95.6	101.5
Q4	104.7	99.8	105.1	98.7	94.0	102.5
2005 Q1	105.8	99.4	102.5	97.9	93.6	101.4
Q2	102.4	99.3	103.1	97.2	93.6	100.1
Q3	101.5	99.1	104.7	95.2	89.7	99.6
Q4	101.7	99.2	102.6	94.7	89.0	99.4
2006 Q1	103.1	99.4	105.4	95.4	89.6	100.0
Q2	105.5	99.1	106.9	94.6	86.3	101.2
Q3	103.1	99.4	108.0	94.5	85.3	101.9
Q4	106.2	99.5	108.6	93.5	83.7	101.4
2007 Q1	104.0 <sup>†</sup>	98.6 <sup>†</sup>	107.6 <sup>†</sup>	94.5 <sup>†</sup>	85.4 <sup>†</sup>	101.8 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	103.7	98.7	109.3	95.1	85.5	102.7
Q3	106.3	98.8	108.9	95.0	85.3	102.7
Q4	103.5	98.6	109.9	95.0	86.4	101.9
2006 Jan	101.7	99.3	103.7	95.6	90.3	99.8
Feb	102.7	99.3	105.7	95.2	89.5	99.7
Mar	104.8	99.5	106.8	95.4	89.0	100.6
Apr	106.4	98.9	106.3	94.5	87.4	100.2
May	105.7	99.2	107.0	94.6	86.1	101.5
Jun	104.5	99.1	107.4	94.7	85.4	102.1
Jul	102.8	98.9	107.7	94.2	84.9	101.6
Aug	102.4	99.3	107.8	94.5	84.7	102.4
Sep	104.0	99.9	108.6	94.8	86.3	101.7
Oct	104.4	99.6	109.0	92.9	82.5	101.3
Nov	106.9	99.1	108.9	94.3	85.1	101.6
Dec	107.2	99.9	107.9	93.3	83.5	101.2
2007 Jan	103.9 <sup>†</sup>	99.0 <sup>†</sup>	108.3 <sup>†</sup>	94.5 <sup>†</sup>	85.3 <sup>†</sup>	101.8 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	102.8	98.4	106.7	94.5	85.9	101.4
Mar	105.4	98.3	107.8	94.6	84.9	102.3
Apr	103.3	98.7	109.0	94.4	84.7	102.3
May	102.2	99.1	109.3	95.5	86.4	102.9
Jun	105.6	98.4	109.7	95.3	85.6	103.0
Jul	106.8	98.6	108.7	95.4	86.0	102.9
Aug	107.1	99.0	109.3	95.1	84.8	103.2
Sep	105.0	98.7	108.8	94.5	85.2	101.9
Oct	104.0	98.8	109.6	95.2	86.3	102.3
Nov	102.5	98.7	109.7	95.1	86.2	102.3
Dec	104.0	98.3	110.4	94.7	86.6	101.1

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

3 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

1 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## Production, output and costs

# 7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job<sup>1</sup>

2003 = 100

S/C 1992 Sub-section	Manufacturing industries												
	Whole economy <sup>2</sup>	Total production industries	Total mining quarrying electricity	Total manufactur- ing gas & water supply	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & paper printing and publishing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabri- cated metal products	Engi- neering and related industries	Other manufactur- ing	
		Sect C+D+E	Sect C+E	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DE	DG	DI	DJ	DK_DM	DD+DF+DH+DN	
<b>Productivity jobs</b>		LNNM	LNOJ	LOIW	LNOK	LNOL	LOIS	LOIM	LOIN	LZYL	LZYP	LOIT	LOIZ
2001	98.4	110.1	107.3	110.3	106.0	131.8	101.4	102.9	110.3	109.2	116.8	105.5	
2002	99.1	105.2	103.9	105.3	103.3	117.1	100.3	103.5	103.2	104.8	108.2	102.9	
2003	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2004	100.8	95.7	93.7	95.8	99.3	89.8	95.4	95.8	99.6	95.9	94.8	96.2	
2005	101.8	91.7	95.7	91.5	96.9	81.1	91.5	91.1	93.6	90.1	91.7	91.0	
2006	102.6	89.6	103.4	88.9	93.1	73.6	91.1	87.6	87.8	90.4	88.0	90.4	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
2003 Q4	100.2	97.9	96.9	98.0	99.1	93.6	99.3	98.7	99.0	98.5	97.3	97.5	
2004 Q1	100.6	96.9	94.4	97.0	100.0	93.1	97.1	97.1	99.4	97.0	95.8	97.6	
Q2	100.7	96.2	92.9	96.3	99.8	90.6	96.4	96.6	99.9	96.4	95.1	97.0	
Q3	100.8	95.1	93.6	95.3	99.0	88.1	94.5	95.5	99.6	95.6	94.1	95.9	
Q4	101.1	94.5	94.0	94.6	98.3	87.3	93.7	93.9	99.6	94.7	94.1	94.3	
2005 Q1	101.5	93.3	93.8	93.3	97.7	85.8	91.9	93.1	98.0	93.1	93.5	91.9	
Q2	101.7	92.0	94.8	91.9	96.8	83.2	92.0	92.3	94.9	90.0	92.1	91.1	
Q3	102.0	91.0	96.3	90.7	96.6	79.1	91.2	90.3	92.2	88.4	91.2	90.5	
Q4	101.9	90.4	97.7	89.9	96.3	76.1	90.8	88.8	89.2	89.1	90.0	90.4	
2006 Q1	102.2	89.9	98.3	89.6	95.0	75.2	91.1	87.9	88.5	90.6	89.1	89.9	
Q2	102.5	89.7	101.3	89.1	93.2	73.8	91.3	87.6	88.3	90.8	88.3	90.2	
Q3	102.7	89.7	105.9	88.8	92.1	72.9	91.3	87.2	87.8	90.9	87.7	90.6	
Q4	102.9	89.3	108.0	88.2	91.9	72.7	90.8	87.8	86.6	89.5	86.8	90.9	
2007 Q1	102.9	88.6	109.6	87.3	91.4	70.6	90.2	88.1	84.8	88.1	86.4	89.5	
Q2	103.2	88.1	110.3	87.0	91.0	68.3	88.5	87.3	84.2	88.4	86.6	88.3	
Q3	103.4	88.0	109.3	86.7	90.9	68.1	87.0	86.0	85.5	90.1	86.8	87.7	
<b>Output per filled job</b>													
	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LZYM	LZYQ	LNOH	LOJD	
2001	97.1	92.9	95.1	92.8	92.4	83.4	99.8	96.4	87.1	92.9	91.6	96.4	
2002	98.1	95.4	98.6	94.8	96.8	86.7	101.1	95.7	91.5	97.7	91.0	97.9	
2003	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2004	102.4	105.3	102.2	106.5	102.3	100.2	103.8	107.9	106.1	107.4	110.0	104.1	
2005	103.4	107.7	94.9	110.2	105.8	108.9	102.7	113.6	112.6	113.6	112.5	108.9	
2006	105.6	110.3	83.0	115.0	110.1	117.6	100.5	121.8	121.7	114.5	121.9	110.2	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
2003 Q4	101.3	102.9	102.0	103.3	101.2	106.1	101.2	103.8	103.4	102.2	104.9	103.4	
2004 Q1	101.5	104.1	103.3	104.9	100.4	99.7	103.9	107.9	105.1	104.1	107.1	103.7	
Q2	102.4	105.3	104.6	106.3	102.7	99.3	102.8	107.4	106.4	107.4	109.8	103.7	
Q3	102.7	105.4	101.6	106.6	102.4	101.2	103.7	106.9	106.1	108.9	111.1	102.6	
Q4	103.0	106.4	99.5	108.2	103.7	100.6	105.0	109.5	107.0	109.5	112.1	106.4	
2005 Q1	102.8	106.7	98.3	108.7	104.8	100.6	104.7	110.2	111.2	110.4	110.0	111.3	
Q2	103.1	107.8	98.0	109.6	106.7	107.4	102.3	111.0	109.7	114.0	111.8	108.7	
Q3	103.3	108.2	92.4	111.2	105.9	111.5	102.5	114.8	111.9	115.6	114.4	108.6	
Q4	104.2	108.2	90.8	111.3	105.8	116.0	101.4	118.4	117.8	114.5	113.8	107.2	
2006 Q1	104.9	110.0	90.4	113.1	107.5	116.5	101.8	118.5	118.7	113.6	118.5	109.9	
Q2	105.4	110.2	84.6	114.6	109.8	117.0	99.7	121.6	119.9	113.8	121.3	111.1	
Q3	105.7	110.4	79.9	115.6	111.0	117.9	100.0	124.5	123.7	114.1	123.1	109.8	
Q4	106.4	110.6	76.9	116.5	112.0	119.0	100.4	122.5	124.4	116.6	124.6	110.1	
2007 Q1	107.3	111.3	77.0	117.1	111.3	122.2	101.1	121.1	125.2	117.7	124.6	111.9	
Q2	108.0	112.8	76.9	118.4	111.8	127.5	104.7	121.0	129.2	118.2	126.1	113.8	
Q3	108.4	112.9	77.5	118.8	112.3	128.0	106.1	122.3	125.7	115.5	125.4	116.6	

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: [www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity).

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Whole economy output per job is based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

# 7.3 Key Productivity Measures

2003=100

	Whole economy				Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator <sup>1</sup>	Labour costs per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per worker <sup>2</sup>	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per filled job
	YBGB	LNNL	LNNK	A4YM	LNNQ	LNNX
1999	90.9	88.9	90.5	93.5	101.0	85.1
2000	92.1	91.5	93.0	96.0	99.5	89.8
2001	94.1	94.9	96.6	97.2	100.4	92.8
2002	97.0	97.1	98.3	98.2	101.9	94.8
2003	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2004	102.6	102.0	101.2	102.2	97.3	106.5
2005	104.9	105.9	104.4	103.1	97.5	110.2
2006	107.7	108.5	106.6	105.2	98.3	115.0
2001 Q3	94.0	95.1	96.8	97.4	100.1	93.5
Q4	95.0	95.8	97.2	97.4	101.4	92.8
2002 Q1	96.1	96.1	97.4	97.9	101.6	93.6
Q2	96.9	97.0	98.3	97.8	102.7	93.7
Q3	97.4	97.3	98.5	98.5	101.1	95.9
Q4	97.7	98.2	99.0	98.5	102.0	95.9
2003 Q1	98.9	98.4	99.1	99.2	101.6	97.1
Q2	99.8	99.7	100.0	99.3	100.5	98.8
Q3	100.4	100.9	100.6	100.3	99.6	100.8
Q4	100.9	101.0	100.2	101.3	98.2	103.3
2004 Q1	101.1	101.2	100.3	101.4	97.6	104.9
Q2	102.3	101.5	100.9	102.3	97.5	106.3
Q3	102.9	101.9	101.3	102.5	97.4	106.6
Q4	103.9	103.4	102.4	102.6	96.9	108.2
2005 Q1	104.2	104.3	103.2	102.5	97.5	108.7
Q2	104.9	105.3	103.9	102.9	96.9	109.6
Q3	104.7	106.6	104.7	103.0	97.1	111.2
Q4	106.0	107.5	105.6	103.9	98.3	111.3
2006 Q1	106.5	108.2	105.6	104.4	98.4	113.1
Q2	106.9	108.0	106.4	105.0	98.2	114.6
Q3	108.5	108.8	106.9	105.4	98.3 <sup>†</sup>	115.6
Q4	109.0	109.2	107.3	106.1	98.3	116.5
2007 Q1	109.8	109.6	108.1	107.2	98.4	117.1
Q2	111.0	110.0	107.9	107.7	98.6	118.4
Q3	111.6	110.6	108.6	108.1	98.5	118.8
2005 Apr	..	..	..	..	97.3	109.2
May	..	..	..	..	96.6	109.5
Jun	..	..	..	..	96.8	110.2
Jul	..	..	..	..	96.5	111.2
Aug	..	..	..	..	97.0	111.4
Sep	..	..	..	..	97.6	111.1
Oct	..	..	..	..	98.4	110.7
Nov	..	..	..	..	98.3	111.2
Dec	..	..	..	..	98.3	112.1
2006 Jan	..	..	..	..	98.7	112.3
Feb	..	..	..	..	98.5	113.0
Mar	..	..	..	..	98.0	114.0
Apr	..	..	..	..	99.1	113.8
May	..	..	..	..	97.4	114.8
Jun	..	..	..	..	98.0	115.2
Jul	..	..	..	..	97.7	115.0
Aug	..	..	..	..	98.4	115.6
Sep	..	..	..	..	98.6	116.1
Oct	..	..	..	..	98.6	116.2
Nov	..	..	..	..	98.1	116.7
Dec	..	..	..	..	98.2	116.7
2007 Jan	..	..	..	..	98.0	117.0
Feb	..	..	..	..	98.9	116.6
Mar	..	..	..	..	98.4	117.6
Apr	..	..	..	..	98.4	118.2
May	..	..	..	..	98.8	118.2
Jun	..	..	..	..	98.6	118.9
Jul	..	..	..	..	98.6	118.8
Aug	..	..	..	..	98.0	119.3
Sep	..	..	..	..	98.9 <sup>†</sup>	118.4 <sup>†</sup>
Oct	..	..	..	..	98.9	118.8 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	..	..	..	..	99.2	119.0

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: [www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity).

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

2 Whole Economy output per worker is the ratio of Gross Value Added (GVA) at Basic Prices and Labour Force Survey (LFS) total employment.

# 8 Energy

## 8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Unadjusted							Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate)						
	Primary electricity			Natural flow hydro <sup>4</sup>				Primary electricity			Natural flow hydro <sup>5</sup>			
	Coal <sup>1</sup>	Petroleum <sup>2</sup>	Natural gas <sup>3</sup>	Nuclear	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petroleum	Natural gas	Nuclear <sup>5</sup>	Net imports <sup>5</sup>	Total		
BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG	
2002	39.3	73.5	95.4	20.1	0.5	229.5	40.2	74.9	100.9	20.1	0.5	0.7	237.3	
2003	41.9	73.0	95.9	20.0	0.4	0.2	231.4	42.7	73.9	100.3	20.0	0.4	0.2	237.5
2004	41.0	75.1	98.1	18.2	0.6	0.6	233.6	41.7	76.1	103.0	18.2	0.6	0.6	240.2
2005	42.3	77.0	95.7	18.4	0.7	0.7	234.8	43.0	77.6	99.1	18.4	0.7	0.7	239.4
2006	45.7	77.0	90.9	17.1	0.8	0.6	232.1	46.5	78.1	92.7	17.1	0.8	0.6	235.9
2003 Jun	3.3	6.3	5.2	1.9	—	—	16.8	50.1	78.9	86.3	21.5	0.5	-0.1	237.2
Jul	2.8	6.1	5.2	1.3	—	—	15.4	44.0	74.4	82.7	18.1	0.5	—	219.7
Aug	2.6	6.1	5.0	1.4	—	—	15.1	42.7	69.7	82.8	17.7	0.5	0.3	213.7
Sep	3.2	6.4	5.9	2.0	—	—	17.4	39.4	77.1	91.3	23.5	0.4	-0.6	231.1
Oct	3.9	6.2	8.5	1.4	—	—	20.1	46.7	75.9	98.2	18.5	0.3	—	239.7
Nov	3.4	5.8	9.3	1.5	—	—	20.0	39.2	70.5	104.4	17.6	0.3	0.3	232.4
Dec	4.7	6.4	10.9	1.9	0.1	0.1	24.1	41.5	77.2	110.6	19.7	0.4	1.0	250.5
2004 Jan	3.8	6.2	11.3	1.6	0.1	0.1	23.1	41.3	73.3	110.6	18.5	0.6	0.7	245.1
Feb	3.8	5.8	10.5	1.6	0.1	—	21.8	44.5	73.4	114.1	19.7	0.5	0.6	252.5
Mar	4.5	6.0	10.5	2.1	—	—	23.1	44.4	68.3	110.7	22.4	0.4	—	246.2
Apr	3.2	6.2	8.2	1.5	—	—	19.2	42.7	81.0	102.1	18.2	0.5	0.5	245.0
May	2.7	7.0	6.8	1.3	—	—	17.8	37.4	86.3	100.0	16.7	0.6	0.4	241.5
Jun	2.9	5.7	5.6	1.5	—	0.1	15.8	41.6	70.8	89.4	16.8	0.6	0.8	219.9
Jul	2.6	7.3	5.7	1.5	—	0.1	17.2	38.8	88.9	86.3	19.7	0.6	0.8	235.1
Aug	2.6	5.9	5.3	1.4	—	0.1	15.3	42.7	67.3	84.6	17.3	0.8	0.7	213.4
Sep	3.4	6.2	5.6	1.4	0.1	—	16.7	41.7	75.3	89.3	16.8	0.9	0.6	224.5
Oct	3.7	7.2	8.2	1.4	0.1	0.1	20.6	44.9	89.3	100.4	18.0	0.8	1.2	254.5
Nov	3.8	6.0	9.5	1.4	0.1	0.1	20.8	43.7	72.5	106.0	16.8	0.5	0.7	240.3
Dec	4.5	7.0	10.6	1.6	0.1	0.1	23.9	40.0	84.6	108.7	17.0	0.5	0.7	251.5
2005 Jan	4.1	6.7	11.0	1.9	0.1	0.1	23.8	45.3	81.8	111.0	21.5	0.6	0.6	260.8
Feb	4.2	5.9	10.3	1.6	—	—	22.0	48.7	66.4	108.3	19.0	0.5	0.3	243.0
Mar	4.4	6.3	9.8	1.6	0.1	—	22.3	45.0	82.0	106.9	17.4	0.6	0.6	252.5
Apr	3.3	6.7	8.4	1.4	—	—	19.9	42.7	83.1	98.9	17.6	0.6	0.6	243.5
May	2.8	6.2	7.1	1.5	—	0.1	17.8	37.9	76.7	96.0	19.1	0.8	1.0	231.5
Jun	2.9	6.5	5.5	1.6	—	0.1	16.5	42.1	80.0	84.6	17.7	0.8	0.6	225.9
Jul	2.6	6.2	5.4	1.6	—	—	15.8	39.1	70.7	80.3	21.2	0.7	0.6	212.6
Aug	2.6	6.3	5.1	1.7	—	0.1	15.7	40.2	75.3	78.2	21.2	0.7	1.0	216.7
Sep	2.9	6.7	5.8	1.3	—	—	16.8	36.2	84.9	89.7	15.9	0.8	0.4	227.8
Oct	3.3	6.1	7.1	1.3	0.1	0.1	17.9	41.0	76.4	96.0	16.6	0.8	0.9	231.8
Nov	4.4	6.9	9.4	1.4	0.1	0.1	22.3	51.9	82.2	98.1	17.3	0.7	1.0	251.2
Dec	5.1	6.5	10.3	1.6	0.1	0.1	23.6	44.0	77.1	98.3	16.8	0.5	1.0	237.7
2006 Jan	5.0	6.2	10.8	1.7	0.1	0.1	23.8	53.3	72.4	98.4	19.8	0.7	0.7	245.2
Feb	4.5	6.2	10.0	1.5	0.1	—	22.3	51.0	75.6	96.6	18.8	0.5	0.2	242.7
Mar	5.0	7.3	10.3	1.8	0.1	—	24.5	49.4	80.5	96.8	18.9	0.6	0.5	246.6
Apr	3.3	6.0	7.9	1.6	0.1	0.1	19.0	43.1	77.3	90.9	19.7	0.7	1.2	232.9
May	3.3	6.8	6.3	1.5	0.1	0.1	18.1	46.1	83.5	89.5	19.7	0.9	1.2	241.0
Jun	3.1	6.0	5.1	1.4	—	—	15.6	45.1	74.3	80.9	15.9	0.8	0.5	217.5
Jul	3.2	6.5	4.7	1.4	—	—	15.9	52.1	79.3	89.2	16.6	0.8	0.5	239.0
Aug	2.9	6.4	4.9	1.5	—	0.1	15.9	45.6	78.6	91.0	18.6	0.7	0.7	235.4
Sep	3.1	6.1	5.3	1.3	0.1	—	15.8	44.1	75.3	96.5	15.5	0.9	0.4	232.6
Oct	3.3	6.1	7.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	17.5	43.7	79.9	97.8	14.2	0.8	0.8	237.0
Nov	4.4	6.8	8.8	1.1	0.1	0.1	21.3	45.0	80.3	93.9	14.2	0.9	0.7	235.0
Dec	4.6	6.6	9.9	1.2	0.1	—	22.5	42.7	78.7	94.7	13.9	0.9	0.2	231.1
2007 Jan	4.6	6.7	10.2	1.2	0.1	—	22.8	44.8	80.7 <sup>†</sup>	94.2	13.6	0.9 <sup>†</sup>	0.3	234.4 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	3.6	5.6	9.7	1.1	0.1	—	20.2	39.9	75.6	96.8	13.4	0.9 <sup>†</sup>	0.3	226.9
Mar	3.7	6.6	9.8	1.1	0.1	—	21.4	37.9	78.0	98.4	12.7	1.0	0.6	228.7
Apr	2.8	6.2	7.2	1.1	0.1	—	17.3	40.2 <sup>†</sup>	79.4	97.9	13.4	0.8	-0.1	231.6
May	3.2	6.9 <sup>†</sup>	6.7	1.1	0.1	—	17.9	45.4	80.1	95.0	13.6	1.5	0.3	235.8
Jun	2.7	6.0	5.6	1.2	0.1	0.1	15.6	40.8	75.5	96.6	14.6	1.0	0.7	229.3
Jul	3.0	6.4	5.1	1.4	0.1	0.1	16.0 <sup>†</sup>	44.2	79.2	92.3	15.6	1.3	0.8	233.4
Aug	3.0	6.6	5.0	1.2	0.1	0.1	16.1	45.7	79.3	91.7	14.8	1.2	1.1	233.9
Sep	3.1	6.0	5.6	1.3	0.1	0.1	16.0	43.0	70.8	91.7 <sup>†</sup>	15.4	1.1	0.8	222.9
Oct	3.8	5.9	7.4	1.1	0.1	—	18.4	50.3	73.6	95.4	15.7	0.7	0.4	236.1
Nov	4.4	6.2	9.0	1.1	0.1	—	20.9	44.5	72.7	93.8	14.9	0.8	0.3	226.9

1 Include solid renewable sources (wood, straw and waste), geothermal and active solar heat, net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.

2 Excludes non-energy use. A statistical month adjustment has been removed.

3 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas. A statistical month adjustment has been removed.

4 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

5 Not seasonally adjusted or temperature corrected.

Sources: Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform; (formerly the DTI) : 020 7215 2698

## 8.2 Supply and use of fuels<sup>1</sup>

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		2005	2006	2005 Q4	2006 Q1	2006 Q2	2006 Q3	2006 Q4	2007 Q1	2007 Q2	2007 Q3
<b>Supply</b>											
Indigenous production	BHCE	216 440	196 818	54 692	56 923	49 183	42 454	48 258	49 338	46 578	40 814
Imports	DMNT	134 270	149 870	34 755	38 279	35 112	35 611	40 867	38 841	33 547	34 896
Exports	BHCH	-100 521	-97 417	-24 478	-23 881	-25 364	-24 318	-23 853	-23 169	-25 576	-24 290
Marine bunkers	DMNU	-2 181	-2 486	-539	-548	-745	-593	-601	-478	-489	-501
Stock change <sup>2</sup>	BHCI	-638	-2 827	2 743	3 033	-2 445	-2 798	-616	2 539	-880	-395
<b>Primary supply</b>											
Statistical difference <sup>3</sup>	LURA	247 370	243 958	67 173	73 806	55 741	50 355	64 055	67 071	53 180	50 524
BHCO		-75	-155	-97	417	-212	-588	227	-405 <sup>†</sup>	-28	-37
<b>Primary demand</b>											
Transfers <sup>4</sup>	LURC	-107	-75	-196	72	-189	-30	72	549	577	589
<b>Transformation</b>											
Electricity generation	LURD	-54 235	-55 367	-14 329	-15 633	-12 471	-12 604	-14 659	-14 755	-12 783	-12 355
Heat generation <sup>5</sup>	LURE	-50 845	-51 566	-13 535	-14 534	-11 782	-11 610	-13 639	-13 376	-11 337	-11 098
Petroleum refineries	SKYM	-988	-961	-273	-328	-215	-174	-243	-324	-213	-172
Coke manufacture	YAPL	84	-96	136	-63	203	-138	-97	-320	-466	-362
Blast furnaces	YAPM	-42	-33	-29	-10	-1	-24	2	-46	-47	-44
Patent fuel manufacture	YAPN	-2 455	-2 719	-629	-698	-680	-659	-682	-688	-712	-667
Energy industry use	YAPO	11	8	1	1	5	2	-	-1	-8	-11
Losses	YAPP	16 661	15 197	4 270	4 012	3 771	3 627	3 787	3 773	3 628	3 465
	YAPQ	3 767	3 869	942	1 185	893	831	960	1 128	838	787
<b>Final consumption</b>											
Iron and steel	YAPR	172 667	169 606	47 529	52 627	38 630	33 857	44 492	48 368	36 530	34 548
Other industries	YAPS	1 764	1 843	440	483	477	426	458	470	445	447
Transport	YAPT	31 790	30 717	8 242	10 084	6 897	6 327	7 411	8 981	6 765	6 805
Domestic	YAPU	59 062	59 780	15 010	14 297	14 835	15 645	15 003	14 389	15 101	15 391
Public administration	YAPV	47 161	45 563	14 931	17 933	8 833	5 155	13 643	15 957	7 867	5 842
Commercial	YAPW	7 207	7 053	2 055	2 428	1 557	1 136	1 931	2 151	1 470	1 168
Agriculture	YAPX	9 888	9 834	2 747	3 042	2 181	1 920	2 691	2 783	1 989	2 139
Miscellaneous	YAPY	995	912	293	318	205	166	223	247	208	160
Non energy use	YAPZ	2 215	2 089	629	806	433	283	567	734	381	255
	BHCN	12 583	11 814	3 181	3 236	3 213	2 799	2 566	2 657	2 304	2 341

## Energy

# 8.2 Supply and use of fuels<sup>1</sup>

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		2005	2006	2005 Q4	2006 Q1	2006 Q2	2006 Q3	2006 Q4	2007 Q1	2007 Q2	2007 Q3
<b>Final consumption by user</b>											
<b>Iron and steel industry</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>6</sup>	YAQA	595	618	162	163	160	140	155	174	170	164
Petroleum products	BHTF	15	20	5	11	2	2	5	1	-6	1
Natural gas <sup>7</sup>	YAQB	723	703	166	183	190	159	170	168	155	158
Electricity	BHTE	432	503	108	125	126	124	127	127	125	124
Total <sup>8</sup>	YAPS	1 764	1 843	440	483	477	426	458	470	445	447
<b>Other industries</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>6</sup>	YAQC	1 412	1 365	389	331	365	337	331	348	316	317
Petroleum products	BHTM	7 212	7 201	1 779	2 277	1 506	1 692	1 725	1 971	1 876	1 938
Natural gas <sup>7</sup>	YAQD	12 435	11 659	3 347	4 703	2 462	1 729	2 764	4 007	1 974	2 004
Renewables and waste <sup>9</sup>	YAQE	162	159	42	51	37	30	41	51	37	30
Electricity	BHTL	9 760	9 498	2 482	2 512	2 316	2 329	2 340	2 391	2 349	2 302
Total <sup>8</sup>	YAPT	31 790	30 717	8 242	10 084	6 897	6 327	7 411	8 981	6 765	6 805
<b>Transport</b>											
Petroleum products	BHTQ	58 325	59 047	14 824	14 114	14 648	15 468	14 817	14 199	14 913	15 213
Electricity	BHTP	737	733	186	183	187	177	186	190	189	178
Total <sup>8</sup>	YAPU	59 062	59 780	15 010	14 297	14 835	15 645	15 003	14 389	15 101	15 391
<b>Domestic</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>6</sup>	YAQF	697	638	173	200	149	145	144	269	184	212
Petroleum products	BHTW	3 093	3 251	983	1 062	747	498	944	1 032	567	507
Natural gas <sup>7</sup>	YAQG	33 019	31 346	10 813	13 542	5 672	2 472	9 660	11 695	4 898	3 062
Renewables and waste <sup>9</sup>	YAQH	256	263	84	99	50	28	87	99	50	28
Electricity	BHTV	10 044	10 013	2 861	3 009	2 206	2 007	2 791	2 841	2 159	2 029
Total <sup>8</sup>	YAPV	47 161	45 563	14 931	17 933	8 833	5 155	13 643	15 957	7 867	5 842
<b>Other final users<sup>10</sup></b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>6</sup>	YAQI	27	17	4	4	4	4	4	12	10	11
Petroleum products	BHNC	1 754	1 529	410	633	392	209	295	542	353	388
Natural gas <sup>7</sup>	YAQJ	9 275	9 048	2 796	3 377	1 832	1 177	2 663	2 885	1 549	1 244
Renewables and waste <sup>9</sup>	YAQK	193	181	66	64	35	19	62	64	35	19
Electricity	BHNB	8 680	8 727	2 322	2 363	2 047	2 061	2 257	2 251	2 032	2 021
Total <sup>8</sup>	BHND	20 305	19 888	5 724	6 595	4 376	3 506	5 411	5 914	4 048	3 722
<b>Total final users</b>	<b>BHNE</b>	<b>160 083</b>	<b>157 792</b>	<b>44 347</b>	<b>49 390</b>	<b>35 417</b>	<b>31 058</b>	<b>41 926</b>	<b>45 711</b>	<b>34 227</b>	<b>32 207</b>

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2006.

2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).

3 Primary supply minus primary demand.

4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.

5 Generation of heat for sale under the provision of a contract.

6 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.

7 Includes colliery methane.

8 Includes heat sold.

9 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.

10 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

Sources: Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform;  
(formerly the DTI) : 020 7215 2698

## 8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production			Net imports	Imports <sup>2</sup>	Exports
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total <sup>1</sup>			
2002	BHDC 16 391	BHDD 13 148	BHDB 29 989	BHDE 28 149	BHDF 28 686	BHDG 537
2003	15 633	12 126	28 279	31 349	31 891	543
2004	12 542	11 993	25 096	35 531	36 153	622
2005	9 563	10 445	20 498	43 433	43 968	536
2006	9 444	8 635	18 528	50 013	50 456	443
2006 Jun	940	860	1 844	3 986	4 021	35
Jul	615	497	1 151	4 471	4 512	40
Aug	326	566	925	4 094	4 108	14
Sep	692	813	1 549	3 895	3 920	25
Oct	735	717	1 492	4 132	4 216	84
Nov	754	704	1 492	4 650	4 692	42
Dec	703	672	1 404	4 365	4 395	29
2007 Jan	600	491	1 123	4 258	4 284	27
Feb	561	723	1 326	3 982	4 024	43
Mar	623	888	1 559	3 709	3 744	35
Apr	498	648	1 184	3 961	4 001	40
May	633	730	1 406	3 730	3 753	23
Jun	908	862	1 818	2 286	2 323	38
Jul	743	581	1 366	2 852	2 949	96
Aug	689	752	1 479	3 336	3 439	103
Sep	778	925	1 751	3 265	3 309	43
Oct	478	720	1 241	3 870 <sup>†</sup>	3 895 <sup>†</sup>	25 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	575	805	1 417	3 380	3 416	36

<sup>1</sup> Includes an estimate for slurry.<sup>2</sup> Figures are as recorded in the Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom (OTS) except that import and export figures for recent months are estimated on the basis of information available for the extra-EC trade until monthly statistics for Intra-EC trade become available from HM Revenue and Customs.Sources: Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform;  
(formerly the DTI) : 020 7215 2698

## 8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use											
	Fuel producers (consumption)					Final users <sup>5</sup>						
	Primary: collieries		Electricity generators <sup>1</sup>		Heat generation	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries <sup>2</sup>	Industry <sup>3</sup>	Domestic <sup>3,4</sup>	Other <sup>3,6</sup>	Total inland consumption	Stocks
	BHEB	BHEC	SKYY	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ		
2002	9	47 741	717	6 533	436	1 809	1 285	22	58 552	2 482		
2003	6	52 463	622	6 612	396	1 856	1 042	24	63 021	1 624		
2004	8	50 456	473	6 382	327	1 837	941	28	60 451	1 192		
2005	6	52 061	450	6 603	266	1 792	614	39	61 831	1 101		
2006	4	57 323	450	7 049	276	1 714	547	25	67 388	819		
2006 Jun	—	3 504	40	675	26	171	42	1	4 459	928		
Jul	—	3 876	28	568	20	148	40	2	4 681	815		
Aug	—	3 452	28	542	22	134	45	2	4 225	754		
Sep	—	3 531	35	676	31	148	44	2	4 466	898		
Oct	1	4 069	37	553	16	128	37	3	4 844	1 011		
Nov	—	5 810	37	540	20	140	43	3	6 594	853		
Dec	1	5 956	46	682	17	137	46	1	6 886	819		
2007 Jan	—	5 905	43	679	21	96	89	5	6 837	745		
Feb	1	4 441	43	554	20	135	83	4	5 282	769		
Mar	1	4 594	51	561	17	160	109	7	5 500	752		
Apr	—	3 197	32	552	15	99	57	5	3 957	804		
May	—	3 786	32	567	26	122	48	3	4 583	849		
Jun	—	2 934	40	699	28	136	69	6	3 912	955		
Jul	1	3 566	28	537	27	117	63	3	4 342	920		
Aug	—	3 494	28	557	20	122	70	5	4 298	894		
Sep	—	3 511	35	684	28	116 <sup>†</sup>	94 <sup>†</sup>	7	4 475 <sup>†</sup>	823		
Oct	—	4 799	37	675	25	87 <sup>†</sup>	68 <sup>†</sup>	5	5 695 <sup>†</sup>	768		
Nov	1	5 810	37	436	26	86	74	6	6 477	737		

<sup>1</sup> Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.<sup>2</sup> Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.<sup>3</sup> Includes estimated proportion of total imports.<sup>4</sup> Including miners' coal.<sup>5</sup> Disposals by collieries and open cast sites.<sup>6</sup> Includes public administration and commerce.Sources: Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform;  
(formerly the DTI) : 020 7215 2698

## 8.5 Natural gas production and supply

Gigawatt hours

													Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK	
Upstream gas industry							Downstream gas industry							
	Less			Plus			Gas available at terminals <sup>4</sup>	Gas input into transmission system <sup>5</sup>	Less			Gas output from transmission system <sup>6</sup>	Indigenous	Imported
	Gross gas production <sup>1</sup>	Producers own use <sup>2</sup>	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Imports					Operators own use	Stock changes	Metering differences			
	BAWX	DMUE	BAWY	BAWZ	BAXA	DMUG	DMUH	DMUI	DMUJ	BAXD	BAXB	BAXC		
2002	1 204 713	79 364	150 731	60 493	1 035 111	1 035 236	7 017	7 356	1 821	1 019 042	94.2	5.8		
2003	1 196 931	76 848	177 037	86 298	1 029 343	1 030 732	7 475	-3 532	-874	1 027 663	91.6	8.4		
2004	1 120 447	76 982	114 112	133 033	1 062 386	1 063 926	6 560	6 235	137	1 050 994	87.5	12.5		
2005	1 025 232	73 372	96 181	173 328	1 029 007	1 029 521	6 555	-1 321	1 230	1 023 057	83.2	16.8		
2006	929 784	69 252	120 591	244 029	983 970	983 824	5 831	6 435	4 544	967 014	75.2	24.8		
2006 Dec	77 627	6 133	6 342	40 730	105 882	105 852	543	-2 749	368	94 355	61.5	38.5		
2007 Jan	80 626	5 858	6 962	39 245	107 051	107 097	529	-5 010	486	107 690	63.3	36.7		
Feb	72 821	5 366	6 386	38 273	99 343	99 301	597	-7 534	411	111 092	61.5	38.5		
Mar	83 853	6 055	9 838	36 843	104 802	104 891	609	-2 522	429	105 827	64.8	35.2		
Apr	74 261	5 750	15 797	29 945	82 659	82 602	422	5 013	182	106 375	63.8	36.2		
May	75 306	5 821	14 785	17 574	72 274	72 255	298	1 162	277	76 985	75.7	24.3		
Jun	56 612	4 912	9 195	17 206	59 712	59 717	148	842	329	70 518	71.2	28.8		
Jul	60 518 <sup>†</sup>	5 029	14 025 <sup>†</sup>	15 501	56 966	56 964	269	3 109	409	70 518 <sup>†</sup>	72.8	27.2		
Aug	51 245	4 553	9 641	18 716	55 767	55 762	263	2 766	163	58 398	66.4	33.6		
Sep	53 464	4 370 <sup>†</sup>	6 962	18 061	60 193	60 188	223	785	237	53 177	70.0	30.0		
Oct	69 339	4 872	12 211	31 378	83 634 <sup>†</sup>	83 610 <sup>†</sup>	380	3 428	263	52 570	62.5	37.5		
Nov	76 831	5 134	9 552	35 071	97 216	97 190	383	-1 570	476	58 943	63.9	36.1		

<sup>1</sup> Includes waste and own use but excludes gas flared.<sup>2</sup> Gas used for drilling, production and pumping operations.<sup>3</sup> Includes exports direct from the UKCS as well as others carried out by the downstream gas industry from the national transmission system.<sup>4</sup> Gas available at terminals for consumption in the UK as recorded by the terminal operators.<sup>5</sup> Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and

stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

<sup>6</sup> Including public gas supply, direct supplies by North Sea producers, third party supplies and stock changes.

Sources: Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform; (formerly the DTI) : 020 7215 2698

## 8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry<sup>1</sup>

Million tonnes of oil equivalent							Terawatt hours							
Fuel used							Electricity supplied by type of plant							Total electricity available <sup>7</sup>
Coal <sup>2</sup>	Gas <sup>2</sup>	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total <sup>3</sup>	Electricity generated	Own use <sup>4</sup>	Conventional Thermal <sup>5</sup>	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine	Nuclear	Other <sup>6</sup>	Total			
	FTAJ	WSFA	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHFJ	BHJJ	FTAB	BAYK	FTAC	FTAD	BHKJ	BHJL	
2002	28.62	25.04	20.10	0.34	75.07	354.00	19.21	128.80	121.89	81.09	3.81	334.78	350.75	
2003	31.57	24.48	20.04	0.22	77.34	362.60	20.29	140.20	118.55	81.91	2.71	342.31	356.39	
2004	30.37	26.18	18.16	0.34	76.18	358.31	19.08	133.61	128.98	73.68	4.33	339.23	356.80	
2005	31.65	25.42	18.37	0.33	77.48	362.21	19.97	136.00	128.18	75.17	5.48	342.24	360.34	
2006	34.92	23.92	17.13	0.32	78.04	361.66	21.99	151.52	116.40	69.24	5.16	339.67	359.33	
2006 Dec	3.63	2.17	1.21	0.06	7.19	33.52	1.92	15.52	10.65	4.90	0.78	31.59	33.00	
2007 Jan	3.62	2.19	1.24	0.06	7.25	34.16	1.93	15.56	10.99	5.03	0.85	32.23	33.86	
Feb	2.71	2.48	1.11	0.04	6.50	30.29	1.66	11.48	12.26	4.49	0.58	28.62	30.05	
Mar	2.78	2.62	1.14	0.05	6.70	31.94	1.71	12.16	12.93	4.61	0.73	30.23	32.06	
Apr	1.93	2.66	1.08	0.02	5.77	27.73	1.46	8.32	13.30	4.36	0.38	26.27	27.35	
May	2.30	2.39	1.10	0.06	5.94	28.60	1.59	10.02	11.81	4.43	0.85	27.01	28.49	
Jun	1.75	2.41	1.22	0.02	5.48	26.27	1.51	7.66	11.96	4.94	0.26	24.76	26.56	
Jul	2.18	2.02	1.37	0.03	5.69	26.85	1.68	9.34	9.99	5.55	0.39	25.18	27.18	
Aug	2.13	2.08	1.23	0.02	5.56	26.26	1.65	9.19	10.23	4.99	0.29	24.62	26.87	
Sep	2.13	2.11	1.28	0.02	5.63	26.70	1.58	8.81	10.86	5.19	0.34	25.12	27.16	
Oct	2.95	2.31	1.11	0.02	6.54	30.72	1.81	12.39	11.79	4.49	0.32	28.91	30.42	
Nov	3.58	2.21	1.12	0.03	7.11	32.95	1.84	15.46	10.74	4.54	0.51	31.11	32.66	

<sup>1</sup> Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers(National Power , PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Hydro Electric, Scottish Nuclear, NIGEN, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Ballyumford Power Ltd, Midlands Electricity, South Western Electricity, Teeside Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd , Fibrogen Ltd, and Regional Power Ltd) and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.<sup>2</sup> Includes quantities used in the production of steam for sale.<sup>3</sup> Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal -fired boilers and orimulsion.<sup>4</sup> Including windpower, refuse-derived fuel, natural gas and sour gas .<sup>5</sup> Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.<sup>6</sup> Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).<sup>7</sup> Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

Sources: Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform; (formerly the DTI) : 020 7215 2698

## 8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: Gigawatt hours						Electricity: Terawatt hours				
	Electricity generators <sup>1</sup>	Heat generation	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Industrial <sup>3</sup>	Domestic	Other <sup>4</sup>	Total
	BBKF	WSFM	BBKG	BBKH	BBKI	BBKJ	BBKK	FTAE	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI
2002	329 442	22 010	8 791	156 285	376 372	100 833	993 733	101.59	114.52	103.68	319.80
2003	323 926	19 830	10 326 <sup>†</sup>	155 813 <sup>†</sup>	386 486 <sup>†</sup>	106 737	1 003 119 <sup>†</sup>	103.33	115.76	105.23	324.33
2004	341 111 <sup>†</sup>	19 886	9 715	143 959	396 411	112 065	1 023 147	103.24	115.53 <sup>†</sup>	104.94 <sup>†</sup>	323.71 <sup>†</sup>
2005	333 834	20 671	8 410	140 328	381 879	106 653	991 775	105.88	116.81	106.38	329.07
2006	309 760	22 167	8 172	135 539	364 555	105 224 <sup>†</sup>	945 416	105.43 <sup>†</sup>	116.45	106.42	328.30
2003 Q3	82 069	3 300	2 339	27 391	34 288	12 661	162 047	25.31	22.81	24.74	72.87
Q4	86 133	5 893	2 713	41 178	131 802	36 099	303 816	25.42	33.47	28.18	87.07
2004 Q1	83 746	6 258	2 573	50 138	159 663	39 538	341 915	27.86	35.18	27.62	90.66
Q2	81 929	4 287	2 559	31 557	66 867	23 158	210 358	24.52	23.81	24.16	72.49
Q3	85 684	3 659	2 248	23 175	37 341	15 555	167 662	25.73	22.42	25.35	73.51
Q4	89 157	5 682	2 336	39 024	132 540	33 814	302 553	25.13	34.11	27.82	87.06
2005 Q1	79 412	6 408	2 392	48 909	155 265	37 505	329 890	27.41	33.80	28.28	89.49
Q2	86 111	4 513	2 307	30 364	68 004	22 312	213 612	26.67	25.87	25.22	77.77
Q3	89 410	3 854	1 785	23 154	32 854	15 174	166 232	24.94	23.87	24.57	73.39
Q4	78 312	5 896	1 928	37 843	125 756	31 662	281 397	26.86	33.27	28.30	88.43
2006 Q1	67 058	7 128	2 133	54 682	157 496	39 269	327 766	27.73	34.99	28.75	91.47
Q2	74 226	4 936	2 208	28 624	65 969	21 301	197 264	25.62	25.66	25.14	76.42
Q3	79 885	4 108	1 850	20 095	28 750	13 686	148 374	26.07	23.34	25.03	74.44
Q4	88 591	5 995	1 981	32 137	112 340	30 967	272 012	26.00	32.46	27.50	85.96
2007 Q1	93 848	7 128	1 951	46 592	136 015	33 550	219 085	26.48	33.04	27.43	86.94
Q2	94 865	4 936	1 805	22 946	56 966	18 011	199 529	26.01	25.11	24.79	75.91
Q3	80 588	4 108	1 835	23 852	33 112	15 671	159 167	25.77	23.60	24.29	73.65

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries

2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

4 Commercial premises, public administration, transport and agriculture.

Sources: Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform;  
(formerly the DTI) : 020 7215 2698

## 8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil<sup>1</sup>

	Million tonnes			Thousand tonnes									
	Indigenous production			Refinery receipts			Foreign trade <sup>2</sup>						
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total <sup>3</sup>	Total receipts <sup>4</sup>	Indigenous <sup>5</sup>	Net imports/exports <sup>6</sup>	Crude oil and NGLs	Process oils	Petroleum products	Imports	Exports	Bunkers	
2002	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	G8GZ	BHMC	G8H2	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHJM	BHMK
	107.4	8.5	115.9	85 512	28 544	-38 720	52 042	85 028	4 926	2 116	14 900	23 444	1 913
2003	97.8	8.2	106.1	85 006	30 829	-27 571	48 589	72 526	5 588	2 372	16 472	23 323	1 764
2004	87.5	7.9	95.4	90 021	27 505	-13 712	55 858	63 412	6 659	1 091	18 545	30 270	2 085
2005	77.2	7.5	84.7	86 096	27 210	-2 424	52 211	52 106	6 675	1 992	22 511	29 722	2 055
2006	69.7	6.9	76.6	87 450	25 206	7 067	51 446	47 551	7 997	2 643	26 828	29 009	2 348
2006 Sep	5.2	0.5	5.7	7 342	1 878	807	3 969	3 654	528	194	2 463	2 304	185
Oct	5.9	0.6	6.5	7 380	2 073	920	3 848	3 545	770	300	2 721	2 574	222
Nov	5.8	0.6	6.4	7 075	2 049	782	3 915	3 770	826	165	2 456	2 480	169
Dec	5.8	0.6	6.4	7 608	2 056	440	4 305	3 935	718	199	2 132	2 580	178
2007 Jan	6.0	0.6	6.6	6 840 <sup>†</sup>	2 258 <sup>†</sup>	18 <sup>†</sup>	4 048	3 806 <sup>†</sup>	533	187	1 874	2 444	169
Feb	6.0	0.6	6.5	5 975	2 326	-486	3 174	3 870	475	234	2 040	2 071	122
Mar	6.2	0.6	6.8	6 631	2 035	158	4 082	3 796	514	324	2 187	2 503	163
Apr	6.1	0.6	6.7	7 082	2 926	-570	3 554	4 230	601	208	2 149	2 437	153 <sup>†</sup>
May	6.3 <sup>†</sup>	0.6	6.8	7 194	2 470	339	3 999	3 561	725	199	2 008	2 633 <sup>†</sup>	162 <sup>†</sup>
Jun	5.8	0.5	6.2	7 185	2 491	-735	3 887	4 091	806	258	1 524	2 603	171
Jul	5.9	0.5	6.4 <sup>†</sup>	7 293	2 363	-9	4 178	4 030	752	254	1 763	2 417	196
Aug	5.0	0.4	5.3	8 093	1 764	1 833	5 627	3 806	701 <sup>†</sup>	207	1 975	2 457	154
Sep	5.4	0.4	5.8	6 650	1 866	-407	4 168	4 166	616	279	1 671 <sup>†</sup>	2 417	186
Oct	6.2	0.6	6.8	7 290	1 928	220	4 899 <sup>†</sup>	4 191	463	319	1 709	2 342	199
Nov	5.6	0.6	6.2	6 698	1 888	664	4 381	3 606	429	303	2 023	2 259	180

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

6 Net imports (+) or net exports (-) of oil and oil products.

2 Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the Overseas Trade Statistics.

7 There have been some modest changes made to this table following the review announced by DTI in the June 2006 edition of Energy Trends. The review was aimed at improving data coherency and coverage between the different quarterly and monthly DTI tables. The 'net foreign imports' column has been replaced by 'total net imports/exports' and now covers oil 'total receipts' column for refinery receipts introduced instead.

3 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

Sources: Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform;  
(formerly the DTI) : 020 7215 2698

4 Crude oil, natural gas liquids (NGLs) and process oils (i.e. partly refined oils).

5 Crude oil plus NGLs.

# 8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane <sup>1</sup>	Other Petroleum Gases <sup>2,6</sup>	Naphtha (LDF) <sup>6</sup>	Motor Spirit <sup>6</sup>	Kerosene		Gas/diesel oil				Lubricating oils	Total <sup>4</sup>
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning Oil <sup>6</sup>	Derv fuel	Other <sup>6</sup>	Fuel oil <sup>3</sup>	Bitumen		
2000	BHOB 2 070	G8GX 1 886	G8GY 2 070	BHOD 21 403	BHOE 10 806	BHOG 3 839	BHOI 15 632	BHOJ 7 536	BHOK 2 120	BHOL 1 975	BHOM 801	BHOA 71 945
2001	2 097	2 077	1 592	20 940	10 614	4 236	16 059	6 959	2 579	1 935	846	71 354
2002	2 553	2 181	1 592	20 808	10 519	3 578	16 926	6 099	1 723	2 002	829	70 557
2003	3 019	2 114	2 332	19 919	10 764	3 567	17 712	6 326	1 540	1 959	868	71 698
2004	3 115	1 918	2 029	19 484	11 637	3 948	18 514	6 023	2 064	1 991	914	73 642
2005	3 554	2 021	1 916	18 731	12 497	3 869	19 436	6 797	1 965	1 906	750	75 375
2006	3 327	1 869	2 278	18 144	12 641	4 016	20 146	6 565	2 151	1 610	713	75 262
2004 Jul	260	155	173	1 666	1 138	192	1 608	507	308	186	74	6 495
Aug	229	151	134	1 690	1 159	207	1 469	463	303	184	81	6 255
Sep	239	154	146	1 615	1 095	255	1 516	478	235	180	73	6 166
Oct	258	140	249	1 592	1 103	294	1 655	494	210	158	69	6 339
Nov	244	137	137	1 595	975	373	1 602	478	231	174	59	6 236
Dec	252	141	169	1 620	757	479	1 555	464	257	131	54	6 090
2005 Jan	297	176	196	1 560	1 051	400	1 507	587	242	112	56	6 297
Feb	315	179	112	1 419	828	449	1 465	527	212	143	57	5 847
Mar	346	192	128	1 574	990	438	1 655	533	169	173	70	6 463
Apr	252	173	100	1 572	932	330	1 599	547	188	156	70	6 014
May	289	172	218	1 479	1 006	245	1 671	549	169	161	60	6 162
Jun	252	148	109	1 606	1 132	187	1 649	588	132	177	63	6 188
Jul	238	158	226	1 561	1 200	144	1 639	614	140	169	62	6 323
Aug	312	154	175	1 501	1 244	206	1 564	606	201	183	64	6 343
Sep	288	157	191	1 584	1 136	243	1 639	568	180	171	70	6 405
Oct	320	171	206	1 497	1 054	253	1 629	549	131	162	56	6 204
Nov	329	167	114	1 590	831	471	1 774	585	159	171	60	6 364
Dec	276	173	140	1 694	1 094	505	1 579	589	183	129	51	6 622
2006 Jan	328	175	261	1 516	837	447	1 671	584	276	108	73	6 389
Feb	267	160	186	1 339	783	413	1 589	497	251	130	57	5 755
Mar	438	175	284	1 565	1 021	534	1 746	698	361	178	69	7 239
Apr	279	176	110	1 438	865	344	1 592	441	209	135	54	5 801
May	361	155	274	1 471	1 122	401	1 726	409	174	156	54	6 469
Jun	351	134	182	1 428	1 329	147	1 675	531	153	164	64	6 347
Jul	331	136	129	1 688	1 129	124	1 731	592	137	104	64	6 363
Aug	247	131	129	1 429	1 291	215	1 665	585	85	138	58	6 096
Sep	236	141	161	1 537	1 175	227	1 689	653	115	129	50	6 308
Oct	168	169	250	1 648	1 170	340	1 776	510	137	136	65	6 496
Nov	278	160	142	1 549	971	402	1 800	553	136	124	49	6 306
Dec	42	157	171	1 535	949	422	1 486	511	116	108	56	5 695
2007 Jan	323 <sup>†</sup>	186	144	1 434 <sup>†</sup>	1 001	422	1 728 <sup>†</sup>	488 <sup>†</sup>	258 <sup>†</sup>	95	35	6 220 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	244	130 <sup>†</sup>	140	1 392 <sup>†</sup>	943	433	1 607	469	162	138	46	5 811
Mar	306	155	97	1 601	927	365 <sup>†</sup>	1 788	672	196	158	42	6 467
Apr	213	147	56	1 536	929	256	1 751	462	177	137	17 <sup>†</sup>	5 798
May	222	171	35 <sup>†</sup>	1 545	1 056	217	1 805	498	216	148	83	6 134
Jun	249	128	53	1 483	1 120	208	1 746	564	215	162	32	6 045
Jul	243	125	19	1 519	1 171 <sup>†</sup>	177	1 781	538	147	173	49	6 044
Aug	253	87	86	1 487	1 222	181	1 809	557	202	184 <sup>†</sup>	44	6 232
Sep	207	62	149	1 413	1 009	230	1 918	541	144	167 <sup>†</sup>	31	5 973
Oct	264	126	123	1 353	1 084	368	1 767	519	167	218	49	6 151
Nov	268	134	140	1 424	948	322	1 850	497	218	130	49	6 093

<sup>1</sup> Including amounts for petrochemicals.<sup>2</sup> Ethane and other petroleum gases (OPG)<sup>3</sup> Excluding Orimulsion and refinery fuel.<sup>4</sup> Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.<sup>5</sup> Includes gas, oil, marine diesel oil and middle distillate feedstock.<sup>6</sup> There have been some modest changes made to this table following the review announced by DTI in the June 2006 edition of *Energy Trends*. The review was aimed to improve data coherency and coverage between the different quarterly and monthly tables. Other petroleum gases are now shown. Middle distillate feedstock is now included with other gas/diesel oil rather than previously being combined with naphtha. Unleaded motor spirit and premier burning oil have been discontinued.

Sources: Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform; (formerly the DTI) : 020 7215 2698

## 9 Chemicals

### 9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

Deliveries to UK agriculture <sup>1</sup>						
	Straight		Compounds <sup>2</sup>			<sup>3</sup> Compounds total weight
	Nitrogen total weight	Nitrogen <sup>2</sup> six monthly	Nitrogen six monthly	P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (phosphate) six monthly	K <sub>2</sub> O (potash) six monthly	
2002 Jan	BIAI	DMYC	DMYD	DMYE	DMYF	DMYG
Feb	131.2	..	..	..	..	201.3
Mar	120.9	..	..	..	..	255.2
Apr	159.2	..	..	..	..	402.3
May	176.8	..	..	..	..	420.2
Jun	81.8	229.7	294.0	144.9	185.5	204.2
Jul	49.8	..	..	..	..	108.3
Aug	147.3	..	..	..	..	112.8
Sep	234.2	..	..	..	..	123.8
Oct	152.1	..	..	..	..	156.7
Nov	140.6	..	..	..	..	128.2
Dec	161.1	..	..	..	..	100.3
2003 Jan	140.1	96.2	310.8	72.1	82.9	117.8
Feb	180.1	..	..	..	..	190.0
Mar	175.1	..	..	..	..	280.6
Apr	213.2	..	..	..	..	416.8
May	152.3	..	..	..	..	339.3
Jun	89.5	256.5	280.7	136.7	172.1	182.5
Jul	59.2	..	..	..	..	117.2
Aug	160.0	..	..	..	..	93.3
Sep	188.5	..	..	..	..	144.6
Oct	175.5	..	..	..	..	160.6
Nov	195.9	..	..	..	..	175.3
Dec	181.7	..	..	..	..	145.2
2004 Jan	157.3	350.2	147.1	96.6	106.5	136.8
Feb	186.2	..	..	..	..	173.0
Mar	149.1	..	..	..	..	219.9
Apr	156.6	..	..	..	..	293.4
May	148.0	..	..	..	..	258.2
Jun	69.1	..	..	..	..	174.1
Jul	55.9	..	..	..	..	102.4
Aug	333.2	..	..	..	..	95.8
Sep	147.4	..	..	..	..	111.1
Oct	136.1	..	..	..	..	137.8
Nov	150.8	..	..	..	..	136.9
Dec	176.3	..	..	..	..	169.4
2005 Jan	132.5	..	..	..	..	154.8
Feb	159.0	..	..	..	..	149.1
Mar	147.3	..	..	..	..	155.4
Apr	193.9	..	..	..	..	251.4
May	169.7	..	..	..	..	253.1
Jun	73.4	..	..	..	..	182.4
Jul	53.9	..	..	..	..	140.4
Aug	288.7	..	..	..	..	87.8
Sep	210.2	..	..	..	..	127.6
Oct	179.7	..	..	..	..	143.1
Nov	188.6	..	..	..	..	126.8
Dec	169.1	..	..	..	..	116.8
	119.8	..	..	..	..	108.9

1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

Sources: HMRC;  
Agricultural Industries Confederation

## Chemicals

# 9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks		Production	Consumption
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates <sup>1</sup>	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates <sup>1</sup>		
1998	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG
	30.9	14.6	75.6	34.0	95.4	95.6
1999	26.4	17.1	100.1	26.8	87.0	90.0
2000	27.0	13.2	113.5	21.2	88.2	88.9
2001	23.1	15.8	113.6	19.8	78.8	78.0
2002	14.2	15.7	106.7	24.7	52.7	55.6
1999 Mar	27.7	19.8	93.8	25.8	92.5	99.7
Apr	26.6	17.9	97.3	24.1	90.8	84.2
May	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Jun	30.1	14.2	100.9	24.3	96.0	90.2
Jul	23.0	11.9	101.4	28.9	76.4	82.8
Aug	30.2	20.3	108.6	24.0	93.4	93.6
Sep	26.3	12.0	104.1	23.1	81.8	85.6
Oct	24.3	12.4	113.9	26.5	80.8	72.0
Nov	29.5	18.7	107.5	23.5	94.9	96.6
Dec	25.7	11.2	108.8	26.8	86.3	85.6
2000 Jan	27.6	12.0	115.0	26.3	90.3	77.6
Feb	26.1	16.0	106.7	23.8	85.1	91.5
Mar	30.2	17.0	113.4	20.7	97.7	103.0
Apr	25.2	11.3	106.7	21.2	82.7	78.0
May	27.4	16.7	114.6	19.0	89.6	100.2
Jun	27.8	13.8	107.6	19.8	92.1	94.3
Jul	25.2	13.2	113.7	21.5	84.7	87.4
Aug	28.8	13.5	120.5	19.0	90.9	93.2
Sep	29.3	11.7	114.8	19.5	93.3	92.2
Oct	28.1	11.6	115.9	19.5	91.6	84.7
Nov	26.0	10.4	119.1	20.3	83.9	85.1
Dec	22.4	10.6	114.1	24.2	75.9	79.1
2001 Jan	26.4	16.9	111.9	22.7	90.5	87.1
Feb	24.2	17.0	104.6	14.5	76.2	73.9
Mar	26.1	9.5	112.2	18.3	85.3	80.1
Apr	26.4	10.7	115.5	22.2	88.7	84.6
May	23.3	13.5	120.1	19.8	75.8	71.9
Jun	29.2	18.2	116.8	17.8	101.6	103.0
Jul	19.3	19.4	118.6	16.5	71.4	82.7
Aug	20.4	13.5	114.7	21.8	74.2	57.4
Sep	26.2	14.6	113.2	21.7	86.2	111.6
Oct	17.1	16.6	111.7	23.6	62.7	48.8
Nov	23.3	22.7	112.3	19.3	80.3	75.4
Dec	14.8	16.6	111.5	19.6	52.7	59.6
2002 Jan	12.0	17.6	107.7	24.7	50.7	55.1
Feb	13.0	14.6	106.9	24.7	49.1	60.5
Mar	21.6	11.0	107.6	24.7	73.2	63.8
Apr	23.9	12.2	107.1	24.7	79.5	92.4
May	10.7	19.7	106.3	24.7	48.2	54.8
Jun	11.7	17.4	106.4	24.7	43.8	51.4
Jul	12.8	15.5	106.6	24.7	48.0	51.0
Aug	12.6	21.7	106.9	24.7	55.1	51.6
Sep	14.0	15.4	106.2	24.7	49.7	42.2
Oct	13.0	16.5	105.9	24.7	44.7	62.3
Nov	12.4	15.0	106.2	24.7	46.1	32.1
Dec	12.7	11.7	106.4	24.7	43.8	49.5
2003 Jan	12.8	11.8	107.4	22.0	42.1	42.4
Feb	13.1	..	107.3	..	32.8	43.4
Mar	13.5	..	106.9	..	35.9	38.8
Apr	13.3	..	107.3	..	34.4	31.8
May	13.7	..	107.5	..	36.1	41.2
Jun	14.1	..	106.7	..	37.0	36.0
Jul	11.6	..	107.5	..	29.1	25.9
Aug	13.3	..	107.1	..	36.4	42.5
Sep	13.5	..	107.2	..	35.2	42.7
Oct	16.7	..	107.5	..	33.8	37.8

<sup>1</sup> From February 2003 these data are no longer available.

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

## 9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products<sup>1</sup>

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

								£ Thousand
	Industrial gases	Dyes & pigments	Inorganic basic chemicals	Organic basic chemicals	Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds	Plastics	Synthetic rubber in primary forms	Pesticides & other agro-chemical products
Subclass (SIC 92)	24110	24120	24130	24140	24150	24160	24170	24200
2002	CKOM 508 320	CKON 1 021 589	CKOO 1 108 953	CKOP 5 448 893	CKOQ 699 232	CKOR 3 426 657	CKOS	CKOT 483 274
2003	524 737	971 120	1 080 555	5 163 343	811 258	3 473 664	..	474 365
2004	528 194	935 693	1 089 852	5 824 800	786 130	3 739 668	..	470 069
2001 Q3	132 579	258 550	289 580	1 367 720	127 572	824 128	72 462	231 030
Q4	129 962	251 056	271 589	1 210 807	115 304	832 475	69 143	164 652
2002 Q1	126 078	271 288	276 965	1 444 131	240 384	804 568	75 699	142 921
Q2	129 957	267 774	291 208	1 345 502	187 600	941 368	72 897	136 247
Q3	127 322	252 441	275 448	1 469 071	135 047	863 006	80 677	99 130
Q4	124 962	230 087	265 332	1 190 189	136 202	817 716	..	104 976
2003 Q1	129 010	257 201	272 810	1 467 524	257 992	888 288	..	133 160
Q2	130 647	258 344	274 693	1 259 769	196 925	896 333	..	129 173
Q3	134 298	235 323	273 321	1 262 444	168 185	857 837	..	107 031
Q4	130 782	220 252	259 731	1 173 606	188 155	831 206	..	105 001
2004 Q1	135 245	241 672	276 144	1 581 316	253 383	935 744	..	135 681
Q2	133 256	251 657	271 560	1 557 527	190 625	970 095	..	132 577
Q3	128 752	229 504	265 429	1 380 591	168 019	928 094	..	96 243
Q4	130 941	212 860	276 719	1 305 366	174 103	905 735	..	105 568

<sup>1</sup> As from the end of 2004, quarterly data will not be collected for these industries. Annual results for the years 2005 onwards will be published on the ONS website at <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/> as and when available.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes<sup>1</sup>

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

	Pharmaceutical products			Perfumes and essential oils	
	Basic products	Preparations	Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations	Perfumes & toilet preparations	Essential oils
Subclass (SIC 92)	24410	24420	24510	24520	24630
2002	CKOU 867 982	CKOV 8 318 855	CKOW 1 886 334	CKOX 2 377 369	CKOY 548 137
2003	748 613	9 230 833	1 718 431	2 313 845	..
2004	733 658	8 760 908	1 804 671	2 171 087	..
2001 Q3	157 878	1 996 266	493 958	686 084	137 590
Q4	192 833	2 244 546	498 112	692 288	141 500
2002 Q1	229 737	2 066 964	494 464	550 720	135 312
Q2	216 451	2 098 634	480 091	575 818	139 684
Q3	230 131	2 123 729	493 566	605 893	..
Q4	191 663	2 029 527	418 214	644 938	..
2003 Q1	193 191	2 160 693	409 896	563 410	136 823
Q2	203 869	2 285 852	423 457	552 000	140 092
Q3	171 582	2 326 716	469 822	581 783	..
Q4	179 971	2 457 573	415 255	616 652	..
2004 Q1	224 562	2 288 169	445 503	520 673	..
Q2	174 383	2 131 549	455 364	550 685	..
Q3	163 555	2 157 741	459 350	542 423	..
Q4	171 158	2 183 449	444 454	557 306	..

<sup>1</sup> As from the end of 2004, quarterly data will not be collected for these industries. Annual results for the years 2005 onwards will be published on the ONS website at <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/> as and when available.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## Chemicals

### 9.5 Other chemical products<sup>1</sup>

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants	Explosives	Glues & gelatines	Photographic chemical materials	Prepared unrecorded media	Other chemical products	Man made fibres
Subclass (SIC 92)	24300	24610	24620	24640	24650	24660	24700
2002	CKOZ 2 725 613	CKPA ..	CKPB 357 805	CKPC 305 373	CKPD 124 354	CKUX 1 941 449	CKUY 601 807
2003	2 792 607	105 579	371 321	316 808	127 414	1 768 073	618 236
2004	2 775 868	109 706	400 400	249 915	75 297	1 992 133	586 931
2001 Q3	639 252	30 601	93 998	83 654	..	496 398	146 061
Q4	600 333	30 679	87 721	72 319	26 762	511 098	139 144
2002 Q1	663 064	..	91 933	73 174	28 553	503 830	152 738
Q2	700 851	23 388	88 789	77 156	32 122	491 787	166 738
Q3	717 210	21 454	91 637	76 799	28 940	492 446	154 579
Q4	644 487	25 649	85 446	78 244	34 740	453 386	127 751
2003 Q1	699 164	24 431	95 886	81 095	32 666	436 132	151 992
Q2	734 341	26 225	91 215	80 446	34 179	427 189	164 116
Q3	717 652	28 047	95 086	79 738	32 200	452 312	157 736
Q4	641 449	26 877	89 134	75 529	28 369	452 440	144 393
2004 Q1	685 386	25 221	100 975	65 487	26 612	501 207	160 128
Q2	712 036	27 150	95 564	63 485	..	497 776	145 842
Q3	731 486	27 665	105 216	61 747	..	486 379	144 281
Q4	646 960	29 670	98 645	59 196	..	506 771	136 680

<sup>1</sup> As from the end of 2004, quarterly data will not be collected for these industries. Annual results for the years 2005 onwards will be published on the ONS website at <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/> as and when available.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

### 10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

Consumption of imported iron ore <sup>2</sup>	Iron			Stocks <sup>1</sup>		Finished steel products		
	Production in blast furnaces <sup>3</sup>	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks <sup>4</sup>	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel production	Net home and export deliveries	At producers' works <sup>5</sup>
BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI	BJAJ
2004	306.4	195.8	192.5	29.5	97.1	242.4	264.7	256.6
2005	305.9	195.9	192.0	7.3	87.1	228.4	254.6	247.6
2006	316.4	205.7	200.8	30.8	92.5	256.7	267.4	261.7
2006 Apr	319.3	207.5	203.6	7.5	106.8	237.0	282.1	277.3
May	319.7	204.5	202.5	4.7	99.0	246.9	277.0	261.4
Jun	322.1	208.8	207.3	5.1	107.9	250.1	287.8	297.4
Jul	297.7	200.5	197.6	9.1	98.7	292.4	269.4	251.6
Aug	313.4	207.2	201.5	17.1	84.5	251.1	261.2	215.9
Sep	314.6	202.4	195.8	21.8	81.2	272.5	253.0	288.5
Oct	338.1	210.4	201.4	39.3	92.9	284.5	267.1	1 629.9
Nov	288.7	184.6	181.4	29.7	84.8	295.7	242.0	255.1
Dec	304.8	205.8	197.0	30.8	81.1	256.7	253.8	228.5
2007 Jan	312.6	206.1	197.7	49.9	86.5	301.0	259.6	228.4
Feb	314.0	221.1	217.4	58.0	106.6	313.0	293.6	277.3
Mar	327.7	210.8	201.4	79.4	110.4	279.2	283.8	364.1
Apr	340.2	221.4	215.6	85.4	110.5	238.3	293.2	285.8
May	338.7	222.8	217.3	96.8	98.1	238.0	287.9	268.3
Jun	336.7	225.2	219.3	105.8	115.0	245.1	303.4	292.4
Jul	319.6	211.1	205.4	115.9	94.9	296.2	270.0	265.4
Aug	328.4	215.2	210.3	120.3	76.9	241.4 <sup>†</sup>	259.7	249.6
Sep	293.7	190.3	187.4	113.5	104.1	236.8	263.5	276.0
Oct	304.9	200.3	200.4	108.0	90.4	291.4	250.7	264.7
Nov	304.2	190.4	189.5	93.4	109.7	213.5	268.0	271.8

1 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

2 Including manganese ore.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

4 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

### 10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

Supply from home sources							
Crude steel production			Producers' stock changes <sup>1</sup>	Total	Imports <sup>2</sup>	Exports <sup>2</sup>	Net home disposals
Total	of which: alloy						
BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH	
2001	260.4	20.4	-2.6	263.0	173.6	145.1	291.5
2002	224.4	19.4	-1.1	225.5	185.8	141.4	269.9
2003	250.3	18.4	-	250.3	175.5	153.2	272.7
2004	264.7	18.4	0.7	264.0	187.4	163.7	287.8
2005	254.5	16.6	3.6	251.0	159.8	182.3	228.5
2006	267.4	14.6	-3.6	271.0	190.4	178.4	289.9
2004 Q4	253.7	16.6	4.0	249.8	195.5	165.2	280.0
2005 Q1	254.7	20.6	-5.4	260.1	191.3	180.7	270.7
Q2	271.1	20.8	14.9	256.2	175.4	194.0	237.6
Q3	238.9	12.2	-15.5	254.4	131.3	168.9	216.8
Q4	253.4	12.7	20.2	233.2	141.6	185.5	189.3
2006 Q1	273.2	13.9	-10.2	283.4	181.6	186.7	277.4
Q2	281.9	15.9	-8.7	290.6	204.8	192.0	302.6
Q3	261.2	14.0	9.6	251.6	188.8	156.8	282.4
Q4	253.3	14.7	-4.8	258.2	186.2	175.6	269.1
2007 Q1	277.5	16.6	-17.0	294.5	206.4	205.4	295.5
Q2	294.3	17.7	9.6	284.7	206.5	207.1	284.1
Q3	264.1	11.6	1.2	262.8	193.6	182.4	274.0

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

2 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

# 10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary <sup>2</sup>	Primary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	
						Castings	
2001	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN	BJDO	BJDM
2001	28.4	20.7	28.1	20.7	32.1	14.0	10.8
2002	28.7	17.3	29.0	17.3	26.0	13.2	10.6
2003	28.6	17.2	28.3	17.2	22.9	12.4	10.6
2004	30.0	15.5	30.6	15.5	22.2	12.3	11.6†
2005	30.7	11.2	30.7	11.2	22.5	11.0	8.6
2006	30.0	17.0	30.3	17.0	27.1	10.8	10.0
2003 Jan	28.8	17.2	34.9	17.2	22.9	13.2	10.6
Feb	29.7	17.2	29.8	17.2	22.9	12.3	10.6
Mar	28.7	17.2	29.0	17.2	22.9	13.1	10.6
Apr	28.0	17.2	29.7	17.2	22.9	12.4	10.6
May	31.3	17.2	32.3	17.2	22.9	12.3	10.6
Jun	28.1	17.2	28.1	17.2	22.9	12.5	10.6
Jul	28.7	17.2	26.3	17.2	22.9	13.7	10.6
Aug	29.4	17.2	27.1	17.2	22.9	10.5	10.6
Sep	25.9	17.2	27.0	17.2	22.9	13.4	10.6
Oct	26.8	17.2	28.1	17.2	22.9	14.4	10.6
Nov	29.1	17.2	27.4	17.2	22.9	13.0	10.6
Dec	28.5	17.2	20.2	17.2	22.9	8.3	10.6
2004 Jan	29.5	15.5	34.7	15.5	22.2	12.7	11.6
Feb	27.6	15.5	29.4	15.5	22.2	12.6	11.6
Mar	29.6	15.5	31.2	15.5	22.2	14.7	11.6
Apr	28.8	15.5	30.9	15.5	22.2	12.8	11.6
May	30.1	15.5	27.5	15.5	22.2	12.1	11.6
Jun	29.6	15.5	35.6	15.5	22.2	13.1	11.6
Jul	30.7	15.5	27.8	15.5	22.2	13.7	11.6
Aug	30.9	15.5	32.2	15.5	22.2	10.9	11.6
Sep	30.2	15.5	32.1	15.5	22.2	13.2	11.6
Oct	31.1	15.5	28.9	15.5	22.2	12.4	11.6
Nov	30.2	15.5	32.2	15.5	22.2	12.2	11.6
Dec	31.4	15.5	24.5	15.5	22.2	7.2	11.6
2005 Jan	31.3	11.2	30.2	11.2	22.5	11.2	8.6
Feb	28.0	11.2	26.9	11.2	22.5	11.1	8.6
Mar	31.5	11.2	29.4	11.2	22.5	12.0	8.6
Apr	30.4	11.2	30.0	11.2	22.5	12.0	8.6
May	31.1	11.2	31.3	11.2	22.5	11.6	8.6
Jun	30.4	11.2	30.3	11.2	22.5	11.8	8.6
Jul	31.5	11.2	29.8	11.2	22.5	10.8	8.6
Aug	31.2	11.2	34.2	11.2	22.5	10.8	8.6
Sep	30.5	11.2	30.3	11.2	22.5	11.9	8.6
Oct	31.1	11.2	32.1	11.2	22.5	11.3	8.6
Nov	30.4	11.2	31.8	11.2	22.5	11.1	8.6
Dec	30.8	11.2	31.8	11.2	22.5	6.9	8.6
2006 Jan	30.9	17.0	31.5	17.0	27.1	10.8	10.0
Feb	27.9	17.0	28.3	17.0	27.1	10.8	10.0
Mar	31.1	17.0	31.7	17.0	27.1	12.6	10.0
Apr	30.0	17.0	28.4	17.0	27.1	10.0	10.0
May	30.1	17.0	33.3	17.0	27.1	11.8	10.0
Jun	29.7	17.0	31.9	17.0	27.1	11.6	10.0
Jul	31.2	17.0	29.0	17.0	27.1	11.0	10.0
Aug	31.2	17.0	30.7	17.0	27.1	10.3	10.0
Sep	28.7	17.0	31.6	17.0	27.1	11.2	10.0
Oct	30.0	17.0	30.3	17.0	27.1	11.9	10.0
Nov	29.1	17.0	30.1	17.0	27.1	11.2	10.0
Dec	30.2	17.0	26.5	17.0	27.1	6.6	10.0

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

Source: Aluminium Federation: +44(0)121 601 6363

2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

# 10.4 Total engineering

## Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers<sup>1,2,3</sup>

Standard Industrial Classification 2003

£ millions

Division Description		2005	2006	2006 Q2	2006 Q3	2006 Q4	2007 Q1	2007 Q2	2007 Q3
<b>Division 29 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified</b>									
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines									
2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	MXVO	1 847	1 952	483	511	515	537	528	566 <sup>†</sup>
2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	MXXO	2 872	3 209	805	835	803	796	811 <sup>†</sup>	839
2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	MXZH	1 231	1 195	302	307	285	335	321	337
2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	MYCT	947	1 020	253	254	255	239	231	208 <sup>†</sup>
2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	MYLS	3 542	3 903	963	987	962	1 004	994	1 006 <sup>†</sup>
2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	MYPT	3 393	3 777	966	986	971	946 <sup>†</sup>	1 047	1 049
2942 Manufacture of metalworking machine tools	MYRM	3 027	3 004	779	742	731	807	754	762 <sup>†</sup>
2949 Manufacture of other machine tools	MYWY	730	847	214	211	224	233	227	255
2952 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	MYYP	699	766	198	204	191	185	191	184
2953 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	MZCE	3 098	3 235	846	768	823	927	989	941 <sup>†</sup>
2954 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	MZFS	942	975	237	246	255	241	242	269
2956 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	MZJP	123	128	32	32	36	38	40	35
2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	MZQF	2 262	2 186	546	542	556	539	538 <sup>†</sup>	496
	MZTZ	2 642	2 744	635	689	766	701	650	729
<b>Division 30 : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment</b>									
3001 Manufacture of office machinery	MZXQ	889	1 242	321	299	295	221	213	203
3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	VBCE	4 234	2 998	776	732	603	539	458	560 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Division 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified</b>									
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	VBEB	2 348	2 573	605	647	679	683	693	703
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	VBFU	3 459	3 685	957	917	883	967	951	981 <sup>†</sup>
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	VBHW	959	1 349	326	355	367	341	377	333 <sup>†</sup>
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	VBJW	440	354	85	86	96	92	97	106
3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	VBLP	1 331	1 382	322	355	372	374	354	387
3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	VBNI	1 004	942	243	223	234	248	227	218 <sup>†</sup>
3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	VBPK	2 694	2 762	666	713	681	729 <sup>†</sup>	694	692
<b>Division 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus</b>									
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	VBRI	3 917	3 846	953	973	924	906	850	828
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	VBTF	3 610	4 075	1 059	879	1 084	996	986	968 <sup>†</sup>
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	VBVJ	3 229	3 702	915	832	1 059	721 <sup>†</sup>	675	723
<b>Division 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks</b>									
3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	VBXH	3 749	3 607	900	845	887	980	891	877
3320 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	VBZF	6 853	6 766	1 622	1 665	1 898	1 792	1 870	1 823 <sup>†</sup>
3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	VCCV	1 060	1 082	277	261	267	296	323	277

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 2003. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812126

# 10.5 Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified

Values at current prices

£ million

	Total			Home			Export		
	Orders <sup>1</sup> on Hand	New <sup>2</sup> Orders	Turnover	Orders <sup>1</sup> on Hand	New <sup>2</sup> Orders	Turnover	Orders <sup>1</sup> on Hand	New <sup>2</sup> Orders	Turnover
	JGZP	JGVN	JGWL	JGZX	JGVV	JGWT	JHAF	JGWD	JGXB
2002	11 715.9	30 144.6	29 383.8	8 120.8	19 675.5	19 069.3	3 595.1	10 469.1	10 314.5
2003	13 079.3	31 586.1	30 222.9	9 819.4	20 890.5	19 192.0	3 259.9	10 695.5	11 030.8
2004	12 520.3	31 337.8	31 896.6	9 246.9	19 377.2	19 949.7	3 273.4	11 960.4	11 946.8
2005	12 299.9	33 289.8	33 510.3	8 487.0	19 914.9	20 674.7	3 812.9	13 375.1	12 835.6
2006	12 508.3	35 700.4 <sup>†</sup>	35 479.1 <sup>†</sup>	8 229.5	21 470.0 <sup>†</sup>	21 714.8 <sup>†</sup>	4 278.8	14 230.3 <sup>†</sup>	13 764.3 <sup>†</sup>
2002 Q3	10 972.5	7 024.1	7 295.2	7 484.6	4 532.7	4 779.2	3 487.9	2 491.4	2 516.0
Q4	11 715.9	8 235.0	7 491.7	8 120.8	5 345.9	4 709.8	3 595.1	2 889.0	2 781.9
2003 Q1	12 917.0	8 382.5	7 181.5	9 130.4	5 691.4	4 681.9	3 786.6	2 691.1	2 499.6
Q2	12 725.0	7 231.9	7 423.8	8 854.8	4 394.7	4 670.3	3 870.2	2 837.1	2 753.5
Q3	12 914.7	7 761.8	7 572.2	9 309.7	5 311.1	4 856.2	3 605.0	2 450.7	2 716.0
Q4	13 079.3	8 209.9	8 045.4	9 819.4	5 493.3	4 983.6	3 259.9	2 716.6	3 061.7
2004 Q1	13 552.0	8 058.1	7 585.4	9 890.3	4 848.8	4 777.8	3 661.6	3 209.4	2 807.6
Q2	13 751.7	8 110.5	7 910.6	9 963.2	4 917.3	4 844.4	3 788.6	3 193.1	3 066.2
Q3	13 090.1	7 187.8	7 849.4	9 604.1	4 541.0	4 900.1	3 486.0	2 646.7	2 949.2
Q4	12 520.3	7 981.4	8 551.2	9 246.9	5 070.1	5 427.4	3 273.4	2 911.2	3 123.8
2005 Q1	13 194.4	8 707.5	8 033.5	9 360.4	5 177.6	5 064.0	3 833.9	3 529.9	2 969.4
Q2	13 344.1	8 485.4	8 335.7	9 339.6	5 138.4	5 159.1	4 004.5	3 347.0	3 176.5
Q3	12 661.4	7 740.3	8 423.0	8 907.8	4 717.7	5 149.5	3 753.6	3 022.7	3 273.5
Q4	12 299.9	8 356.6	8 718.1	8 487.0	4 881.2	5 302.1	3 812.9	3 475.5	3 416.2
2006 Q1	12 580.1	8 732.6	8 452.3	8 338.7	4 966.0	5 114.3	4 241.4	3 766.6	3 338.1
Q2	12 962.2	9 291.0	8 908.9	8 649.1	5 736.4	5 426.0	4 313.1	3 554.5	3 482.9
Q3	12 836.2	8 787.8	8 913.7	8 584.0	5 464.2	5 529.3	4 252.3	3 323.6	3 384.4
Q4	12 508.3	8 889.0 <sup>†</sup>	9 204.2 <sup>†</sup>	8 229.5	5 303.4 <sup>†</sup>	5 645.2 <sup>†</sup>	4 278.8	3 585.6 <sup>†</sup>	3 558.9 <sup>†</sup>
2007 Q1	12 444.9 <sup>†</sup>	9 223.6	9 286.9	8 415.0 <sup>†</sup>	5 908.1	5 722.5	4 029.9	3 315.5	3 564.5
Q2	12 794.2	9 747.5	9 398.2	8 655.5	5 917.5	5 676.9	4 138.7 <sup>†</sup>	3 830.1	3 721.2
Q3	12 691.9	9 322.8	9 425.1	8 577.8	5 824.1	5 901.7	4 114.1	3 498.7	3 523.4
2005 Nov	12 678.8	2 935.5	3 022.9	8 982.0	1 721.5	1 824.7	3 696.8	1 214.1	1 198.3
Dec	12 299.9	2 482.2	2 861.1	8 487.0	1 226.2	1 721.2	3 812.9	1 256.0	1 139.9
2006 Jan	12 401.4	2 638.4	2 536.9	8 304.8	1 344.2	1 526.3	4 096.6	1 294.2	1 010.6
Feb	12 645.5	2 899.6	2 655.5	8 493.0	1 808.0	1 619.9	4 152.5	1 091.6	1 035.7
Mar	12 580.1	3 194.6	3 259.9	8 338.7	1 813.8	1 968.1	4 241.4	1 380.8	1 291.8
Apr	12 842.3	2 945.9	2 683.8	8 454.7	1 748.9	1 632.9	4 387.6	1 197.0	1 050.9
May	12 912.5	3 081.0	3 010.7	8 522.6	1 887.7	1 819.8	4 389.9	1 193.2	1 190.9
Jun	12 962.2	3 264.1	3 214.4	8 649.1	2 099.8	1 973.3	4 313.1	1 164.3	1 241.1
Jul	12 985.5	2 935.5	2 912.1	8 679.0	1 833.4	1 803.5	4 306.5	1 102.1	1 108.6
Aug	12 940.8	2 733.8	2 778.5	8 728.6	1 824.7	1 775.1	4 212.2	909.1	1 003.4
Sep	12 836.2	3 118.5	3 223.1	8 584.0	1 806.1	1 950.7	4 252.3	1 312.4	1 272.4
Oct	12 780.4	3 007.5	3 050.6	8 559.9	1 841.1	1 852.4	4 220.5	1 166.4	1 198.1 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	12 578.0	2 996.1 <sup>†</sup>	3 198.5 <sup>†</sup>	8 260.6	1 676.8 <sup>†</sup>	1 976.2 <sup>†</sup>	4 317.4	1 319.3 <sup>†</sup>	1 222.3 <sup>†</sup>
Dec	12 508.3	2 885.4	2 955.1	8 229.5	1 785.5	1 816.6	4 278.8	1 099.9	1 138.5
2007 Jan	12 106.5 <sup>†</sup>	2 490.6	2 892.4	8 239.8 <sup>†</sup>	1 796.6	1 786.2	3 866.6	694.0	1 106.2
Feb	12 274.3	3 067.7	2 899.8	8 442.8	1 997.8	1 794.8	3 831.5	1 069.9	1 105.1
Mar	12 444.9	3 665.3	3 494.7	8 415.0	2 113.7	2 141.5	4 029.9	1 551.6	1 353.2
Apr	12 471.0	2 989.7	2 963.6	8 418.2	1 805.2	1 802.0	4 052.8	1 184.5	1 161.6
May	12 553.5	3 257.8	3 175.3	8 470.0	1 971.3	1 919.4	4 083.5	1 286.6	1 255.9
Jun	12 794.2	3 500.0	3 259.3	8 655.5	2 141.0	1 955.5	4 138.7 <sup>†</sup>	1 359.0	1 303.7
Jul	12 696.4	3 075.7	3 173.5	8 538.9	1 823.8	1 940.3	4 157.5	1 251.9	1 233.2
Aug	12 663.2	2 974.9	3 008.1	8 512.6	1 882.6	1 908.9	4 150.5	1 092.3	1 099.2
Sep	12 691.9	3 272.2	3 243.5	8 577.8	2 117.7	2 052.5	4 114.1	1 154.5	1 191.0
Oct	12 478.7	3 185.7	3 398.9	8 497.2	1 987.9	2 068.5	3 981.6	1 197.8	1 330.4
Nov	12 233.7	3 162.3	3 407.3	8 286.3	1 833.4	2 044.3	3 947.4	1 328.8	1 363.0

1 The Orders on Hand value represents the value at the end of the period, rather than the average value for that period.

Source: Office for National Statistics : 01633 812126

2 Net of cancellations.

# 10.6 Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment

Values at current prices

£ million

	Total			Home			Export		
	Orders <sup>1</sup> on Hand	New <sup>2</sup> Orders	Turnover	Orders <sup>1</sup> on Hand	New <sup>2</sup> Orders	Turnover	Orders <sup>1</sup> on Hand	New <sup>2</sup> Orders	Turnover
	JGZV	JGVT	JGWR	JHAD	JGWB	JGWZ	JHAL	JGWJ	JGXJ
2002	14 833.1	47 421.0	48 959.3	10 758.5	27 882.7	28 692.5	4 074.6	19 538.4	20 266.8
2003	13 516.6	43 434.3	44 750.6	9 753.5	25 679.3	26 684.5	3 763.2	17 755.0	18 066.5
2004	12 980.4	42 749.2	43 285.4	9 447.1	25 606.6	25 912.9	3 533.3	17 142.8	17 372.6
2005	14 359.2	42 136.1	40 757.4	10 445.4	26 135.1	25 136.8	3 913.8	16 000.9	15 620.6
2006	14 520.6	41 487.6	41 326.2	10 254.0	24 908.4	25 099.9	4 266.6	16 579.1	16 226.4
2002 Q3	15 913.9	12 006.0	11 928.1	11 498.8	7 111.7	6 976.3	4 415.1	4 894.3	4 951.8
Q4	14 833.1	11 377.3	12 458.1	10 758.5	6 663.1	7 403.4	4 074.6	4 714.1	5 054.7
2003 Q1	13 593.4	10 119.8	11 359.4	9 821.8	6 036.3	6 973.0	3 771.6	4 083.6	4 386.5
Q2	14 093.4	11 443.2	10 943.1	10 319.0	7 053.7	6 556.5	3 774.4	4 389.5	4 386.7
Q3	13 700.0	10 465.9	10 859.4	9 909.8	6 004.4	6 413.6	3 790.1	4 461.4	4 445.8
Q4	13 516.6	11 405.4	11 588.7	9 753.5	6 584.9	6 741.4	3 763.2	4 820.5	4 847.5
2004 Q1	13 686.9	11 035.4	10 865.2	9 962.3	6 698.5	6 489.6	3 724.6	4 337.0	4 375.5
Q2	13 473.9	10 346.9	10 559.8	9 664.2	5 939.1	6 237.2	3 809.7	4 407.8	4 322.6
Q3	13 004.4	10 159.6	10 629.1	9 303.1	5 993.9	6 355.0	3 701.3	4 165.7	4 274.2
Q4	12 980.4	11 207.3	11 231.3	9 447.1	6 975.1	6 831.1	3 533.3	4 232.3	4 400.3
2005 Q1	12 988.6	10 109.0	10 100.9	9 393.4	6 202.3	6 256.1	3 595.2	3 906.5	3 844.8
Q2	13 146.7	10 250.2	10 092.1	9 357.2	6 165.4	6 201.5	3 789.6	4 085.0	3 890.6
Q3	14 018.7	11 064.2	10 192.3	9 972.0	6 920.1	6 305.2	4 046.7	4 144.1	3 886.9
Q4	14 359.2	10 712.7	10 372.1	10 445.4	6 847.3	6 374.0	3 913.8	3 865.3	3 998.3
2006 Q1	14 383.0	10 502.6	10 478.8	10 519.3	6 415.2	6 341.4	3 863.8	4 087.4	4 137.5
Q2	14 745.4	10 625.9	10 263.4	10 681.4	6 425.0	6 262.9	4 064.0	4 200.7	4 000.5
Q3	14 885.0	10 143.0	10 003.5	10 628.5	6 199.3	6 252.2	4 256.5	3 943.7	3 751.4
Q4	14 520.6	10 216.1	10 580.5	10 254.0	5 868.9	6 243.4	4 266.6	4 347.3	4 337.0
2007 Q1	14 992.3	10 590.8 <sup>†</sup>	10 119.0 <sup>†</sup>	10 536.9	6 448.0 <sup>†</sup>	6 165.1 <sup>†</sup>	4 455.4	4 142.7 <sup>†</sup>	3 954.0 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	14 979.8	9 881.0	9 893.6	10 537.0	5 834.0	5 833.8	4 442.8	4 047.0	4 059.7
Q3	16 228.4 <sup>†</sup>	11 194.1	9 945.5	11 463.2 <sup>†</sup>	6 972.2	6 045.9	4 765.2 <sup>†</sup>	4 222.0	3 899.6
2005 Nov	13 828.2	3 490.3	3 627.9	9 860.7	2 162.3	2 245.5	3 967.5	1 327.9	1 382.4
Dec	14 359.2	3 909.5	3 378.5	10 445.4	2 611.3	2 026.7	3 913.8	1 298.2	1 351.9
2006 Jan	14 276.9	3 056.4	3 138.8	10 277.3	1 733.6	1 901.8	3 999.6	1 322.8	1 237.0
Feb	14 684.2	3 680.2	3 272.9	10 760.2	2 474.7	1 991.7	3 924.0	1 205.6	1 281.2
Mar	14 383.0	3 766.0	4 067.1	10 519.3	2 206.9	2 447.9	3 863.8	1 559.0	1 619.3
Apr	14 606.8	3 341.1	3 117.3	10 744.6	2 141.9	1 916.6	3 862.2	1 199.1	1 200.7
May	14 477.9	3 325.4	3 454.3	10 514.7	1 876.6	2 106.5	3 963.2	1 448.8	1 347.8
Jun	14 745.4	3 959.4	3 691.8	10 681.4	2 406.5	2 239.8	4 064.0	1 552.8	1 452.0
Jul	14 620.2	3 086.0	3 211.3	10 583.1	1 940.8	2 039.1	4 037.1	1 145.2	1 172.2
Aug	14 793.8	3 477.2	3 303.6	10 714.2	2 237.0	2 105.9	4 079.6	1 240.2	1 197.7
Sep	14 885.0	3 579.8	3 488.6	10 628.5	2 021.5	2 107.2	4 256.5	1 558.3	1 381.5
Oct	14 738.4	3 321.7	3 468.3	10 462.9	1 879.1	2 044.7	4 275.5	1 442.6	1 423.5
Nov	14 599.1	3 620.0	3 759.3	10 321.7	2 099.7	2 240.9	4 277.4	1 520.3	1 518.4
Dec	14 520.6	3 274.4	3 352.9	10 254.0	1 890.1	1 957.8	4 266.6	1 384.4	1 395.1
2007 Jan	14 512.0	3 143.2 <sup>†</sup>	3 151.8 <sup>†</sup>	10 198.4	1 849.1 <sup>†</sup>	1 904.8 <sup>†</sup>	4 313.6	1 294.0 <sup>†</sup>	1 247.1 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	14 498.4	3 111.6	3 125.2	10 135.2 <sup>†</sup>	1 841.0	1 904.2	4 363.2	1 270.6	1 221.0
Mar	14 992.3	4 336.0	3 842.0	10 536.9	2 757.9	2 356.1	4 455.4	1 578.1	1 485.9
Apr	15 165.2	3 221.6	3 048.7	10 611.8	1 958.8	1 883.9	4 553.5	1 262.8	1 164.7
May	15 039.1	3 176.2	3 302.4	10 597.9	1 938.2	1 952.1	4 441.2	1 238.0	1 350.3
Jun	14 979.8	3 483.2	3 542.5	10 537.0	1 937.0	1 997.8	4 442.8	1 546.2	1 544.7
Jul	16 022.4 <sup>†</sup>	4 348.4	3 305.8	11 219.3	2 707.5	2 025.2	4 803.1 <sup>†</sup>	1 640.9	1 280.6
Aug	16 183.5	3 414.3	3 253.3	11 575.0	2 350.1	1 994.3	4 608.4	1 064.3	1 258.9
Sep	16 228.4	3 431.4	3 386.4	11 463.2	1 914.6	2 026.4	4 765.2	1 516.8	1 360.1
Oct	16 142.3	3 410.4	3 496.5	11 385.7	2 038.9	2 116.5	4 756.7	1 371.5	1 380.0
Nov	16 292.9	3 647.9	3 497.3	11 698.3	2 450.3	2 137.7	4 594.6	1 197.5	1 359.6

1 The Orders on Hand value represents the value at the end of the period, rather than the average value for that period.

Source: Office for National Statistics : 01633 812126

2 Net of cancellations.

## 10.7 Passenger cars

Number

	Total production					Production for export				
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc	Over 2500cc	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc	Over 2500cc	Total
	GKAB	GKAD	GKAF	GKAH	JCYM	GKAC	GKAE	GKAG	GKAI	JCYL
2000	96 043	676 438	723 294	145 677	1 641 452	56 556	375 528	509 591	121 315	1 062 990
2001	93 695	632 747	634 573	131 350	1 492 365	56 426	329 944	400 648	107 236	894 254
2002	79 545	711 553	720 067	118 579	1 629 744	35 866	442 975	470 285	98 158	1 047 284
2003	23 985	750 840	740 486	142 247	1 657 558	12 380	503 950	509 050	118 379	1 143 759
2004	15 471	796 174	690 759	144 346	1 646 750	10 316	560 505	492 564	116 371	1 179 756
2005	6 111	854 687	546 744	188 155	1 595 697	4 925	625 929	405 204	148 445	1 184 503
2006	—	792 187	446 143	203 755	1 442 085	—	622 205	324 880	159 008	1 106 093
2006 Feb	—	74 048	38 871	18 274	131 193	—	53 830	27 236	14 145	95 211
Mar	—	88 834	46 000	24 154	158 988	—	67 774	32 449	19 499	119 722
Apr	—	65 103	37 156	16 313	118 572	—	52 814	28 855	13 504	95 173
May	—	74 864	39 886	17 566	132 316	—	60 704	30 835	13 901	105 440
Jun	—	78 055	42 280	18 991	139 326	—	61 508	30 749	14 566	106 823
Jul	—	66 528	37 241	14 060	117 829	—	51 223	26 995	10 692	88 910
Aug	—	35 223	23 067	14 669	72 959	—	25 963	15 333	10 810	52 106
Sep	—	67 981	37 354	16 977	122 312	—	53 839	25 365	13 083	92 287
Oct	—	66 536	35 526	14 081	116 143	—	56 995	27 157	11 620	95 772
Nov	—	68 181	38 726	21 656	128 563	—	56 623	28 557	17 085	102 265
Dec	—	44 381	29 740	10 641	84 762	—	35 789	22 513	7 615	65 917
2007 Jan	—	58 476	44 747	20 974	124 197	—	45 690	32 511	16 683	94 884
Feb	—	50 765	45 021	19 863	115 649	—	35 745	34 582	14 634	84 961
Mar	—	60 556	57 299	20 154	138 009	—	43 991	39 465	16 697	100 153
Apr	—	51 685	52 171	16 584	120 440	—	39 791	41 062	13 694	94 547
May	—	52 566	55 754	19 063	127 383	—	42 253	44 341	15 687	102 281
Jun	—	58 890	58 327	20 312	137 529	—	46 020	45 812	16 984	108 816
Jul	—	61 021	52 489	16 178	129 688	—	47 046	38 221	12 964	98 231

\*Note: The survey and publication of motor vehicle production ceased at July reference period.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812394

## 10.8 Commercial motor vehicles

Number

	Total production					Production for export						
	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks					Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks						
	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total
GKDH	GKDJ	GKDL	GKCV	GKDN	JCYG	GKDI	GKDK	GKDM	GKCW	GKDO	JCYF	
2000	145 655	5 160	6 849	2 673	12 105	172 442	65 636	1 032	3 059	129	6 325	76 181
2001	169 705	5 000	7 359	2 539	8 270	192 873	87 208	1 307	3 315	151	4 238	96 224
2002	168 311	4 600	7 357	1 795	9 204	191 267	104 902	1 157	3 474	70	4 631	114 234
2003	166 359	4 151	7 779	2 095	8 487	188 871	94 887	806	3 494	130	3 709	102 917
2004	178 887	4 977	8 537	2 558	14 334	209 293	113 076	659	3 626	164	10 582	128 107
2005	171 866	5 533	9 756	2 755	16 843	206 753	112 647	763	4 258	190	12 415	130 273
2006	175 713	4 418	11 447	2 230	13 896	207 704	118 632	844	5 523	179	11 041	136 219
2006 Feb	15 521	472	1 033	142	1 046	18 214	10 843	62	411	13	807	12 136
Mar	18 323	464	1 146	207	1 179	21 319	12 270	99	489	20	904	13 782
Apr	13 443	457	875	167	1 347	16 289	10 091	98	368	24	1 222	11 803
May	12 751	404	978	169	793	15 095	9 102	43	465	10	688	10 308
Jun	14 129	362	1 096	175	1 282	17 044	8 923	52	527	15	1 100	10 617
Jul	13 287	227	840	98	866	15 318	9 283	33	436	8	665	10 425
Aug	6 804	391	944	183	426	8 748	3 454	107	521	8	273	4 363
Sep	18 614	477	950	301	1 089	21 431	11 564	67	457	4	645	12 737
Oct	16 526	207	871	308	1 957	19 869	11 308	69	515	14	1 651	13 557
Nov	17 953	249	967	220	1 869	21 258	12 665	87	560	28	1 533	14 873
Dec	12 906	138	760	91	1 064	14 959	8 484	55	428	13	833	9 813
2007 Jan	16 611	343	931	165	1 544	19 594	9 575	65	384	47	1 348	11 419
Feb	14 841	320	802	193	1 335	17 491	8 449	111	365	31	1 081	10 037
Mar	17 273	264	1 020	199	1 534	20 290	10 476	85	532	41	1 212	12 346
Apr	14 405	275	907	126	810	16 523	9 802	66	419	17	560	10 864
May	14 664	288	870	114	991	16 927	9 290	85	462	21	683	10 541
Jun	16 057	403	883	197	1 558	19 098	9 713	59	409	17	1 197	11 395
Jul	11 483	327	916	144	1 115	13 985	7 323	42	411	10	815	8 601

\*Note: The survey and publication of motor vehicle production ceased at July reference data.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812394

# 11 Textiles and other manufactures

## 11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 2003

2003=100, seasonally adjusted

Textile industry (production)								
	Man-made fibres	All textiles <sup>1</sup>	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
SIC 2003 classification	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
	AHXI	AIMS	AIOE	AIOF	AHGJ	AHGE	AHGQ	AHGF
2004	99.2	93.0	89.5	89.1	94.1	96.4	86.6	101.4
2005	80.1	91.4	66.7	90.2	86.5	91.2	87.3	101.9
2006	81.0	88.0	66.2	83.4	82.5	100.8	87.0	95.5
2007	69.9	88.3	63.7	75.4	81.7	104.2	91.7	91.8
2004 Q2	100.7	90.6	88.7	87.0	100.4	99.0	84.3	101.3
Q3	95.5	93.6	88.2	86.0	94.4	96.6	86.1	103.7
Q4	98.3	92.5	92.5	87.2	85.7	96.5	83.1	102.7
2005 Q1	95.3	91.0	70.6	91.1	93.3	81.7	87.3	102.9
Q2	81.0	93.2	73.1	90.3	88.3	89.2	91.1	101.6
Q3	69.0	91.0	58.7	92.7	81.1	96.2	84.7	101.0
Q4	74.9	90.6	64.3	86.9	83.1	97.5	85.9	102.0
2006 Q1	71.8	89.8	70.1	86.4	88.8	105.0	83.7	96.1
Q2	81.3	87.5	65.9	89.5	81.4	98.0	85.5	93.2
Q3	87.2	87.7	65.9	83.5	80.2	101.1	89.0	94.2
Q4	83.9	87.1	63.1	74.0	79.6	99.0	89.8	98.5
2007 Q1	74.5 <sup>†</sup>	87.4 <sup>†</sup>	65.5 <sup>†</sup>	72.0 <sup>†</sup>	79.2 <sup>†</sup>	105.5 <sup>†</sup>	91.9 <sup>†</sup>	89.4 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	64.8	89.4	61.6	74.5	81.4	108.5	89.9	93.6
Q3	64.8	89.4	63.9	76.0	82.7	106.4	93.6	93.3
Q4	75.3	87.0	63.9	79.0	83.4	96.5	91.3	90.9
Clothing industry (production)								
	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur <sup>2</sup>		Manufacture of other outerwear		Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear <sup>3</sup>		Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec <sup>3</sup>
SIC 2003 classification	18		1822		1821		1823	1824
	AIMT		AHGU		AHGT		AHGV	AHGW
2004	89.5		95.4		87.5		105.3	71.6
2005	87.9		94.0		84.9		..	..
2006	89.5		91.9		91.1		..	..
2007	89.3		91.9		83.7		..	..
2004 Q2	92.5		101.2		90.7		108.5	69.6
Q3	86.2		92.7		86.0		102.8	66.0
Q4	85.6		89.7		89.8		107.0	65.2
2005 Q1	83.2		85.3		92.7		..	..
Q2	87.9		92.8		82.4		..	..
Q3	89.3		96.9		79.8		..	..
Q4	91.2		101.1		84.7		..	..
2006 Q1	88.9		99.2		93.9		..	..
Q2	90.7		92.4		94.4		..	..
Q3	87.5		86.3		88.9		..	..
Q4	90.6		89.9		87.0		..	..
2007 Q1	89.5 <sup>†</sup>		89.2 <sup>†</sup>		85.1 <sup>†</sup>		..	..
Q2	89.8		92.8		83.2		..	..
Q3	89.9		95.1		79.9		..	..
Q4	88.1		90.7		86.5		..	..

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

3 For confidentiality reasons, the data for these industries have been suppressed from 2005 Q1 onwards. This suppression is required because both industries now fail ONS disclosure rules and are therefore no longer available for publication.

Note: ONS will introduce methodological changes to the Index of Production in March 2008(January 2008 data). Also, a new industry structure will mean that the level of detail published will be greatly reduced. For the textile and clothing sector, existing industries will no longer be available at this level of disaggregation but will be published in larger industry groupings. Further information can be found on the NS website at: <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/article.asp?id=1908>

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## Textiles and other manufactures

### 11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

	£ Thousand					
	Household textiles			Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs			
Subclass (SIC 2003)	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
	CKPE	CKPF	CKPG	CKPH	CKPI	CKPJ
1993	329 772	570 246	..	103 128	156 655	70 950
1994	394 087	700 474	1 012 691	..	154 064	74 477
1995	384 444	887 255	1 095 811	138 380	159 022	80 079
1996	450 797	988 302	1 117 321	..	167 491	79 730
1997	466 574	902 675	1 053 675	135 127	150 931	..
1998	493 515	914 508	1 083 142	144 617	127 373	82 656
1999	443 718	941 637	1 028 911	157 963	161 172	80 103
2000	458 407	986 779	972 988	..	136 549	78 587
2001	544 307	896 819	902 029	168 546	137 455	101 626
2002	528 697	780 557	840 517	167 013	116 602	86 281
2003	592 336	730 484	750 565	152 734	112 634	87 307
2004	575 924	653 817	689 946	149 188	100 897	75 531
2005	592 548	650 192	720 140	162 059	72 955	81 611

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

### 11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

	£ Thousand				
	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace <sup>1</sup>	Narrow fabrics <sup>2</sup>
Subclass (SIC 2003)	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
	CKPK	CKPL	CKPM	CKPN	CKPO
1994	534 979	500 554	923 760	93 000	260 000
1995	605 671	521 920	920 516	..	281 000
1996	618 808	545 469	922 387	104 000	255 000
1997	600 559	525 352	960 748	..	255 000
1998	..	451 270	771 029	62 000	236 000
1999	..	363 046	663 533	39 000	223 000
2000	374 153	..	581 936	34 000	210 000
2001	..	282 195	406 567	28 000	193 000
2002	244 325	..	351 497	23 442	186 973
2003	202 658	241 318	306 854	17 874	159 949
2004	197 031	229 958	219 492	15 709	144 529
2005	..	..	200 975	18 615	131 043
2006	..	..	181 383	15 379	124 282

1 Data prior to 2002 are estimates to two digits

2 Data prior to 2002 are estimates to three digits

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Workwear	Outerwear		Underwear		Hats	Other & accessories	Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur	Leather clothes
		Men's	Women's	Men's	Women's				
Subclass (SIC 2003)	18210	18221	18222	18231	18232	18241	18249	18300	18100
	CKPP	CKPQ	CKPR	CKPS	CKPT	CKPU	CKPV	CKPW	CKPX
1994	275 279	937 258	1 333 773	480 660	978 381	88 146	643 684	24 018	24 018
1995	243 104	1 011 014	1 732 424	499 251	1 044 030	86 083	680 616	25 285	25 285
1996	261 516	1 020 817	1 603 330	545 995	1 013 685	93 621	737 665	24 711	..
1997	292 143	905 613	1 662 377	559 624	1 018 358	89 752	681 916	..	..
1998	290 200	759 379	1 302 131	572 157	938 045	70 986	661 375	6 635	19 786
1999	278 733	612 538	1 001 239	436 778	779 013	62 653	603 545	5 763	13 941
2000	260 798	421 406	915 310	293 713	736 768	..	568 286	4 541	15 580
2001	243 942	329 441	789 034	230 017	612 113	..	458 405	6 512	13 255
2002	270 889	283 160	876 338	220 014	552 990	45 156	420 323	6 297	10 529
2003	287 388	291 866	709 078	195 039	457 567	37 115	361 555	3 922	8 534
2004	262 704	248 638	791 793	171 318	392 406	34 712	314 666	4 467	6 678
2005	199 816	197 602	681 358	171 857	343 344	..	301 015	4 143	6 484
2006	..	..	..	..	368 053	31 574	290 194	3 333	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

		Pumps		Compressors		Taps & valves	
		Subclass (SIC 2003)	29121	CKPY	CKPZ	CKQA	..
1993			770 204	..	..	..	..
1994			783 825	769 708	1 005 968	1 005 968	..
1995			926 666	1 067 179	1 194 584	1 194 584	..
1996			1 003 912	1 082 552	1 384 408	1 384 408	..
1997			1 090 032	1 085 939	1 330 475	1 330 475	..
1998			1 023 674	1 223 879	1 377 470	1 377 470	..
1999			1 025 200	1 224 471	1 170 885	1 170 885	..
2000			1 031 341	1 352 122	1 192 583	1 192 583	..
2001			989 670	1 236 154	1 162 459	1 162 459	..
2002			1 021 177	1 087 306	1 115 055	1 115 055	..
2003			1 132 880	1 079 040	1 103 264	1 103 264	..
2004			1 156 732	1 176 542	1 164 350	1 164 350	..
2005			1 108 253	1 196 931	1 214 199	1 214 199	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 12 Construction

### 12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies<sup>1</sup> by type of work at constant 2000 prices (seasonally adjusted)

Great Britain

£ millions

	New work												Repair and maintenance				All work (seasonally adjusted volume index numbers)	
	New housing for			Other new work for			Housing		Other work for		Total repair and main- tenance							
	Public sector		Private sector	Infrastr- ucture	Public sector	Industri- al	Commerci- al	Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector	Total all work					
	BLAC	BLAD	BAXF	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	SFXZ				
2003	1 637	9 568	6 734	7 274	3 064	12 095	40 372	6 334	12 264	6 919	11 963	37 480	77 852	112.0				
2004	1 972	10 791	5 851	8 062	3 371	12 757	42 804	6 845	12 418	6 643	11 534	37 441	80 245	115.0				
2005	1 831	11 232	5 328	7 341	3 582	12 888	42 202	6 730	12 044	7 003	11 562	37 338	79 540	114.0				
2006 <sup>2</sup>	2 245	11 454	4 930	6 969	3 981	14 616	44 194	6 527	11 674	6 483	11 576	36 260	80 454	115.0				
2004 Q4	425	2 737	1 293	1 997	894	3 216	10 560	1 704	3 061	1 656	2 917	9 338	19 898	114.0				
2005 Q1	485	2 669	1 297	1 867	819	3 053	10 189	1 930	3 015	1 905	2 902	9 752	19 941	114.0				
Q2	482	2 875	1 322	1 844	874	3 221	10 618	1 778	3 069	1 712	2 872	9 432	20 049	115.0				
Q3	431	2 873	1 386	1 796	909	3 241	10 636	1 530	2 941	1 711	2 958	9 140	19 776	114.0				
Q4	434	2 815	1 323	1 833	980	3 373	10 758	1 492	3 019	1 674	2 830	9 015	19 773	114.0				
2006 Q1 <sup>3</sup>	563	2 755	1 301	1 807	976	3 398	10 801	1 707	2 961	1 730	2 775	9 174	19 975	115.0				
Q2 <sup>3</sup>	596	2 834	1 223	1 741	961	3 540	10 895	1 589	3 019	1 647	2 848	9 103	19 998	115.0				
Q3 <sup>3</sup>	563	2 937	1 235	1 711	978	3 778	11 201	1 653	2 804	1 636	2 844	8 935	20 137	116.0				
Q4 <sup>3</sup>	524	2 927	1 170	1 710	1 066	3 900	11 297	1 578	2 890	1 471	3 109	9 047	20 344	117.0				
2007 Q1 <sup>3</sup>	676	2 823	1 142	1 660	1 037	3 869	11 206	1 712	2 886	1 499	3 095	9 191	20 397	117.0				
Q2 <sup>3</sup>	676	2 824	1 219	1 634	1 024	4 045	11 423	1 542	3 030	1 430	3 064	9 066	20 489	118.0				
Q3 <sup>2</sup>	625	2 829	1 313	1 722	971	4 245	11 705	1 495	2 846	1 449	3 178	8 968	20 673	119.0				

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 2003*. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

Sources: Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform; (formerly the DTI) : 020 7215 1953

2 Provisional.

3 Revised

### 12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work<sup>1</sup> at current prices

Great Britain

£ millions

	New housing <sup>2</sup>				Other new work								New work total
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial	Total					
2003	BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BAWT	BAWU	BAWV	BAWW	BLBE					FHAA
2003	1 340	9 471	10 812	4 894	6 142	2 383	9 721	23 139					33 951
2004	1 697	12 153	13 850	3 772	6 847	2 593	12 026	25 238					39 089
2005	1 951	13 171	15 122	5 532	6 694	3 421	13 163	28 811					43 932
2006	2 653	13 468	16 121	4 319	6 162	3 634	17 528	31 643					47 764
2004 Q4	368	2 858	3 226	828	1 797	735	2 719	6 078					9 305
2005 Q1	552	3 203	3 756	1 483	1 606	679	3 283	7 052					10 807
Q2	448	3 605	4 053	1 463	1 693	856	3 248	7 259					11 312
Q3	390	3 626	4 016	1 488	1 867	842	3 114	7 311					11 328
Q4	560	2 737	3 297	1 098	1 528	1 044	3 518	7 188					10 485
2006 Q1	833	3 333	4 166	1 025	1 625	961	4 410	8 021					12 187
Q2	586	3 704	4 290	1 279	1 375	804	5 133	8 590					12 880
Q3	696	3 317	4 014	1 089	1 672	955	4 386	8 102					12 116
Q4	537	3 114	3 651	926	1 491	914	3 599	6 929					10 581
2007 Q1	1 056	3 473	4 529	1 677	1 651	876	4 189	8 393					12 922
Q2	707	3 547	4 254	1 533	1 912	851	5 386	9 680					13 934
Q3 <sup>3</sup>	568 <sup>†</sup>	3 150 <sup>†</sup>	3 718 <sup>†</sup>	1 225 <sup>†</sup>	1 992 <sup>†</sup>	756 <sup>†</sup>	4 588 <sup>†</sup>	8 562 <sup>†</sup>					12 279 <sup>†</sup>
2007 Apr	261	1 194	1 455	421	511	317	1 590	2 839					4 294
May	246	1 333	1 579	638	630	261	1 807	3 336					4 915
Jun	199	1 012	1 220	474	770	273	1 988	3 505					4 725
Jul	241	1 119	1 360	312	866	281	1 433	2 892					4 253
Aug	122	1 096	1 218	309	521	276	1 680	2 786					4 004
Sep <sup>3</sup>	205 <sup>†</sup>	935 <sup>†</sup>	1 140 <sup>†</sup>	604 <sup>†</sup>	604 <sup>†</sup>	199 <sup>†</sup>	1 476 <sup>†</sup>	2 883 <sup>†</sup>					4 022 <sup>†</sup>
Oct	178	1 064	1 242	395	608	339	1 258	2 600					3 842
Nov <sup>4</sup>	206	1 139	1 345	348	552	270	1 703	2 873					4 217

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

Sources: Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform; (formerly the DTI)

2 Excluding orders for home improvement work.

3 Revised

4 Provisional

# 12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Building bricks (millions)		Concrete blocks (000 sq m)		Concrete roofing tiles (000 sq m of roof covered)		Slate <sup>1</sup> (tonnes)		Cement <sup>2,5</sup> (000 tonnes)		Sand and gravel (000 tonnes)	
	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Deliveries	Deliveries
1997	BLDA	QXIH	BLDM	QXII	BLDN	QXIJ	BLDQ	QXIK	QXIM	QXIL	BLDP	BLDS
1997	250	254	6 878	6 837	2 080	2 090	8 859	8 636	1 053	996	1 861	7 062
1998	250	248	7 055	7 041	2 082	2 132	8 742	8 546	1 034	988	1 915	7 148
1999	245	252	7 314	7 154	2 164	2 114	8 239	8 330	1 058	978	1 963	6 819
2000	239	241	7 518	7 377	2 230	2 087	7 155	7 495	1 038	988	1 920	7 322
2001	230	235	7 327	7 376	2 069	2 036	7 760	7 852	924	888	1 917	8 121
2002	229	235	7 623	7 612	2 085	2 033	7 913	7 972	924	897	1 883	7 126
2003	231	245	7 973	8 032	1 786	1 783	6 591	6 543	935	923	1 857	6 896
2004	239	236	8 021	7 905	1 728	1 617	..	..	950	923	1 905	6 779
2005	229	214	7 500	7 463	2 143	2 041	..	..	935	917	1 869	6 708
2006	209	200	7 292	7 251	1 978	2 010	..	..	956	935	1 919	6 491
2005 Q2	242	236	7 943	8 129	2 501	2 135	..	..	1 008	995	1 998	7 392
Q3	226	220	7 616	7 818	2 045	2 368	..	..	980	974	1 973	7 107
Q4	210	190	6 729	6 573	2 098	2 067	..	..	903	847	1 794	6 017
2006 Q1	206	189	7 052	6 940	2 264	2 262	..	..	882	912	1 815	5 930
Q2	219	213	7 478	7 520	2 001	1 903	..	..	994	965	1 998	7 179
Q3	213	216	7 538	7 870	1 816	2 124	..	..	997	972	2 016	6 905
Q4	199	182	7 102	6 674	1 830	1 929	..	..	950	891	1 847	5 952
2007 Q1	207	191	7 338	7 019	2 206	1 876	..	..	893	926	1 851	5 863
Q2	214	220	7 511	8 011	1 925	1 909	..	..	1 063	1 020	2 034	6 627
Q3	208	213	7 749	7 728	1 710	2 180	..	..	1 043	1 004	2 068	6 628
2005 Dec	182	169	5 454	5 374	..	..	..	..	770	690	..	..
2006 Jan	144	169	6 221	6 527	..	..	..	..	743	810	..	..
Feb	210	183	6 788	6 726	..	..	..	..	891	902	..	..
Mar	264	216	8 146	7 568	..	..	..	..	1 013	1 025	..	..
Apr	211	187	6 333	6 489	..	..	..	..	942	857	..	..
May	211	206	7 679	7 623	..	..	..	..	1 018	994	..	..
Jun	235	246	8 424	8 447	..	..	..	..	1 021	1 044	..	..
Jul	201	210	7 567	7 836	..	..	..	..	1 042	949	..	..
Aug	194	208	7 313	7 864	..	..	..	..	986	977	..	..
Sep	244	230	7 650	7 786	..	..	..	..	962	991	..	..
Oct	210	196	7 823	7 566	..	..	..	..	1 030	985	..	..
Nov	220	198	7 906	7 447	..	..	..	..	1 011	1 021	..	..
Dec	166	152	5 575	5 010	..	..	..	..	810	666	..	..
2007 Jan	176	157	6 902	6 191	..	..	..	..	762	836	..	..
Feb	196	175	6 987	6 613	..	..	..	..	860	870	..	..
Mar	250	240	8 125	8 253	..	..	..	..	1 056	1 073	..	..
Apr	200	202	6 645	7 427	..	..	..	..	1 004	939	..	..
May	209	219	7 759	8 299	..	..	..	..	1 113	1 082	..	..
Jun	232	240	8 129	8 307	..	..	..	..	1 071	1 040	..	..
Jul	193	208	8 099	7 882	..	..	..	..	1 089	1 011 <sup>†</sup>	..	..
Aug	188	204	7 021	7 739	..	..	..	..	1 017	1 014	..	..
Sep	242	228	8 128	7 564	..	..	..	..	1 024	986	..	..
Oct	203	211	7 984 <sup>4</sup>	7 812 <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..	1 065	1 116	..	..
Nov	220	189	8 076 <sup>4</sup>	7 304 <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> Excluding slate residue used as fill.<sup>2</sup> United Kingdom; Great Britain from January 2002.<sup>3</sup> United Kingdom; RMX stands for ready mixed concrete.<sup>4</sup> ProvisionalSources: Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform;  
(formerly the DTI) : 020 7215 1555

## Construction

# 12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	Local Authorities	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	Local Authorities	All dwellings
	LMDB	LMDD	LMDE	LMDF	LMDG	LMDW	LMDY	LMDZ
<b>United Kingdom</b>								
2001/02	177 949	17 292	192	195 433	153 400	21 678	225	175 303
2002/03	178 769	16 342	185	195 296	163 938	19 586	301	183 825
2003/04	193 222	18 771	289	212 282	171 845	18 375	207	190 427
2004/05	204 850	20 665	239	225 754	183 651	22 716	131	206 498
2005/06	210 621	24 166	255	235 042	188 653	24 393	326	213 372
2004 Q3	54 199	3 811	13	58 023	47 335	5 447	19	52 801
Q4	46 965	4 664	9	51 638	50 167	5 891	27	56 085
2005 Q1	48 034	7 812	74	55 920	39 398	6 965	34	46 397
Q2	56 496	4 563	74	61 133	48 301	5 437	138	53 876
Q3	51 592	4 614	6	56 212	43 811	5 811	12	49 634
Q4	47 953	5 537	37	53 527	53 402	5 863	54	59 319
2006 Q1	54 580	9 452	138	64 170	43 139	7 282	122	50 543
Q2	57 527	4 417	121	62 065	50 635	5 678	52	56 365
Q3	47 290	4 638	38	51 966	43 392	6 200	57	49 649
Q4 <sup>2</sup>	47 647	5 704	31	53 382	48 222	7 194	52	55 468
<b>England</b>								
	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
2002/03	139 952	10 906	159	151 017	124 695	13 083	199	137 977
2003/04	148 769	12 347	275	161 391	130 096	13 671	191	143 958
2004/05	159 947	14 391	205	174 543	139 132	16 661	100	155 893
2005/06	167 432	17 226	248	184 906	144 937	18 162	299	163 398
2006/07	156 359	16 828	195	173 382	145 383	21 949	245	167 577
2005 Q2	44 995	4 145	74	49 214	36 712	4 096	114	40 922
Q3	40 755	4 020	5	44 780	33 545	4 372	9	37 926
Q4	38 379	4 325	31	42 735	42 011	4 768	54	46 833
2006 Q1	43 303	4 736	138	48 177	32 669	4 926	122	37 717
Q2	43 011	4 134	93	47 238	38 221	4 872	52	43 145
Q3	36 266	3 862	26	40 154	32 278	5 288	57	37 623
Q4	37 538	4 766	31	42 335	36 564	5 666	46	42 276
2007 Q1	39 544	4 066	45	43 655	38 320	6 123	90	44 533
Q2	39 399	3 565	86	43 050	38 874	4 517	169	43 560
Q3 <sup>2</sup>	38 245	3 951	33	42 229	33 553	4 698	57	38 308
<b>Wales</b>								
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
2002/03	9 014	497	11	9 522	7 522	782	6	8 310
2003/04	9 480	566	14	10 060	7 863	417	16	8 296
2004/05	9 095	381	34	9 510	7 986	475	31	8 492
2005/06	8 613	359	1	8 973	7 883	347	27	8 257
2006/07	8 732	391	12	9 135	8 988	346	—	9 334
2005 Q1	2 413	100	—	2 513	1 474	72	29	1 575
Q2	2 215	104	—	2 319	1 975	81	24	2 080
Q3	2 328	62	1	2 391	1 877	79	3	1 959
Q4	1 683	124	—	1 807	2 085	80	—	2 165
2006 Q1	2 387	69	—	2 456	1 946	107	—	2 053
Q2	2 529	87	—	2 616	2 089	71	—	2 160
Q3	2 316	74	12	2 402	2 172	88	—	2 260
Q4	1 937	91	—	2 028	2 154	91	—	2 245
2007 Q1	1 950	139	—	2 089	2 573	96	—	2 669
Q2	2 739	238	..	2 977	2 503	72	..	2 575

# 12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	Local Authorities	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	Local Authorities	All dwellings
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
<b>Scotland</b>								
2001/02	18 486	4 744	43	23 273	18 054	5 479	65	23 598
2002/03	18 491	4 270	15	22 776	18 572	4 695	94	23 361
2003/04	22 302	4 718	—	27 020	19 935	3 727	—	23 662
2004/05	22 609	4 864	—	27 473	21 593	4 752	—	26 345
2005/06	20 621	5 352	6	25 979	19 205	5 102	—	24 307
2004 Q3	6 061	557	—	6 618	5 709	1 411	—	7 120
Q4	4 919	524	—	5 443	5 592	706	—	6 298
2005 Q1	5 364	3 597	—	8 961	4 941	2 016	—	6 957
Q2	5 414	311	—	5 725	5 109	1 157	—	6 266
Q3	4 917	478	—	5 395	4 677	1 170	—	5 847
Q4	4 887	867	6	5 760	4 972	888	—	5 860
2006 Q1	5 403	3 696	—	9 099	4 447	1 887	—	6 334
Q2	8 086	127	28	8 241	5 404	654	—	6 058
Q3	5 154	650	—	5 804	5 111	768	—	5 879
Q4	5 009	774	—	5 783	5 409	895	6	6 310
<b>Northern Ireland</b>								
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
2002/03	11 573	669	—	12 242	13 387	1 026	2	14 415
2003/04	12 671	1 140	—	13 811	13 951	560	—	14 511
2004/05	13 199	1 029	—	14 228	14 940	828	—	15 768
2005/06	13 955	1 229	—	15 184	16 628	782	—	17 410
2006/07	13 999	732	—	14 731	16 621	1 327	..	17 948
2005 Q1	3 280	766	—	4 046	3 514	578	—	4 092
Q2	3 872	3	—	3 875	4 505	103	—	4 608
Q3	3 592	54	—	3 646	3 712	190	—	3 902
Q4	3 004	221	—	3 225	4 334	127	—	4 461
2006 Q1	3 487	951	—	4 438	4 077	362	—	4 439
Q2	3 901	69	—	3 970	4 921	81	—	5 002
Q3	3 554	52	—	3 606	3 831	56	—	3 887
Q4	3 163	73	—	3 236	4 095	542	—	4 637
2007 Q1	3 381	538	—	3 919	3 774	648	..	4 422
Q2 <sup>2</sup>	3 324	32	—	3 356	—	..	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Includes non-registered social landlords.<sup>2</sup> Provisional

Sources: Department for Communities and Local Government;

0117 372 8055;

National Assembly for Wales;  
Scottish Development Department;  
Department for Social Development (Northern Ireland)

## 13 Transport

### 13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

	of which:										
Private and light goods (PLG)	PLG: Bodytype cars	PLG: Others (mainly light goods)	Motorcycles	Other goods vehicles	Public transport vehicles	Agriculture machines	Other licensed vehicles	Vehicles exempt from tax	All vehicles	Of which bodytype cars	
BMAK	BMAA	BMAE	BMAL	BBJY	BBJZ	BBKA	BBKB	BBKC	BBKD	BBKE	
2002	2 815.6	2 528.9	286.9	162.3	44.9	7.7	23.1	8.5	167.2	3 229.5	2 682.1
2003	2 820.7	2 497.1	323.5	157.3	48.4	8.4	24.1	9.5	163.5	3 231.9	2 646.0
2004	2 784.9	2 437.5	347.2	133.7	48.0	8.1	25.0	8.5	177.2	3 185.3	2 599.0
2005	2 603.7	2 266.2	337.0	132.1	51.3	8.9	23.5	9.2	193.2	3 021.4	2 443.5
2006	2 499.1	2 241.7	338.4	131.9	47.9	7.6	24.0	9.4	193.7	2 913.6	2 340.0
2005 Oct	163.8	138.4	25.4	9.3	4.4	0.6	1.5	0.8	16.8	197.3	153.9
Nov	172.4	146.1	26.2	8.4	4.8	0.7	1.4	0.8	15.9	204.3	160.8
Dec	170.8	147.5	23.2	6.2	3.5	0.5	1.0	0.6	12.7	195.3	159.2
2006 Jan	164.6	142.7	22.0	6.4	3.4	0.5	1.2	0.6	12.5	189.2	154.0
Feb	81.4	66.8	14.6	4.9	3.0	0.5	1.3	0.6	9.2	100.9	74.8
Mar	462.4	409.8	52.6	16.8	5.5	1.4	3.2	0.8	24.7	514.8	432.9
Apr	173.5	149.0	24.5	12.1	10.5	1.0	2.5	1.0	15.0	215.6	163.0
May	202.0	173.7	28.3	13.8	1.5	0.6	2.6	0.8	16.6	237.8	189.0
Jun	232.7	201.7	31.0	14.3	2.4	0.5	2.4	0.8	17.5	270.7	217.9
Jul	177.8	153.2	24.6	13.5	2.8	0.4	2.6	0.8	17.2	215.3	169.2
Aug	82.9	66.2	16.6	10.6	2.9	0.3	1.8	0.8	12.8	112.1	77.8
Sep	439.0	392.8	46.2	14.7	7.5	0.8	2.1	0.9	23.8	488.8	415.4
Oct	165.1	137.9	27.3	9.7	2.4	0.6	1.6	0.8	16.4	196.6	153.1
Nov	170.8	142.4	28.4	8.3	3.6	0.5	1.6	1.0	15.8	201.5	157.2
Dec	146.8	124.4	22.4	6.6	2.4	0.4	1.3	0.6	12.2	170.3	135.7
2007 Jan	170.3	148.5	21.9	6.7	2.4	0.6	1.4	0.8	14.8	197.0	161.2
Feb	76.9	62.7	14.4	5.1	1.9	0.4	1.3	0.7	10.6	96.9	71.5
Mar	472.4	420.1	52.3	19.3	4.1	1.0	3.7	1.0	27.8	529.3	445.3
Apr	178.9	152.5	26.4	14.6	3.0	0.9	2.8	0.9	17.8	218.9	167.9
May	197.2	169.3	27.9	14.3	3.1	0.9	2.5	0.9	18.4	237.2	184.8
Jun	235.5	204.0	31.5	14.3	3.5	1.0	2.5	1.0	19.2	277.0	220.6
Jul	185.9	158.2	27.7	12.3	3.3	0.7	3.1	1.0	19.7	226.0	175.3
Aug	79.8	63.8	16.0	10.8	2.7	0.6	2.3	0.8	14.7	111.7	76.2
Sep	442.0	393.5	48.6	17.8	4.8	1.2	2.5	0.9	28.0	497.3	419.1

Source: Department for Transport

### 13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Private and light goods		Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles <sup>1</sup>	Goods vehicles <sup>2</sup>	Special concession group <sup>3</sup>	Other vehicles <sup>4</sup>	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	Private cars	Other vehicles							
BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI	
1995	20 505	2 217	594	74	421	274	115	1 169	25 369
1996	21 172	2 267	609	77	413	254	86	1 424	26 302
1997	21 681	2 317	626	79	414	249	86	1 522	26 974
1998	22 115	2 362	684	80	412	243	84	1 558	27 538
1999	22 785	2 427	760	84	415	241	83	1 573	28 368
2000	23 196	2 469	825	86	418	233	81	1 590	28 898
2001	23 899	2 544	882	89	422	233	76	1 602	29 747
2002	24 543	2 622	941	92	425	243 <sup>5</sup>	79	1 855 <sup>5</sup>	30 557
2003	24 985	2 730	1 005	96	426	258 <sup>5</sup>	78	1 887 <sup>5</sup>	31 207
2004	25 754	2 900	1 060	100	434	275 <sup>5</sup>	82	1 929 <sup>5</sup>	32 259
2005	26 208	3 019	1 075	103	433	283 <sup>5</sup>	81	1 978 <sup>5</sup>	32 897
2006	26 508	3 137	1 094	107	446	289 <sup>5</sup>	86	1 991 <sup>5</sup>	33 369

1 Taxation group now restricted to only vehicles with 9 or more seats.

2 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showman's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

3 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks. Taxation group subject to revision from 1st July 1995, formerly termed the "agricultural and special machines" group.

4 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showman's haw-lage.

5 Vehicles in this taxation class are exempt from duty and form part of the "Crown and Exempt" taxation class with effect from January 2002.

Source: Department for Transport

## 13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1995=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain									
Motor traffic									
	All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans <sup>1</sup>	Total	Articulated <sup>2</sup>	Pedal cycles	Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport <sup>3,4</sup>
1999	BLUV	BMCO	BMCJ	BMCP	BMCK	BMCL	BMCQ	BMCM	BMCN
1999	109	120	107	108	116	111	115	98	104
2000 <sup>4</sup>	109	122	107	105	117	111	115	100	105
2001	110	130	109	106	121	111	115	102	104
2002	113	138	112	106	124	111	116	107	104
2003	114	151	112	110	130	112	..	110	106
2004	116	141	113	106	137	116	..	102	106
2005	116	146	113	106	141	114	..	107	106
2006	118	141	115	110	144	115	..	112	108
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>									
2004 Q4	118	..	114	..	160	99	..	90	107
2005 Q1	122	..	119	..	166	101	..	101	106
Q2	115	..	111	..	158	99	..	106	107
Q3	110	..	106	..	155	95	..	113	107
Q4	117	..	114	..	164	97	..	90	104
2006 Q1	125	..	120	..	175	103	..	..	105
Q2	115	..	111	..	163	100	..	..	106
Q3	111	..	108	..	157	95	..	..	110
Q4	120	..	117	..	165	95	..	..	112
2007 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	126	..	121	..	181	101	..	..	..
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	116	..	111	..	177	100	..	..	..
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	113	..	107	..	175	97	..	..	..

1 Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight. Includes all car based vans and those of the next larger capacity such as transit vans.

gross vehicle weight. The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

2 Goods vehicles up to 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

4 Figures affected by September 2000 fuel protest.

3 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry; excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes

5 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3095

## 13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

Total casualties			Severity			All severities			
All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers <sup>1</sup>	Other drivers and their passengers	
BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMDH	BMDI	
2000	320 283	39 715	3 409	38 155	278 719	42 033	20 612	28 212	
2001	313 309	38 269	3 450	37 110	272 749	40 577	19 114	28 810	
2002	302 605	34 689	3 431	35 976	263 198	38 784	17 107	28 353	
2003	290 607	31 988	3 508	33 707	253 392	36 405	17 033	28 411	
2004	280 840	31 000	3 221	31 130	246 489	34 881	16 648	25 641	
2005	271 017	28 126	3 201	28 954	238 862	33 281	16 561	24 824	
2006	258 404	25 523	3 172	28 673	226 559	30 982	16 196	23 326	
2004 Q1	65 814	6 853	703	7 096	58 015	8 833	3 168	4 794	
Q2	69 430	8 616	825	8 184	60 421	8 531	4 752	7 287	
Q3	70 743	8 400	801	7 968	61 974	7 969	5 031	7 518	
Q4	74 853	7 131	892	7 882	66 079	9 548	3 697	6 042	
2005 Q1	62 037	6 066	740	6 301	54 996	8 097	2 884	4 692	
Q2	67 547	7 787	727	7 322	59 498	8 549	4 527	7 006	
Q3	68 616	7 646	818	7 598	60 200	7 618	5 249	7 304	
Q4	72 817	6 627	916	7 733	64 168	9 017	3 901	5 822	
2006 Q1	59 358	5 283	697	6 310	52 351	7 442	3 004	4 060	
Q2	62 594	6 848	743	7 145	54 706	7 467	4 274	6 251	
Q3	67 333	7 157	838	7 626	58 869	7 243	5 179	7 271	
Q4	69 119	6 235	894	7 592	60 633	8 830	3 739	5 744	
2007 Q1	59 177	5 511	685	6 513	51 980	7 657	3 200	4 597	

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 6595

## Transport

# 13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London <sup>1</sup>	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
<b>Vehicle kilometres<sup>2</sup></b>									
BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW	
1999/00	366	661	1 160	2 186	363	123	2 673	2 307	1 646
2000/01	373	656	1 134	2 164	369	126	2 659	2 286	1 630
2001/02	379	647	1 102	2 128	368	126	2 622	2 243	1 596
2002/03	406	631	1 082	2 119	374	123	2 616	2 210	1 579
2003/04	474	596	1 063	2 133	369	113	2 615	2 141	1 545
2004/05	470	575	1 088	2 133	366	116	2 614	2 144	1 569
2005/06	465	547	1 086	2 098	357	115	2 570	2 105	1 558
2006/07	465	584	1 113	2 162	377	124	2 663	2 198	1 614
<b>Passenger journeys<sup>2</sup></b>									
BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF	
1999/00	1 294	1 213	1 297	3 804	455	117	4 376	3 082	1 869
2000/01	1 347	1 203	1 292	3 842	458	119	4 420	3 073	1 869
2001/02	1 422	1 196	1 263	3 881	466	108	4 455	3 033	1 836
2002/03	1 527	1 182	1 255	3 964	471	115	4 550	3 022	1 840
2003/04	1 692	1 162	1 233	4 087	478	116	4 681	2 988	1 827
2004/05	1 777	1 131	1 213	4 121	479	118	4 718	2 941	1 809
2005/06	1 799	1 117	1 198	4 113	477	118	4 708	2 909	1 792
2006/07	1 993	1 109	1 269	4 371	482	119	4 972	2 979	1 870

1 Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by Transport for London.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

2 There have been revisions to kilometres and journeys based on new data from bus operators and local authorities.

# 13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1995=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1999/00 <sup>1</sup>	117.2	124.6	122.0	121.5	125.3	122.2	122.0	123.4	122.8
2000/01 <sup>1</sup>	117.2	129.9	128.6	125.9	129.9	127.5	126.4	129.2	128.9
2001/02 <sup>1</sup>	115.5	137.4	135.1	130.3	131.8	133.5	130.6	135.3	134.4
2002/03 <sup>1</sup>	114.8	142.7	141.7	134.2	134.5	139.5	134.5	140.8	139.9
2003/04 <sup>1</sup>	116.9	148.1	148.5	139.1	136.8	145.5	139.1	146.3	145.4
2004/05 <sup>1</sup>	126.8	154.1	155.6	146.1	140.3	152.1	145.6	152.5	152.6
2005/06 <sup>1</sup>	139.7	166.1	165.4	155.4	144.3	157.3	154.2	161.9	162.9
2006/07 <sup>1</sup>	151.5	168.3	158.8	156.1	151.5	167.0	155.7	160.3	170.5
BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO	
2003 Q2	115.1	145.6	146.1	136.8	136.4	142.1	137.0	144.1	143.4
Q3	115.1	147.2	147.5	137.8	136.6	144.1	137.9	145.4	144.6
Q4	115.1	148.2	148.9	138.6	137.0	147.6	138.8	146.7	146.0
2004 Q1	122.2	151.3	151.4	143.0	137.3	148.3	142.5	148.9	147.6
Q2	122.2	152.2	153.1	143.9	139.7	149.5	143.6	150.4	149.4
Q3	122.2	152.8	154.2	144.5	139.7	151.9	144.2	151.3	150.4
Q4	122.2	154.6	157.0	146.0	140.8	153.1	145.7	153.4	152.2
2005 Q1	140.7	157.0	158.2	150.0	141.1	153.9	149.1	154.8	158.5
Q2	140.7	160.6	160.8	152.1	142.7	154.4	151.1	157.5	160.6
Q3 <sup>2</sup>	137.7	164.4	162.6	153.2	142.8	155.7	152.1	159.7	160.8
Q4	131.7	166.4	166.8	154.1	144.2	158.3	153.1	162.8	158.8
2006 Q1	148.7	173.1	171.3	162.3	147.6	160.9	160.6	167.6	171.4
Q2	148.7	166.2	155.6	153.3	150.7	166.1	153.2	157.9	167.9
Q3 <sup>2</sup>	147.7	166.4	157.1	153.8	150.7	166.3	153.8	158.8	167.4
Q4	145.7	167.1	160.7	155.0	151.6	166.4	154.9	161.0	166.7
2007 Q1	164.0	173.4	161.8	162.2	152.7	169.3	161.1	163.7	180.0
Q2	164.0	175.6	164.0	163.9	154.1	172.9	162.9	165.7	181.3
Q3	164.0	176.0	167.5	165.9	153.7	175.4	164.8	167.8	181.7

1 Owing to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by DfT.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 4139

2 London bus fares reduced overall in Q3 owing to TfL's free travel scheme for children aged 11 to 15, introduced in September 2005 and students aged 16 & 17 in September 2006.

## 13.7 National Rail and London Underground

Millions

	National Rail: passenger kilometres by ticket type			London Underground: passenger journeys <sup>1,2</sup>		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
1999/00	28 030	10 443	38 472	477	450	927
2000/01	27 245	10 933	38 179	486	484	970
2001/02	28 149	10 992	39 141	491	462	953
2002/03	28 394	11 284	39 678	495	446	942
2003/04	28 945	11 967	40 911	491	457	948
2004/05	29 390	12 372	41 762	486	490	976
2005/06	30 011	13 200	43 211	460	510	970
2006/07	32 526	13 971	46 497			
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
2003 Q4	7 332	2 889	10 221	127	119	246
2004 Q1	6 935	3 294	10 229	117	121	238
Q2	7 233	2 945	10 177	120	119	239
Q3	7 421	3 144	10 565	124	117	241
Q4	7 721	3 038	10 759	127	125	252
2005 Q1	7 015	3 245	10 260	115	129	244
Q2	7 632	3 200	10 832	120	131	251
Q3	7 172	3 400	10 572	107	127	234
Q4	7 975	3 100	11 075	121	119	240
2006 Q1	7 231	3 500	10 731	113	133	246
Q2	7 930	3 249	11 180	119	126	245
Q3	8 062	3 472	11 534	125	125	250
Q4	8 301	3 535	11 836	128	129	256
2007 Q1	8 234	3 714	11 948	125	116	241
Q2	8 257	3 588	11 845	130	118	248
Q3	8 802	3 494	12 296	..	..	..

1 The annual figures are greater than the sum of the four quarters owing to year end revision by Transport for London.

2 London Underground data partly estimated.

Sources: Office of Rail Regulation: [www.rail-reg.gov.uk](http://www.rail-reg.gov.uk); Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

## 13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

Great Britain

	National Rail <sup>1</sup>			
	Freight lifted: million tonnes			Freight moved <sup>4</sup>
	Coal and coke	Other traffic	Total	
	BMHB	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
2002	41.1	46.4	87.5	18 520
2003	42.4	46.9	89.3	18 874
2004	48.8	49.9	98.7	20 347
2005	53.5	49.3	102.8	21 703
2006	50.2	59.6	109.8	22 174†
2003 Q4	8.9	13.0	21.9	4 642
2004 Q1	9.0	13.7	22.6	4 881
Q2 <sup>2</sup>	10.6	14.4	25.0	4 995
Q3	10.6	14.4	25.0	5 196
Q4	11.3	14.3†	25.6†	5 065
2005 Q1	10.8†	13.7	24.5	5 091
Q2 <sup>3</sup>	11.2	14.5	25.7	5 243
Q3	10.6	13.9	24.6	5 674
Q4	13.0	15.0	27.9	5 418
2006 Q1	12.8	14.3	27.1	5 368
Q2	13.0	15.1	28.1	5 715
Q3	11.4	14.7	26.1	5 772†
Q4	12.5	14.7	27.2	5 414†
2007 Q1	11.8	15.0	26.9	5 272
Q2	10.8	14.6	25.4	5 480
Q3	10.2	15.1	25.3	5 227

1 Freight train traffic only.

2 There is a break in the series between 2004 Q1 and 2004 Q2, due to a change in the method of data collection.

3 There is a further break in the series between 2005 Q1 and 2005 Q2, since the 2005 Q2 figures onwards include some of the tonnes lifted by an additional Freight Operating Company.

4 The total does not include infrastructure.

Note: The freight lifted series has been revised. Previously the coal figure for one of the freight operating companies included iron ore. Iron ore has now been correctly assigned to the 'other' category. This revision did not affect the total figures, but caused a reduction in the coal and coke figures and an increase in the 'other' category.

Source: Office of Rail Regulation: [www.rail-reg.gov.uk](http://www.rail-reg.gov.uk)

## Transport

# 13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted<sup>1</sup>

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services		Domestic services			International services			
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
2000	1 012 008	70 066.50	897 864	120 270	17 987.90	24 361	891 738	50 120.80	873 512
2001	1 054 939	70 034.40	741 623	128 125	18 331.60	19 560	920 814	51 703.10	722 061
2002	1 047 400	72 708.90	769 519	125 758	19 992.70	16 800	921 643	52 717.60	752 713
2003	1 082 392	76 207.10	799 406	121 260	20 730.90	17 158	964 140	55 476.30	782 232
2004	1 204 698	86 048.90	905 622	138 790	22 539.70	14 928	1 065 908	63 508.60	890 720
2005	1 324 222	93 602.90	921 406	147 468	23 128.40	10 012	1 177 063	70 474.70	911 405
2006	1 400 167	97 543.37	946 267	149 582	22 852.81	8 399	1 582 588	70 330.50	940 321
2003 Apr	86 156	6 093.30	61 770	9 720	1 725.60	1 238	76 436	4 367.70	60 533
May	90 575	6 401.70	66 677	10 212	1 760.60	1 263	80 363	4 641.20	65 414
Jun	91 856	6 839.10	65 786	9 676	1 799.00	1 451	82 188	5 040.10	64 317
Jul	96 889	7 218.40	63 722	10 563	1 911.90	1 852	86 326	5 306.50	61 870
Aug	97 406	7 439.60	64 416	10 359	1 958.30	1 305	87 047	5 481.30	63 112
Sep	91 047	6 979.00	67 516	10 147	1 868.10	1 676	83 900	5 110.90	65 841
Oct	97 142	6 893.00	73 931	11 365	1 905.60	1 455	85 777	4 987.40	72 476
Nov	91 188	6 082.70	76 014	10 671	1 761.80	1 649	80 517	4 320.90	74 364
Dec	88 924	5 780.30	72 539	9 979	1 609.30	1 387	78 945	4 171.00	71 152
2004 Jan	92 746	5 637.40	66 296	10 547	1 507.30	1 360	82 199	4 130.20	64 937
Feb	88 947	6 028.90	72 876	10 421	1 678.80	1 328	78 526	4 350.20	71 548
Mar	96 622	6 784.00	81 275	11 550	1 853.30	1 524	85 072	4 930.10	79 751
Apr	97 529	7 063.00	71 670	11 554	1 898.00	1 402	85 975	5 165.00	70 267
May	103 598	7 270.90	77 514	11 336	1 822.30	995	92 262	5 448.60	76 518
Jun	103 317	7 893.40	73 777	11 883	1 971.00	1 209	91 434	5 922.50	72 562
Jul	106 835	8 326.10	75 298	11 741	2 098.00	1 208	95 094	6 228.00	74 090
Aug	105 970	8 234.70	71 329	11 984	2 073.60	1 341	93 986	6 161.10	69 989
Sep	111 635	7 848.40	74 822	12 730	1 997.50	1 253	98 905	5 850.90	73 570
Oct	103 048	7 602.00	79 973	11 868	1 976.10	1 559	91 180	5 625.80	78 415
Nov	96 562	6 665.70	80 749	12 000	1 875.10	858	84 562	4 790.60	79 891
Dec	97 889	6 694.40	80 043	11 176	1 788.70	891	86 713	4 905.60	79 182
2005 Jan	100 014	6 375.30	71 101	11 494	1 590.70	646	88 828	4 784.60	70 455
Feb	92 589	6 291.80	72 159	10 815	1 654.40	773	81 774	4 637.30	71 387
Mar	104 148	7 559.20	80 413	11 880	1 904.80	908	92 268	5 654.40	79 506
Apr	107 874	7 646.60	74 458	12 240	1 914.80	782	95 634	5 731.80	73 676
May	115 294	8 073.20	75 346	12 700	1 970.20	806	102 594	6 103.00	74 548
Jun	115 219	8 560.30	74 797	11 537	2 003.50	1 259	103 682	6 556.90	73 538
Jul	121 204	9 098.20	76 106	13 472	2 145.50	930	107 732	6 952.80	75 176
Aug	119 731	9 009.40	69 614	13 136	2 109.20	820	106 595	6 900.20	68 794
Sep	117 645	8 738.10	76 595	12 972	2 067.50	806	104 673	6 670.70	75 789
Oct	118 905	8 367.90	83 404	12 983	2 045.70	781	105 922	6 322.20	82 624
Nov	105 519	6 982.00	83 838	12 641	1 920.00	806	92 879	5 062.00	83 032
Dec	106 080	6 900.90	83 575	11 598	1 802.10	695	94 482	5 098.80	82 880
2006 Jan	109 075	6 609.20	77 962	12 233	1 623.60	605	96 842	4 985.60	80 358
Feb	100 291	6 663.50	73 672	11 511	1 679.70	733	420 780	4 983.90	72 939
Mar	112 867	7 766.20	87 093	12 942	1 923.80	785	99 928	5 842.30	86 308
Apr	115 300	8 344.60	78 401	12 287	1 934.90	667	103 013	6 409.80	77 734
May	123 296	8 610.70	78 236	13 276	1 997.00	673	110 020	6 613.60	77 562
Jun	122 920	9 022.30	78 635	13 388	2 026.20	824	109 532	6 996.10	77 811
Jul	127 129	9 560.00	78 551	12 358	2 110.60	733	114 771	7 449.30	77 818
Aug	125 321	9 130.70	72 886	12 664	1 985.20	706	112 657	7 145.50	72 180
Sep	122 265	8 884.61	78 162	12 372	1 963.90	735	109 893	2 560.70	77 426
Oct	122 796	8 547.26	80 873	12 833	1 998.20	696	109 963	6 549.10	80 178
Nov	109 734	7 278.19	82 498	12 746	1 909.17	661	96 988	5 369.00	81 836
Dec	109 173	7 126.11	79 298	10 972	1 700.54	581	98 201	5 425.60	78 171
2007 Jan	112 520	6 777.62	69 074	12 226	1 603.85	552	100 294	5 173.77	68 521
Feb	103 514	6 719.52	69 916	11 188	1 584.33	511	92 326	5 135.20	69 406
Mar	117 693	8 136.98	80 329	11 807	1 854.90	507	105 886	6 282.08	79 285
Apr	119 474	8 399.73	74 499	11 657	1 839.31	489	107 817	6 560.42	74 010
May	128 578	8 818.93	78 294	12 549	1 945.83	597	116 029	6 873.10	77 696
Jun	129 893	9 320.46	78 513	11 865	1 920.12	607	118 028	7 400.64	77 906
Jul	135 183	9 948.59	78 258	12 074	1 986.97	627	123 109	7 961.62	77 630
Aug	136 531	10 102.62	77 714	12 060	1 964.31	556	124 471	8 138.32	77 157
Sep	130 704	9 521.16	78 617	11 721	1 937.67	621	118 983	7 583.50	77 996
Oct	130 101	9 089.63	83 386	12 176	1 950.37	625	117 925	7 139.26	82 760



# 13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 GT and over)<sup>1</sup>

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	GT million	DWT million	Number	GT million	DWT million	Number	GT million	DWT million
2000	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001	194	5.5	9.6	340	5.2	4.0	534	10.7	13.6
2002	229	6.0	10.3	381	6.5	5.3	610	12.5	15.6
2003	262	7.7	12.7	461	8.3	7.0	723	16.0	19.7
2004	293	8.5	14.0	461	8.4	7.5	754	16.9	21.6
2005	323	9.9	16.7	472	8.9	8.2	795	18.8	24.9
2006	331	10.4	17.3	483	9.4	8.7	814	19.8	26.1
<b>End Quarter</b>									
2002 Q3	225	5.9	10.2	368	6.1	4.8	593	12.0	15.0
Q4	229	6.0	10.3	381	6.5	5.3	610	12.5	15.6
2003 Q1	236	6.4	11.0	392	6.7	5.5	628	13.1	16.4
Q2	246	7.0	11.5	431	7.4	6.2	677	14.4	17.7
Q3	250	7.2	11.8	442	7.7	6.5	692	14.9	18.4
Q4	262	7.7	12.7	461	8.3	7.0	723	16.0	19.7
2004 Q1	268	8.1	13.4	475	8.9	7.7	743	17.0	21.1
Q2	279	8.3	13.8	470	9.0	7.8	749	17.3	21.6
Q3	295	8.5	14.1	465	8.7	7.7	760	17.2	21.8
Q4	293	8.5	14.0	461	8.4	7.5	754	16.9	21.6
2005 Q1	306	9.1	15.2	459	8.4	7.7	765	17.5	23.0
Q2	311	9.4	15.8	472	8.6	7.9	783	18.0	23.8
Q3	315	9.8	16.5	474	8.8	8.0	789	18.5	24.5
Q4	323	9.9	16.7	472	8.9	8.2	795	18.8	24.9
2006 Q1	326	9.8	16.4	466	8.7	7.9	792	18.5	24.3
Q2	335	10.3	17.2	467	9.0	8.3	802	19.2	25.5
Q3	334	10.4	17.3	478	9.4	8.7	812	19.8	26.0
Q4	331	10.4	17.3	483	9.4	8.7	814	19.8	26.1
2007 Q1	331	10.3	17.3	487	9.6	8.8	818	19.9	26.1
Q2	334	10.4	17.4	488	9.7	8.8	822	20.1	26.2

<sup>1</sup> Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department for Transport

# 13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

Inward											
	Sea					Air					
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises <sup>2</sup>	Total	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	
2004	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH
	1 808	10 950	119	19	384	13 279	5 423	41 729	11 215	24 903	83 268
2005	1 664	10 040	103	27	461	12 295	5 898	43 522	13 640	25 891	88 951
2006	1 574	10 006	78	29	505	12 191	6 191	44 457	15 280	26 653	92 582
2004 Q4	315	2 189	19	3	60	2 586	1 345	9 138	2 635	5 889	19 006
2005 Q1	278	1 548	18	..	11	1 854	1 310	8 072	2 644	6 004	18 030
Q2	444	2 752	34	14	151	3 395	1 502	11 633	3 471	6 693	23 299
Q3	653	3 696	41	7	221	4 618	1 627	14 446	4 439	7 167	27 679
Q4	289	2 044	10	6	78	2 428	1 459	9 371	3 086	6 027	19 943
2006 Q1	224	1 568	11	—	15	1 818	1 412	8 109	3 082	6 128	18 731
Q2	441	2 844	25	12	173	3 495	1 627	12 071	3 940	7 017	24 655
Q3	620	3 603	33	13	241	4 509	1 674	14 733	4 893	7 341	28 642
Q4	289	1 991	10	4	75	2 370	1 478	9 544	3 365	6 167	20 554
2007 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 377	8 341	3 313	6 378	19 409
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 586	12 294	4 125	7 059	25 064
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 675	15 432	5 245	7 568	29 921
Outward											
	Sea					Air					
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises <sup>2</sup>	Total	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	
2004	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMLT
	1 848	10 955	119	22	384	13 327	5 403	41 584	11 155	24 880	83 021
2005	1 715	10 067	104	24	474	12 384	5 894	43 400	13 556	25 788	88 637
2006	1 647	10 084	76	29	501	12 338	6 166	44 304	15 138	26 591	92 201
2004 Q4	335	2 247	20	4	69	2 675	1 350	8 862	2 618	6 341	19 171
2005 Q1	290	1 539	19	—	7	1 855	1 300	8 102	2 589	5 924	17 915
Q2	448	2 740	33	11	163	3 395	1 472	11 918	3 490	6 091	22 971
Q3	675	3 672	41	6	223	4 618	1 656	14 288	4 405	7 276	27 624
Q4	302	2 116	11	7	81	2 516	1 466	9 092	3 072	6 497	20 127
2006 Q1	239	1 508	10	—	13	1 770	1 401	7 984	2 937	5 981	18 303
Q2	458	2 919	25	11	173	3 587	1 600	12 550	4 001	6 479	24 631
Q3	639	3 568	32	13	239	4 491	1 691	14 486	4 825	7 445	28 447
Q4	311	2 089	9	5	76	2 490	1 474	9 284	3 375	6 686	20 820
2007 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 358	8 288	3 193	6 247	19 086
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 556	12 670	4 155	6 486	24 868
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 686	15 201	5 195	7 655	29 737

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 Passengers on pleasure cruises beginning or ending at UK seaports (excluding scheduled voyages between Southampton and New York which are included in rest of world).

3 Excluding oil rigs.

Sources: Department for Transport;  
Civil Aviation Authority

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by

## Transport

# 13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

## Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

	2005	2006	2006 Q1	2006 Q2	2006 Q3	2006 Q4	2007 Q1	2007 Q2	2007 Q3
<b>European continent and Mediterranean Sea area</b>									
By sea									
Belgium	BMLB	778	748	145	193	222	187	..	..
Denmark	BMDL	92	89	14	23	34	17	..	..
France <sup>1</sup>	BMLC	16 834	16 925	2 550	4 890	6 134	3 352	..	..
Germany	BMDK	98	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Irish Republic	BMDJ	3 379	3 221	463	899	1 258	600	..	..
Netherlands	BMDL	1 847	1 897	323	533	605	436	..	..
Norway	BMDO	200	149	20	48	62	18	..	..
Spain	BMDN	378	372	37	105	148	81	..	..
Sweden	BMDM	78	59	6	19	28	7	..	..
Other	BMLE	8	6	..	2	2	1	..	..
Total	A4N3	23 693	23 465	3 559	6 712	8 494	4 700	..	..
By air									
Austria	BMLH	1 797	1 788	546	409	454	379	655	406
Belgium	BMLI	1 711	1 626	401	439	389	397	372	417
Denmark	BMLJ	2 255	2 306	493	601	624	588	503	598
Eastern Europe <sup>2</sup>	BMLM	7 871	9 593	1 978	2 442	2 912	2 261	2 245	2 665
Finland	BMLK	799	930	173	204	210	343	208	198
France	BMLL	11 009	11 570	2 584	3 113	3 414	2 459	2 622	3 106
Germany	BMLN	10 912	11 504	2 442	3 060	3 187	2 815	2 539	2 976
Greece	BMLO	5 598	5 520	206	1 623	2 995	696	219	1 622
Irish Republic	BMLP	11 791	12 357	2 813	3 227	3 365	2 952	2 735	3 142
Italy	BMLQ	10 715	10 572	2 074	2 917	3 348	2 233	2 153	3 081
Malta	BMLR	1 110	1 055	183	286	349	237	191	298
Netherlands	BMLS	7 887	8 255	1 813	2 173	2 185	2 084	1 938	2 183
Norway	BMLT	1 753	1 892	435	483	514	460	431	465
Portugal	BMLU	4 088	4 295	623	1 267	1 548	857	691	1 383
Spain	BMLV	27 302	27 569	4 128	8 040	10 119	5 282	4 111	8 253
Sweden	BMLW	2 321	2 290	496	624	601	569	508	596
Switzerland	BMLX	4 502	4 958	1 558	1 172	1 146	1 082	1 628	1 180
Turkey	BMLY	3 551	3 407	206	938	1 692	571	261	1 060
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	150	166	32	45	53	36	36	46
Other <sup>3</sup>	BMMA	1 484	1 727	250	492	622	363	284	511
Total	BMLG	118 607	123 382	23 435	33 555	39 729	26 663	24 331	34 186
<b>Mediterranean area</b>									
By air									
Cyprus	BMMC	2 990	3 008	309	913	1 191	595	290	872
Near East <sup>4</sup>	BMMD	1 056	1 022	232	283	270	237	218	265
North Africa <sup>5</sup>	BMME	2 776	3 465	793	866	927	879	884	885
Total	BMMB	6 822	7 495	1 334	2 061	2 388	1 712	1 392	2 466
<b>Rest of World</b>									
By sea									
Pleasure cruises	LUQZ	935	1 006	29	347	480	151	..	..
Other long sea journeys	RVCO	52	58	—	23	26	9	..	..
Total	A4N4	986	1 064	29	369	506	160	..	..
By air									
Australia and New Zealand	BMMF	1 397	1 384	350	323	350	361	375	366
Canada	BMMQ	3 610	3 634	606	1 026	1 317	685	645	1 057
Canary Islands	BMMR	7 261	7 311	1 794	1 752	1 901	1 864	1 755	1 597
Caribbean <sup>6</sup>	BMMSS	1 824	1 893	527	442	433	491	556	445
Central Africa <sup>7</sup>	BMMT	67	69	15	18	19	17	15	18
Central America <sup>8</sup>	BMMU	1 271	1 353	259	370	429	295	255	356
East Africa <sup>9</sup>	BMMV	736	774	187	170	224	193	202	184
Far East <sup>10</sup>	BMMW	4 787	5 020	1 205	1 237	1 354	1 224	1 244	1 239
Indian Continent <sup>11</sup>	BMMX	2 691	3 475	954	789	834	898	1 058	796
Japan	BMMY	1 185	1 086	272	278	289	247	238	256
Middle East <sup>12</sup>	BMMZ	3 774	4 158	946	970	1 215	1 027	1 101	1 039
Southern Africa <sup>13</sup>	BMNA	1 733	1 771	480	381	425	485	513	398
South America <sup>14</sup>	BMNB	379	361	102	93	75	91	112	85
United States of America	BMNC	18 310	18 074	3 720	4 966	5 144	4 244	3 746	4 947
West Africa <sup>15</sup>	BMND	916	985	249	222	252	262	283	227
Other <sup>16</sup>	BMNE	852	849	208	206	222	213	225	230
Oil rigs	BMNF	627	712	154	176	188	194	184	192
Total	BMMO	51 420	52 909	12 027	13 419	14 671	12 792	12 509	13 432

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

9 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

10 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

11 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

12 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

13 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

14 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

15 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

16 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.

Sources: Department for Transport,  
Civil Aviation Authority

## 14 Retailing

### 14.1 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1</sup>

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume										Value									
	Predominantly non-food stores										Predominantly non-food stores									
	All retail- ers	Predomi- nantly food stores	Total	Non- special- ised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear	House- hold goods	Other stores	Non- store and repair	All retail- ers	Predomi- nantly food stores	Total	Non- special- ised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear	House- hold goods	Other stores	Non- store and repair				
Sales in 2000 (£m)	207 149	89 041	106 359	18 781	27 880	27 699	31 999	11 749	207 149	89 041	106 359	18 781	27 880	27 699	31 999	11 749				
2003	EAPS	EAPT	EAPV	EAPU	EAPX	EAPY	EAPW	EAPZ	EAQV	EAQW	EAQY	EAQX	EARA	EARB	EAQZ	EARC				
2004	116.4	112.0	121.3	113.5	129.8	122.3	117.6	105.3	113.9	115.0	114.9	109.0	119.0	113.6	115.8	96.2				
2005	123.6 <sup>†</sup>	116.6	130.1 <sup>†</sup>	118.6	139.7 <sup>†</sup>	131.4	127.3	117.1 <sup>†</sup>	119.1	119.7	120.4 <sup>†</sup>	111.9	125.1 <sup>†</sup>	118.0 <sup>†</sup>	123.4 <sup>†</sup>	102.7				
2006	125.8	119.8 <sup>†</sup>	131.6	119.1	143.9	130.7	129.0	118.3	119.9	123.7	119.1	110.7	126.4	112.9	122.9	99.4				
2007	129.7	122.8	136.2	124.2	150.7	137.3	129.7	123.6	123.2	128.4	121.4	114.1	131.4	114.0	123.2	100.7				
	135.3	124.4	143.7	130.5	156.9	147.1	137.0	141.2	127.9	132.9	125.7	118.7	136.2	117.4	127.9	108.8				
2007 Q1	132.8 <sup>†</sup>	124.1	140.0 <sup>†</sup>	126.0 <sup>†</sup>	155.1 <sup>†</sup>	142.5 <sup>†</sup>	132.9	133.7 <sup>†</sup>	126.1	131.5	123.8 <sup>†</sup>	115.4 <sup>†</sup>	134.7 <sup>†</sup>	117.4 <sup>†</sup>	124.7	106.3 <sup>†</sup>				
Q2	134.6	124.0 <sup>†</sup>	143.1	130.2	157.3	144.1	137.5 <sup>†</sup>	138.5	128.0	132.4 <sup>†</sup>	126.6	119.1	137.4	118.3	128.8 <sup>†</sup>	108.1				
Q3	136.5	124.6	145.8	133.9	157.5	150.7	138.4	143.0	128.4 <sup>†</sup>	133.0	126.8	121.2	136.8	118.7	128.3	108.7				
Q4	137.1	125.0	145.8	131.8	157.6	151.2	139.2	149.4	128.9	135.0	125.7	119.2	136.1	115.0	129.8	112.1				
2007 May	134.5 <sup>†</sup>	124.2	142.7	129.1 <sup>†</sup>	155.2	144.7 <sup>†</sup>	138.0	138.6 <sup>†</sup>	127.8	132.4	126.1 <sup>†</sup>	117.7	135.6 <sup>†</sup>	118.9 <sup>†</sup>	129.1	108.1 <sup>†</sup>				
Jun	135.2	123.5 <sup>†</sup>	144.5	133.8	156.0 <sup>†</sup>	147.5	138.1 <sup>†</sup>	139.9	128.3 <sup>†</sup>	132.0 <sup>†</sup>	127.3	122.4 <sup>†</sup>	135.9	119.9	129.1 <sup>†</sup>	108.5				
Jul	135.8	123.4	145.5 <sup>†</sup>	134.5	155.1	152.9	137.2	142.7	127.7	131.2	126.8	122.0	135.2	120.9	127.5	109.3				
Aug	136.5	125.0	145.5	132.8	157.6	149.7	138.8	142.5	128.5	133.3	126.8	120.2	136.9	118.9	128.7	108.4				
Sep	137.1	125.2	146.3	134.2	159.4	149.7	139.1	143.6	128.9	134.1	126.8	121.4	138.0	116.9	128.7	108.4				
Oct	136.9	124.8	146.3	134.9	158.0	150.2	139.5	143.6	128.9	134.3	126.6	122.1	136.8	116.4	129.4	108.5				
Nov	137.5	125.0	146.3	133.6	157.2	149.5	141.6	151.8	129.4	135.0	126.4	120.8	135.8	115.5	130.9	114.0				
Dec	136.9	125.1	145.1	127.8	157.6	153.4	137.1	152.1	128.6	135.5	124.5	115.5	135.8	113.4	129.3	113.3				

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812713).

Source: Office for National Statistics

### 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1</sup>

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly food stores						
	All retailing		Total value of sales	Non- specialised stores	Specialist food stores	Alcoholic drinks, other beverages and tobacco	
Sales in 2000 (£m)	207 149	89 041	76 846	6 393	5 801		
2003	EAFY	EAFS	EAGB	CY3X	CY45		
2004	113.7	114.8	118.2	100.3	86.8		
2005	118.8 <sup>†</sup>	119.6	123.9	101.3	82.4		
2006	119.9	123.6	128.8	103.1	77.7		
2007	123.3	128.3	134.5	101.7 <sup>†</sup>	75.8		
	127.7	132.6	139.8	101.3	71.8		
2007 Q1	115.5	124.8	131.9	92.3 <sup>†</sup>	67.3		
Q2	123.9	131.9	138.9	99.8	75.5 <sup>†</sup>		
Q3	123.1 <sup>†</sup>	130.2	137.2 <sup>†</sup>	101.4	70.3		
Q4	148.2	143.4	151.3	111.5	74.3		
2007 May	123.3 <sup>†</sup>	131.6 <sup>†</sup>	138.5	99.7 <sup>†</sup>	76.1 <sup>†</sup>		
Jun	124.6 <sup>†</sup>	132.0	139.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.9	74.8		
Jul	124.7	130.7	137.2	104.7	72.1		
Aug	122.5	130.4	137.2	102.0	71.4		
Sep	122.5	129.8	137.1	98.3	68.0		
Oct	127.8	131.3	138.5	103.2	67.9		
Nov	141.3	138.6	146.5	104.6	71.0		
Dec	170.1	157.0	165.4	123.6	82.0		

## Retailing

# 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1</sup>

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, not seasonally adjusted

Predominantly non-food stores										
	Textile, clothing and footwear stores					Household goods stores				
	Total	Non-specialised stores	Total	Retail sale of textiles	Retail sale of clothing	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	Total	Retail sale of furniture, lighting, etc	Retail sale of electrical household appliances	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass
	Sales in 2000 (£m)	106 359	18 781	27 880	915	23 725	3 240	27 699	8 706	10 966
2003	EAFT	EAGE	EAFU	EAPG	EAGH <sup>†</sup>	EAPH	EAFV	EAPI	EAPJ	EAPK
2004	114.8	109.2	118.9	113.9	120.5 <sup>†</sup>	108.9	113.4	110.1	107.2	125.3
2005	119.9 <sup>†</sup>	111.2	124.7 <sup>†</sup>	114.9	126.7	112.9	117.2	115.8	107.6	131.8
2006	119.1	110.8	126.5	101.0	129.1	114.5	112.9 <sup>†</sup>	111.0	102.6	128.9
2007	121.6	114.0 <sup>†</sup>	131.8	95.0	135.8	113.0	114.2	115.3	104.7	125.9
	125.7	118.0	136.1	104.0	140.0	117.0	117.4	116.5	105.5	134.6
2007 Q1	109.6	98.1 <sup>†</sup>	113.8	108.9	116.9	92.4	113.3	118.3 <sup>†</sup>	100.9	124.8
Q2	119.6	104.1	131.3	103.9	133.7	120.9	113.1 <sup>†</sup>	112.6 <sup>†</sup>	87.5	148.6 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	119.7 <sup>†</sup>	108.5	131.5	80.6 <sup>†</sup>	134.4	124.7 <sup>†</sup>	112.6	114.1	95.9	133.8
Q4	153.8	161.2	168.0	122.5	175.0	129.8	130.6	120.9	137.7	131.4
2007 May	118.7	101.9	129.6	101.5	132.3	117.9	113.1 <sup>†</sup>	114.1	85.1	150.2 <sup>†</sup>
Jun	120.7	108.7	130.8	101.8	133.5	119.2	111.4	111.5 <sup>†</sup>	91.7	138.2
Jul	122.1 <sup>†</sup>	111.9	134.9	86.2	138.4	123.2 <sup>†</sup>	114.7	120.2	96.1	134.1
Aug	118.6	107.7	127.3	82.4	128.7	129.9	111.8	111.4	92.8	138.1
Sep	118.6	106.4	132.1 <sup>†</sup>	74.6	135.8	121.6	111.6	111.4	98.3	130.1
Oct	126.0	119.8	139.0	105.3	142.8 <sup>†</sup>	121.1	117.1	116.5	106.4	132.4
Nov	143.0	152.6 <sup>†</sup>	151.4	127.1 <sup>†</sup>	157.4	114.7	125.5	125.3	118.6 <sup>†</sup>	135.3
Dec	184.8	201.3	204.5	132.6	214.9	148.9	145.4	121.0	177.9	127.4
Predominantly non-food stores										
	Other specialised non-food stores					Non-store retail and repair				
	Total	Pharmaceutical medical cosmetic and toilet goods	Retail sale of books, newspapers and periodicals	Retail sale of floor coverings	Photo-graphic, optical & precision equipment, office supplies	Other retail sale in specialist stores nes including secondhand	Total	Retail sale via mail order houses	Non-store retail excepting mail order	
	Sales in 2000 (£m)	31 999	3 553	5 022	1 788	4 167	17 470	11 749	8 819	2 930
2003	EAFW	EAPQ	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	CY4B	EAFX	EAPN	CY4H	
2004	115.6	103.5	101.6	109.8	101.8	126.0	96.2	93.2	105.3	
2005	123.0 <sup>†</sup>	105.0	104.4	115.7	130.9	130.9	102.7	100.2	109.9	
2006	123.0 <sup>†</sup>	104.2	104.3	114.2	135.6	130.1 <sup>†</sup>	99.1	97.9	102.6	
2007	123.5	100.2	94.5 <sup>†</sup>	123.9	131.2	134.7	100.6	100.1	102.2	
	128.2	108.4	89.1	133.5	135.7	141.2	108.8	112.3	98.1	
2007 Q1	109.7	92.9	81.1	131.4	132.5 <sup>†</sup>	113.6 <sup>†</sup>	98.7	99.5	96.3 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	124.1 <sup>†</sup>	99.6	75.1	124.5	132.7	141.0	102.1 <sup>†</sup>	102.7 <sup>†</sup>	100.4	
Q3	122.0	102.8	82.1 <sup>†</sup>	135.3	134.3	133.0	101.0	104.2	91.6	
Q4	157.3	138.2	118.0	142.9	143.3	177.2	133.2	143.0	104.0	
2007 May	123.7 <sup>†</sup>	99.3	74.3	125.3	139.1 <sup>†</sup>	139.1	102.5 <sup>†</sup>	103.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.3	
Jun	127.1	103.9	77.3	132.8	135.9	143.5 <sup>†</sup>	102.5	102.3	103.3	
Jul	123.4	101.9	80.0	134.1	134.6	136.5	102.2	105.0	93.9 <sup>†</sup>	
Aug	123.1	104.8 <sup>†</sup>	77.8	132.0	135.9	136.0	97.8	101.1	87.9	
Sep	119.9	102.0 <sup>†</sup>	87.3 <sup>†</sup>	138.9	132.8	127.8	102.7	106.0	92.7	
Oct	125.9	105.6	90.3	135.3 <sup>†</sup>	136.0	136.8	117.6	123.1	101.2	
Nov	145.0	122.0	101.3	168.4	149.9	158.7	145.9	156.3	114.4	
Dec	192.2	177.3	153.5	128.6	143.9	224.4	135.6	148.2	97.8	

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812713).

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 15 External trade in goods

## 15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil and erratics <sup>1</sup>		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
				BOKG	BOKH	BOKI	ELBM	ENXP	BQKH
2002	186 524	234 229	-47 705	172 203	225 016	-52 813	160 967	210 840	-49 873
2003	188 320	236 927	-48 607	173 712	225 695	-51 983	161 431	212 703	-51 272
2004	190 877	251 770	-60 893	174 677	236 463	-61 786	162 467	224 251	-61 784
2005	211 608	280 397	-68 789	191 814	258 408	-66 594	179 356	245 399	-66 043
2006	244 666	322 065	-77 399	221 347	295 335	-73 988	208 996	279 922	-70 926
2007	220 662	308 087	-87 425	198 076	282 224	-84 148	185 122	267 908	-82 786
2002 Q4	44 432	57 747	-13 315	40 889	55 409	-14 520	38 409	51 540	-13 131
2003 Q1	48 666	59 528	-10 862	44 404	56 652	-12 248	41 386	53 304	-11 918
Q2	46 697	58 242	-11 545	43 350	55 674	-12 324	40 430	52 601	-12 171
Q3	46 338	58 640	-12 302	42 843	55 714	-12 871	39 808	52 222	-12 414
Q4	46 619	60 517	-13 898	43 115	57 655	-14 540	39 807	54 576	-14 769
2004 Q1	46 079	60 026	-13 947	42 393	57 040	-14 647	39 419	54 090	-14 671
Q2	47 137	62 384	-15 247	43 397	58 577	-15 180	40 540	55 514	-14 974
Q3	48 218	63 747	-15 529	44 145	59 699	-15 554	40 900	56 514	-15 614
Q4	49 443	65 613	-16 170	44 742	61 147	-16 405	41 608	58 133	-16 525
2005 Q1	48 574	64 802	-16 228	44 071	60 650	-16 579	40 987	57 423	-16 436
Q2	50 988	67 293	-16 305	46 299	62 301	-16 002	43 407	59 334	-15 927
Q3	54 632	72 510	-17 878	49 505	65 855	-16 350	46 195	62 475	-16 280
Q4	57 414	75 792	-18 378	51 939	69 602	-17 663	48 767	66 167	-17 400
2006 Q1	65 080	84 248	-19 168	59 275	77 417	-18 142	56 366	73 698	-17 332
Q2	67 920	86 730	-18 810	61 473	79 944	-18 471	58 050	76 083	-18 033
Q3	56 788	76 066	-19 278	50 860	68 834	-17 974	48 109	64 938	-16 829
Q4	54 878	75 021	-20 143	49 739	69 140	-19 401	46 471	65 203	-18 732
2007 Q1	53 615 <sup>†</sup>	74 460 <sup>†</sup>	-20 845 <sup>†</sup>	48 748 <sup>†</sup>	68 987 <sup>†</sup>	-20 239 <sup>†</sup>	45 762 <sup>†</sup>	64 969 <sup>†</sup>	-19 207 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	54 516	74 610	-20 094	48 903	68 868	-19 965	45 207	65 392	-20 185
Q3	55 572	78 759	-23 187	50 046	71 859	-21 813	46 955	68 222	-21 267
Q4	56 959	80 258	-23 299	50 379	72 510	-22 131	47 198	69 325	-22 127
2004 Dec	16 805	21 957	-5 152	15 143	20 603	-5 460	14 031	19 573	-5 542
2005 Jan	16 178	21 741	-5 563	14 635	20 353	-5 718	13 619	19 340	-5 721
Feb	15 966	21 176	-5 210	14 715	19 861	-5 146	13 645	18 910	-5 265
Mar	16 430	21 885	-5 455	14 721	20 436	-5 715	13 723	19 173	-5 450
Apr	16 674	22 638	-5 964	15 144	20 934	-5 790	14 296	19 914	-5 618
May	16 525	22 024	-5 499	14 981	20 420	-5 439	13 973	19 577	-5 604
Jun	17 789	22 631	-4 842	16 174	20 947	-4 773	15 138	19 843	-4 705
Jul	17 623	23 274	-5 651	15 768	21 324	-5 556	14 637	20 223	-5 586
Aug	18 205	24 445	-6 240	16 712	22 236	-5 524	15 610	21 016	-5 406
Sep	18 804	24 791	-5 987	17 025	22 295	-5 270	15 948	21 236	-5 288
Oct	19 023	24 628	-5 605	17 036	22 376	-5 340	16 009	21 486	-5 477
Nov	18 975	25 389	-6 414	17 299	23 283	-5 984	16 220	21 939	-5 719
Dec	19 416	25 775	-6 359	17 604	23 943	-6 339	16 538	22 742	-6 204
2006 Jan	20 520	27 054	-6 534	18 686	24 562	-5 876	17 729	23 286	-5 557
Feb	21 631	28 206	-6 575	19 871	26 218	-6 347	18 824	25 056	-6 232
Mar	22 929	28 988	-6 059	20 718	26 637	-5 919	19 813	25 356	-5 543
Apr	22 924	29 124	-6 200	20 791	27 096	-6 305	19 668	25 901	-6 233
May	23 100	29 894	-6 794	21 002	27 485	-6 483	19 935	26 068	-6 133
Jun	21 896	27 712	-5 816	19 680	25 363	-5 683	18 447	24 114	-5 667
Jul	19 055	25 392	-6 337	16 839	22 918	-6 079	15 911	21 568	-5 657
Aug	19 209	25 839	-6 630	17 333	23 311	-5 978	16 447	22 035	-5 588
Sep	18 524	24 835	-6 311	16 688	22 605	-5 917	15 751	21 335	-5 584
Oct	18 448	24 848	-6 400	16 655	22 828	-6 173	15 549	21 569	-6 020
Nov	18 413	25 147	-6 734	16 775	23 068	-6 293	15 611	21 710	-6 099
Dec	18 017	25 026	-7 009	16 309	23 244	-6 935	15 311	21 924	-6 613
2007 Jan	18 071 <sup>†</sup>	24 518 <sup>†</sup>	-6 447 <sup>†</sup>	16 502 <sup>†</sup>	22 605 <sup>†</sup>	-6 103 <sup>†</sup>	15 471 <sup>†</sup>	21 386 <sup>†</sup>	-5 915 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	17 537	24 618	-7 081	15 976	23 035	-7 059	15 050	21 515	-6 465
Mar	18 007	25 324	-7 317	16 270	23 347	-7 077	15 241	22 068	-6 827
Apr	18 095	24 532	-6 437	16 204	22 542	-6 338	14 547	21 461	-6 914
May	18 007	24 790	-6 783	16 224	22 971	-6 747	15 208	21 712	-6 504
Jun	18 414	25 288	-6 874	16 475	23 355	-6 880	15 452	22 219	-6 767
Jul	18 559	26 310	-7 751	16 608	24 125	-7 517	15 499	22 895	-7 396
Aug	18 627	25 939	-7 312	17 033	23 701	-6 668	16 000	22 498	-6 498
Sep	18 386	26 510	-8 124	16 405	24 033	-7 628	15 456	22 829	-7 373
Oct	18 864	26 679	-7 815	16 809	24 104	-7 295	15 682	22 954	-7 272
Nov	19 153	27 063	-7 910	17 035	24 194	-7 159	15 974	23 050	-7 076
Dec	18 942	26 516	-7 574	16 535	24 212	-7 677	15 542	23 321	-7 779

<sup>1</sup> These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 2003=100 BOP basis

	Volume (seasonally adjusted)										Price index (not seasonally adjusted)					
	Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics <sup>1</sup>		Total trade in goods		Terms of trade <sup>2</sup>	Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil & erratics <sup>1</sup>				
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
2002	BQKU	BQKV	BQKI	BQKJ	BOMA	ELAL	BQKR	BQKS	BQKT	BQKK	BQKL	BQKM	BQAK	ELBA		
2002	100.3	98.2	99.9	98.6	101.8	98.2	98.2	100.7	97.5	98.7	101.1	97.6	97.7	100.9		
2003	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2004	101.5	106.9	102.0	106.3	102.0	106.8	100.3	99.5	100.8	98.9	98.7	100.2	99.0	99.0		
2005	111.0	114.7	112.5	114.5	113.1	115.3	104.3	103.7	100.6	99.9	100.7	99.2	100.1	100.1	100.8	
2006	125.8	128.3	128.4	128.6	130.3	129.3	107.5	107.5	100.0	101.2	103.1	98.2	101.4	101.4	103.2	
2007	110.2	121.7	111.8	121.6	112.1	122.0	108.8	108.9	99.9	102.0	104.2	97.9	102.5	104.7		
2002 Q4	96.1	97.9	95.8	98.4	98.1	97.2	97.1	99.6	97.5	97.2	99.8	97.4	96.3	99.7		
2003 Q1	103.2	100.2	102.8	100.8	103.4	100.7	99.9	100.3	99.6	99.0	99.7	99.3	99.0	99.7		
Q2	99.2	98.5	99.3	98.3	99.6	98.6	100.3	99.9	100.4	101.0	100.3	100.7	101.0	100.4		
Q3	98.0	98.7	98.1	98.4	98.2	97.9	100.4	100.3	100.1	100.6	100.4	100.2	100.5	100.2		
Q4	99.5	102.6	99.7	102.5	98.8	102.8	99.3	99.6	99.7	99.4	99.7	99.7	99.5	99.8		
2004 Q1	100.1	103.6	100.0	103.4	99.8	103.7	98.1	97.7	100.4	98.0	97.8	100.2	98.1	98.1		
Q2	101.4	106.4	102.2	105.5	102.7	105.9	99.5	99.1	100.4	98.6	98.6	100.0	98.7	98.9		
Q3	101.8	107.4	102.9	107.1	102.5	107.3	100.9	100.4	100.5	98.8	99.1	99.7	99.0	99.3		
Q4	102.7	110.1	103.1	109.4	103.1	110.1	102.7	100.7	102.0	100.3	99.3	101.0	100.4	99.5		
2005 Q1	101.9	108.2	101.9	108.2	102.0	108.5	102.2	101.5	100.7	99.9	99.8	100.1	100.0	100.0		
Q2	107.5	111.6	108.7	111.2	109.5	112.3	102.9	102.2	100.7	99.3	99.8	99.5	99.5	99.9		
Q3	114.3	117.3	116.7	117.0	117.1	117.6	105.8	105.2	100.6	99.7	101.0	98.7	100.0	101.1		
Q4	120.2	121.8	122.5	121.8	123.8	122.9	106.3	105.9	100.4	100.6	102.1	98.5	100.9	102.1		
2006 Q1	135.3	133.9	138.7	134.4	142.1	135.9	108.0	107.3	100.7	102.0	103.0	99.0	102.1	102.9		
Q2	140.4	138.9	143.9	140.0	146.2	141.6	109.1	108.2	100.8	101.8	103.1	98.7	102.0	103.1		
Q3	114.4	120.2	116.3	120.0	118.2	120.0	108.2	108.1	100.1	100.9	103.1	97.9	101.3	103.3		
Q4	113.1	120.1	114.7	120.0	114.9	119.8	104.8	106.5	98.4	100.0	103.1	97.0	100.3	103.4		
2007 Q1	109.4 <sup>†</sup>	119.3 <sup>†</sup>	110.9 <sup>†</sup>	119.0 <sup>†</sup>	111.6 <sup>†</sup>	118.6 <sup>†</sup>	105.5	106.5	99.1	101.2	103.5	97.8	101.5	103.9		
Q2	109.3	118.4	110.8	118.6	119.8	119.1	107.8	108.6 <sup>†</sup>	99.3	101.5	104.2	97.4	101.8	104.7		
Q3	111.3	124.8	113.5	124.7	114.2	125.0	108.8	109.0 <sup>†</sup>	99.8 <sup>†</sup>	101.6	103.9	97.8	102.0	104.4		
Q4	110.6	124.4	112.2	124.1	112.6	125.3	113.0	111.7	101.2	103.9	105.2	98.8	104.4	105.7		
2005 Mar	102.4	109.8	102.1	110.2	102.3	109.5	103.4	102.2	101.2	100.2	99.8	100.4	100.4	100.0		
Apr	105.0	113.1	106.1	112.5	107.7	113.5	102.9	101.7	101.2	99.5	99.5	100.0	99.7	99.7		
May	104.3	109.7	105.1	109.2	105.4	111.1	103.0	102.1	100.9	99.9	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.1		
Jun	113.2	112.0	114.9	112.0	115.5	112.3	102.9	102.8	100.1	98.6	99.8	98.8	98.9	100.0		
Jul	109.5	113.1	110.7	113.0	110.5	113.6	105.6	105.4	100.2	100.1	101.5	98.6	100.3	101.6		
Aug	114.7	118.6	118.1	118.6	118.7	118.7	106.1	105.3	100.8	99.7	100.7	99.0	100.0	100.8		
Sep	118.7	120.3	121.3	119.3	122.1	120.4	105.8	105.0	100.8	99.3	100.7	98.6	99.6	100.8		
Oct	119.5	119.4	121.4	118.8	123.0	121.0	106.6	105.6	100.9	100.4	101.7	98.7	100.7	101.8		
Nov	119.7	122.6	122.4	122.5	123.5	122.5	106.2	106.1	100.1	100.7	102.3	98.4	100.9	102.3		
Dec	121.4	123.5	123.7	124.2	125.0	125.2	106.1	105.9	100.2	100.8	102.2	98.6	101.0	102.1		
2006 Jan	127.6	128.5	130.7	128.2	133.5	128.9	107.5	106.9	100.6	101.4	102.4	99.0	101.6	102.4		
Feb	135.6	135.0	139.5	136.2	142.5	138.4	107.9	107.4	100.5	101.9	103.1	98.8	101.9	103.0		
Mar	142.7	138.3	145.8	138.8	150.2	140.4	108.7	107.7	100.9	102.6	103.4	99.2	102.7	103.3		
Apr	142.5	139.7	146.3	141.7	149.0	144.1	110.2	109.1	101.0	102.6	103.6	99.0	102.8	103.5		
May	144.3	144.5	148.3	145.5	151.4	146.6	108.5	107.4	101.0	101.3	102.5	98.8	101.5	102.6		
Jun	134.4	132.5	137.1	132.9	138.2	134.2	108.7	108.1	100.6	101.6	103.2	98.4	101.8	103.3		
Jul	112.9	119.7	114.3	119.7	116.0	119.6	109.8	109.3	100.5	101.8	103.7	98.2	102.1	103.8		
Aug	116.8	122.1	119.4	121.9	121.7	122.1	108.3	108.0	100.3	100.5	102.6	98.0	100.9	102.8		
Sep	113.5	118.9	115.3	118.4	117.0	118.4	106.4	106.9	99.5	100.5	103.0	97.6	100.8	103.2		
Oct	113.3	119.5	114.6	119.2	114.8	119.3	105.1	106.7	98.5	100.3	103.4	97.0	100.6	103.7		
Nov	114.1	120.2	116.0	119.7	115.7	119.1	104.7	106.5	98.3	100.1	103.4	96.8	100.4	103.6		
Dec	111.9	120.5	113.4	121.2	114.1	121.1	104.6	106.2	98.5	99.6	102.6	97.1	99.9	102.9		
2007 Jan	111.2 <sup>†</sup>	118.2 <sup>†</sup>	112.7 <sup>†</sup>	117.1	113.4 <sup>†</sup>	117.2 <sup>†</sup>	104.4	105.3	99.1	100.8	103.0	97.9	101.0	103.4		
Feb	107.3	119.3	108.8	119.7 <sup>†</sup>	109.9	118.4	105.2	106.1	99.2	101.1	103.2	98.0	101.4	103.6		
Mar	109.7	120.4	111.1	120.2	111.6	120.2	106.8	108.0	98.9	101.8	104.4	97.5	102.1	104.8		
Apr	109.2	116.8	110.3	116.5	106.1	117.5	107.2	108.0	99.3	101.4	104.0	97.5	101.7	104.4		
May	108.5	117.7	110.2	118.3	110.8	118.0	107.8	108.7	99.2	101.7	104.5	97.3	102.0	105.0		
Jun	110.3	120.8	111.9	121.1	112.5	121.8	108.3	109.0	99.4	101.4	104.2	97.3	101.8	104.6		
Jul	111.8	125.4	113.7	125.9	113.8	126.1	108.3 <sup>†</sup>	108.9 <sup>†</sup>	99.4 <sup>†</sup>	100.9	103.6	97.4	101.3	104.1		
Aug	113.0	123.4	116.1	123.3	117.0	123.7	108.1	108.5	99.6	101.2	103.8	97.5	101.6	104.2		
Sep	109.2	125.5	110.7	124.9	111.9	125.1	110.0	109.5	100.5	102.7	104.3	98.5	103.2	104.8		
Oct	111.2	125.3	112.9	124.9	112.9	125.5	111.2	110.4	100.7	103.0	104.5	98.6	103.6	105.0		
Nov	111.8	125.4	113.9	124.8	114.4	125.5	113.3	111.9	101.3	103.7	105.0 <sup>†</sup>	98.8 <sup>†</sup>	104.2	105.6 <sup>†</sup>		
Dec	108.7	122.4	109.9	122.7	110.5	125.0	114.6	112.8	101.6	104.9	106.0	99.0	105.5	106.5		

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

2 Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

# 15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1) Basic materials (SITC 2+4) Fuels (SITC 3) Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6) Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)														
	Exports Imports Balance			Exports Imports Balance			Exports Imports Balance			Exports Imports Balance			Exports Imports Balance		
	BOPL	BQAR	ELBE	BOPM	BQAS	ELBF	BOPN	BQAT	ELBG	BOPO	BQUA	ELBH	BOPP	BQAV	ELBI
2002	9 993	19 375	-9 382	2 855	5 958	-3 103	16 000	10 279	5 721	50 223	52 722	-2 499	106 380	144 445	-38 065
2003	10 879	21 187	-10 308	3 335	6 139	-2 804	16 558	12 311	4 247	54 492	56 045	-1 553	102 193	139 641	-37 448
2004	10 578	22 147	-11 569	3 771	6 340	-2 569	17 885	17 547	338	56 466	60 226	-3 760	101 296	143 703	-42 407
2005	10 647	23 695	-13 048	3 981	6 770	-2 789	21 496	25 921	-4 425	59 880	62 677	-2 797	114 484	159 493	-45 009
2006	10 997	25 105	-14 108	4 910	7 907	-2 997	25 460	31 658	-6 198	65 103	69 573	-4 470	136 906	185 751	-48 845
2007	11 813	26 645	-14 832	5 535	9 546	-4 011	24 551	31 028	-6 477	68 305	74 506	-6 201	109 284	164 125	-54 841
2002 Q4	2 533	4 978	-2 445	755	1 480	-725	4 085	2 592	1 493	12 441	13 480	-1 039	24 386	34 861	-10 475
2003 Q1	2 821	5 129	-2 308	842	1 510	-668	4 714	3 100	1 614	13 240	13 472	-232	26 814	35 944	-9 130
Q2	2 634	5 270	-2 636	813	1 506	-693	3 912	2 837	1 075	13 823	14 194	-371	25 293	34 049	-8 756
Q3	2 759	5 310	-2 551	848	1 491	-643	4 018	3 155	863	13 594	14 204	-610	24 927	34 084	-9 157
Q4	2 665	5 478	-2 813	832	1 632	-800	3 914	3 219	695	13 835	14 175	-340	25 159	35 564	-10 405
2004 Q1	2 563	5 384	-2 821	867	1 572	-705	4 028	3 500	528	13 888	14 361	-473	24 523	34 768	-10 245
Q2	2 741	5 549	-2 808	921	1 563	-642	4 170	4 263	-93	13 829	14 506	-677	25 280	36 051	-10 771
Q3	2 611	5 585	-2 974	995	1 598	-603	4 603	4 626	-23	14 229	15 514	-1 285	25 573	35 998	-10 425
Q4	2 663	5 629	-2 966	988	1 607	-619	5 084	5 158	-74	14 520	15 845	-1 325	25 920	36 886	-10 966
2005 Q1	2 650	5 792	-3 142	960	1 608	-648	4 865	4 942	-77	14 649	15 661	-1 012	25 237	36 365	-11 128
Q2	2 710	5 951	-3 241	983	1 655	-672	5 199	5 663	-464	14 678	15 476	-798	27 207	38 040	-10 833
Q3	2 667	5 918	-3 251	1 031	1 769	-738	5 558	7 524	-1 966	15 323	15 572	-249	29 772	41 303	-11 531
Q4	2 620	6 034	-3 414	1 007	1 738	-731	5 874	7 792	-1 918	15 230	15 968	-738	32 268	43 785	-11 517
2006 Q1	2 662	6 239	-3 577	1 112	1 893	-781	6 302	8 468	-2 166	15 931	16 823	-892	38 695	50 279	-11 584
Q2	2 728	6 202	-3 474	1 202	1 893	-691	7 057	7 798	-741	16 453	17 070	-617	40 168	53 258	-13 090
Q3	2 757	6 252	-3 495	1 222	1 932	-710	6 559	8 358	-1 799	16 167	17 424	-1 257	29 774	41 637	-11 863
Q4	2 850	6 412	-3 562	1 374	2 189	-815	5 542	7 034	-1 492	16 552	18 256	-1 704	28 269	40 577	-12 308
2007 Q1	2 928 <sup>†</sup>	6 469 <sup>†</sup>	-3 541 <sup>†</sup>	1 299 <sup>†</sup>	2 167 <sup>†</sup>	-868 <sup>†</sup>	5 187 <sup>†</sup>	6 664 <sup>†</sup>	-1 477 <sup>†</sup>	16 904 <sup>†</sup>	18 180 <sup>†</sup>	-1 276 <sup>†</sup>	26 940 <sup>†</sup>	40 452 <sup>†</sup>	-13 512 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	2 921	6 557	-3 636	1 465	2 408	-943	6 098 <sup>†</sup>	6 742	-644	16 982	18 452	-1 470	26 798	39 905	-13 107
Q3	2 984	6 731	-3 747	1 307	2 550	-1 243	5 980	7 981	-2 001	17 407	19 204	-1 797	27 627	41 762	-14 135
Q4	2 980	6 888	-3 908	1 464	2 421	-957	7 286	9 641	-2 355	17 012	18 670	-1 658	27 919	42 006	-14 087
2005 Jan	884	1 968	-1 084	297	524	-227	1 647	1 688	-41	4 833	5 061	-228	8 466	12 356	-3 890
Feb	887	1 918	-1 031	307	554	-247	1 348	1 598	-250	4 976	5 294	-318	8 362	11 658	-3 296
Mar	879	1 906	-1 027	356	530	-174	1 870	1 656	214	4 840	5 306	-466	8 409	12 351	-3 942
Apr	892	2 049	-1 157	332	542	-210	1 681	1 934	-253	4 772	5 208	-436	8 924	12 744	-3 820
May	889	1 957	-1 068	324	544	-220	1 750	1 816	-66	4 842	5 050	-208	8 658	12 463	-3 805
Jun	929	1 945	-1 016	327	569	-242	1 768	1 913	-145	5 064	5 218	-154	9 625	12 833	-3 208
Jul	873	1 965	-1 092	313	569	-256	1 986	2 206	-220	4 919	5 257	-338	9 453	13 115	-3 662
Aug	885	1 992	-1 107	368	598	-230	1 612	2 514	-902	5 273	5 289	-16	9 969	13 916	-3 947
Sep	909	1 961	-1 052	350	602	-252	1 960	2 804	-844	5 131	5 026	105	10 350	14 272	-3 922
Oct	866	2 026	-1 160	321	574	-253	2 123	2 721	-598	4 950	5 059	-109	10 591	14 100	-3 509
Nov	850	1 971	-1 121	319	583	-264	1 787	2 553	-766	5 140	5 224	-84	10 777	14 884	-4 107
Dec	904	2 037	-1 133	367	581	-214	1 964	2 518	-554	5 140	5 685	-545	10 900	14 801	-3 901
2006 Jan	890	2 114	-1 224	327	623	-296	1 989	2 973	-984	5 235	5 582	-347	11 975	15 590	-3 615
Feb	887	2 043	-1 156	375	619	-244	1 916	2 535	-619	5 384	5 746	-362	12 948	17 084	-4 136
Mar	885	2 082	-1 197	410	651	-241	2 397	2 960	-563	5 312	5 495	-183	13 772	17 605	-3 833
Apr	913	2 049	-1 136	381	588	-207	2 317	2 373	-56	5 539	5 731	-192	13 677	18 204	-4 527
May	899	2 067	-1 168	400	646	-246	2 339	2 740	-401	5 505	5 716	-211	13 842	18 563	-4 721
Jun	916	2 086	-1 170	421	659	-238	2 401	2 685	-284	5 409	5 623	-214	12 649	16 491	-3 842
Jul	899	2 064	-1 165	411	610	-199	2 468	2 815	-347	5 099	5 744	-645	10 080	13 996	-3 916
Aug	930	2 111	-1 181	403	659	-256	2 056	2 915	-859	5 617	5 824	-207	10 105	14 174	-4 069
Sep	928	2 077	-1 149	408	663	-255	2 035	2 628	-593	5 451	5 856	-405	9 589	13 467	-3 878
Oct	931	2 123	-1 192	464	725	-261	1 937	2 335	-398	5 571	5 921	-350	9 447	13 559	-4 112
Nov	972	2 165	-1 193	492	701	-209	1 768	2 536	-768	5 584	6 237	-653	9 495	13 326	-3 831
Dec	947	2 124	-1 177	418	763	-345	1 837	2 163	-326	5 397	6 098	-701	9 327	13 692	-4 365
2007 Jan	981 <sup>†</sup>	2 179 <sup>†</sup>	-1 198 <sup>†</sup>	407 <sup>†</sup>	674 <sup>†</sup>	-267 <sup>†</sup>	1 689 <sup>†</sup>	2 307 <sup>†</sup>	-618 <sup>†</sup>	5 723 <sup>†</sup>	5 910 <sup>†</sup>	-187 <sup>†</sup>	9 157 <sup>†</sup>	13 263 <sup>†</sup>	-4 106 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	971 <sup>†</sup>	2 138	-1 167	452	734	-282	1 648	1 967	-319	5 543	6 073	-530	8 801	13 537	-4 736
Mar	976	2 152	-1 176	440	759	-319	1 850	2 390	-540	5 638	6 197	-559	8 982	13 652	-4 670
Apr	939	2 210	-1 271	474	779	-305	2 059	2 446	-387	5 451	5 897	-446	9 086	12 999	-3 913
May	1 019	2 196	-1 177	498	807	-309	1 971	2 104	-133	5 827	6 176	-349	8 609	13 337	-4 728
Jun	963	2 151	-1 188	493	822	-329	2 068	2 192	-124	5 704	6 379	-675	9 103	13 569	-4 466
Jul	998	2 205	-1 207	466	894	-428	2 149	2 548	-399	5 754	6 520	-766	9 104	13 961	-4 857
Aug	1 013	2 261	-1 248	429	854	-425	1 727	2 592	-865	5 921	6 308	-387	9 446	13 750	-4 304
Sep	973	2 265	-1 292	412	802	-390	2 104	2 841	-737	5 732	6 376	-644	9 077	14 051	-4 974
Oct	984	2 316	-1 332	453	811	-358	2 300	3 052	-752	5 740	6 167	-427	9 296	14 116	-4 820
Nov	1 006	2 305	-1 299	532	804	-272	2 362	3 476	-1 114	5 708	6 247	-539	9 442	14 026	-4 584
Dec	990	2 267	-1 277	479	806	-327	2 624	3 113	-489	5 564	6 256	-692	9 181	13 864	-4 683

1 More commodity detail

## External trade in goods

# 15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

2003=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPEM	BQBK	BAFB	BQBL	BAFC	BQBM	BAHA	BQBN	BAHY	ELAB	BOGT	ELAJ
2002	96	94	90	101	103	91	94	95	103	101	101	99
2003	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2004	99	106	105	100	93	123	104	106	101	106	102	106
2005	98	110	107	102	90	131	108	106	117	118	114	115
2006	99	114	121	110	92	135	117	112	139	137	132	130
2007	103	116	136	121	87	142	122	118	108	122	113	121
2002 Q4	96	95	94	99	102	89	94	98	96	99	96	99
2003 Q1	106	98	102	100	105	89	98	98	105	103	103	101
Q2	95	100	97	99	100	101	101	100	99	97	99	98
Q3	101	99	101	97	98	104	99	101	97	98	98	99
Q4	98	103	100	104	96	106	102	101	99	103	100	102
2004 Q1	96	104	100	100	98	117	104	104	99	103	100	103
Q2	104	106	103	99	90	125	103	103	102	106	102	105
Q3	98	107	109	101	89	122	105	108	102	106	103	107
Q4	99	108	109	100	93	130	105	109	103	109	104	109
2005 Q1	98	108	102	100	96	121	106	107	101	108	103	107
Q2	101	110	108	100	92	127	107	105	111	113	110	111
Q3	98	109	109	106	83	133	111	106	123	122	119	118
Q4	96	111	107	100	88	142	110	107	134	129	125	122
2006 Q1	96	115	113	107	91	143	114	110	159	147	143	136
Q2	98	113	117	108	96	126	118	110	165	157	149	144
Q3	99	113	120	107	91	138	116	112	119	124	118	120
Q4	103	116	135	116	90	133	120	116	114	121	116	120
2007 Q1	104	115	127	115 <sup>†</sup>	87	142 <sup>†</sup>	122 <sup>†</sup>	115 <sup>†</sup>	106 <sup>†</sup>	120	112 <sup>†</sup>	118 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	103	116	139 <sup>†</sup>	121	90	130	122	116	106	119	111	118
Q3	103 <sup>†</sup>	118 <sup>†</sup>	132	129	83 <sup>†</sup>	140	124	122	109	125 <sup>†</sup>	114	125
Q4	101	116	144	118	90	157	119	117	109	126	113	123
2005 Mar	98	107	110	99	102	110	105	109	101	111	102	110
Apr	100	115	108	100	90	133	104	106	109	115	107	112
May	99	109	105	99	96	127	105	103	106	111	106	109
Jun	103	107	110	101	91	120	111	107	119	114	116	112
Jul	96	107	101	101	91	120	107	107	116	116	113	114
Aug	98	111	114	108	72	130	114	108	124	124	120	119
Sep	100	110	113	108	87	148	112	103	129	127	123	120
Oct	96	113	104	102	92	156	107	101	133	125	124	118
Nov	93	109	103	102	82	140	111	105	134	131	126	124
Dec	98	112	114	97	90	131	111	114	134	130	126	125
2006 Jan	96	116	102	107	86	149	112	111	147	137	135	129
Feb	96	112	114	104	85	128	115	112	160	150	144	139
Mar	97	116	122	110	101	153	114	107	170	154	151	141
Apr	99	113	110	101	93	109	118	111	169	160	152	146
May	97	113	118	113	96	134	119	111	172	165	153	150
Jun	99	112	123	111	98	135	116	109	155	146	141	135
Jul	97	112	119	102	97	131	109	110	120	124	116	120
Aug	100	114	120	110	84	140	121	113	122	126	121	122
Sep	101	114	121	110	91	143	118	112	116	121	117	118
Oct	101	115	134	115	93	133	120	113	114	122	116	119
Nov	105	117	142	112	87	147	122	119	115	119	117	119
Dec	102	116	129	122	89	119	117	116	113	123	115	121
2007 Jan	106	117	120	111 <sup>†</sup>	89	155 <sup>†</sup>	124 <sup>†</sup>	112 <sup>†</sup>	108 <sup>†</sup>	118	114 <sup>†</sup>	116
Feb	103	114	131	116	84	128	119 <sup>†</sup>	116 <sup>†</sup>	104	121	109	119 <sup>†</sup>
Mar	103	115 <sup>†</sup>	131 <sup>†</sup>	118	88	143	122	117	106	121	112	120
Apr	100	118	134	120	94	149	118	110	107	116 <sup>†</sup>	111	114
May	107	116	140	120	88	117	126	118	102	118	110	118
Jun	101 <sup>†</sup>	114	142	122	87	125	122	120	108	122	113	121
Jul	104	117	136	136	90 <sup>†</sup>	133	124	124	109	126	114	126
Aug	106	119	132	132	74	138	127	121	112	123	117	123
Sep	99	118	128	119	86	150	122	122	107	126	112	125
Oct	100	118	139	120	91	153	122	117	109	127	114	124
Nov	103	116	157	117	86	162	121	118	111	127	114	124
Dec	99	113	137	117	92	156	115	117	108	123	111	121

<sup>1</sup> Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C1 to C3 inclusive, and D1 to D3 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

2003=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPAI	ELAN	BPAW	BPAW	ELAO	BPDU	ELAP	BQAA	ELAQ	BQAB	ELAR	BQAI
2002	96	97	95	95	96	93	92	97	97	100	103	99
2003	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2004	99	98	108	103	117	118	118	99	102	98	97	99
2005	100	102	115	108	156	168	168	101	107	98	97	99
2006	102	105	122	117	182	200	200	102	112	99	97	100
2007	105	110	126	127	186	206	206	102	115	100	97	101
2002 Q4	97	98	96	97	96	95	95	97	98	97	101	97
2003 Q1	99	98	98	98	109	112	112	99	99	99	100	99
Q2	101	100	100	100	94	91	91	101	101	101	100	101
Q3	100	101	100	100	99	98	98	100	100	101	100	101
Q4	100	101	101	102	98	99	99	100	100	99	99	100
2004 Q1	99	98	104	103	99	100	100	98	99	98	97	98
Q2	99	99	108	104	112	112	112	98	101	98	97	98
Q3	98	98	108	103	126	128	128	99	103	98	97	98
Q4	100	99	112	103	133	133	133	101	104	99	97	100
2005 Q1	99	101	113	104	130	140	140	101	106	98	96	99
Q2	99	102	114	108	144	153	153	100	106	98	96	99
Q3	100	103	115	108	175	192	192	101	106	98	97	99
Q4	100	103	118	110	175	187	187	101	108	98	98	99
2006 Q1	102	102	120	114	182	200	200	103	110	99	98	100
Q2	103	105	124	115	193	213	213	103	112	99	97	100
Q3	102	106	123	118	191	208	208	102	114	98	97	99
Q4	101	107	122	121	162	179	179	101	114	97	97	99
2007 Q1	103	107	124	122	155	171	171	101	114	99	97	100
Q2	104	108	129	129	179	197	197	102	116	99	97	100
Q3	105	109 <sup>†</sup>	125	126	190	213 <sup>†</sup>	213 <sup>†</sup>	102	115	99	97	100
Q4	108	115	126	131	218	244	244	104	116	101	97	102
2005 Jan	99	101	112	103	123	132	132	101	106	98	97	99
Feb	99	101	112	104	127	135	135	101	106	98	96	99
Mar	99	102	115	105	141	153	153	101	106	99	96	100
Apr	99	102	116	107	142	149	149	101	106	98	95	99
May	99	102	113	108	139	146	146	101	107	98	96	99
Jun	99	103	112	108	151	165	165	99	105	97	96	98
Jul	101	105	113	110	168	185	185	101	107	98	98	100
Aug	100	102	115	108	178	199	199	101	106	98	97	99
Sep	99	102	117	107	179	193	193	100	106	97	97	98
Oct	100	102	119	109	177	187	187	102	108	98	98	99
Nov	100	103	117	111	174	186	186	101	108	98	98	99
Dec	101	104	117	111	173	188	188	101	108	98	98	101
2006 Jan	102	102	118	113	182	202	202	102	109	99	98	100
Feb	101	102	120	114	181	199	199	103	111	99	98	100
Mar	102	103	122	115	182	199	199	103	111	100	99	101
Apr	103	104	124	115	197	222	222	104	112	100	98	101
May	103	104	123	115	191	208	208	102	112	99	97	100
Jun	103	106	125	116	190	208	208	103	112	99	97	100
Jul	103	107	125	118	201	220	220	103	114	99	98	100
Aug	102	106	122	117	198	216	216	101	113	98	96	99
Sep	101	106	123	118	174	187	187	102	114	98	97	99
Oct	101	107	123	121	161	177	177	102	114	98	97	99
Nov	101	107	122	121	160	176	176	101	114	97	97	99
Dec	102	106	121	120	165	183	183	101	113	97	96	98
2007 Jan	102	105	122	120	148	159	159	101	113	99	97	100
Feb	103	107	123	122	153	169	169	101	113	99	97	102
Mar	104	108	128	125	165	184	184	102	115	100	98	100
Apr	104	108	129	128	173	193	193	102	115	99	97	100
May	104	109	130	130	177	194	194	102	116	99	97	100
Jun	105	108	128	129	186	205	205	102	116	99	97	100
Jul	105	108	125	125	192	216	216	101	115	99	96	99
Aug	105	109	125	126	186	206 <sup>†</sup>	206 <sup>†</sup>	102	115	99	97	100
Sep	106	111 <sup>†</sup>	126	128	193	216 <sup>†</sup>	216 <sup>†</sup>	103	115	100	97	101
Oct	107	113	125	129	204	230	230	103	115	101	97	101
Nov	108	115	125	131 <sup>†</sup>	223 <sup>†</sup>	251	251	104	116	101	97	102
Dec	110	117	127	132	226	250	250	105	116	102	98	103

<sup>1</sup> Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C4 to C6 inclusive, and D4 to D6 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity<sup>1</sup>

		£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted											
		2006	2007	2007 Q2	2007 Q3	2007 Q4	2007 Jul	2007 Aug	2007 Sep	2007 Oct	2007 Nov	2007 Dec	
<b>0. Food and live animals</b>	<b>BOGG</b>	6 808	7 407	1 882 <sup>†</sup>	1 829	1 863	624 <sup>†</sup>	603	602	616	627	620	
Of which:													
01. Meat and meat preparations	BOGS	759	864	262 <sup>†</sup>	195	204	74 <sup>†</sup>	59	62	60	72	72	
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQMS	716	810	196 <sup>†</sup>	207	214	74	61 <sup>†</sup>	72	71	73	70	
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQMT	1 596	1 797	450	467 <sup>†</sup>	449	155	163 <sup>†</sup>	149	153	151	145	
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQMU	589	609	151 <sup>†</sup>	150	155	52 <sup>†</sup>	49	49	49	53	53	
<b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>BQMZ</b>	4 189	4 406	1 039 <sup>†</sup>	1 155	1 117	374 <sup>†</sup>	410	371	368	379	370	
11. Beverages	BQNB	3 726	4 112	968	1 072 <sup>†</sup>	1 054	347 <sup>†</sup>	381	344	342	357	355	
12. Tobacco	BQOW	463	294	71 <sup>†</sup>	83	63	27	29	27 <sup>†</sup>	26	22	15	
<b>2. Crude materials</b>	<b>BQOX</b>	4 637	5 204	1 391 <sup>†</sup>	1 216	1 364	442 <sup>†</sup>	405	369	420	498	446	
Of which:													
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BQOY	146	151	39	35 <sup>†</sup>	38	12	12	11 <sup>†</sup>	12	14	12	
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQOZ	339	413	104	101	106	35	34	32	33 <sup>†</sup>	38	35	
26. Textile fibres	BQPA	544	497	126 <sup>†</sup>	127	116	42 <sup>†</sup>	45	40	39	42	35	
28. Metal ores	BQPB	2 426	2 900	812 <sup>†</sup>	644	782	256	204 <sup>†</sup>	184	232	285	265	
<b>3. Fuels</b>	<b>BOPN</b>	25 460	24 551	6 098 <sup>†</sup>	5 980	7 286	2 149 <sup>†</sup>	1 727	2 104	2 300	2 362	2 624	
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ELBL	23 319	22 586	5 613 <sup>†</sup>	5 526	6 580	1 951 <sup>†</sup>	1 594	1 981	2 055	2 118	2 407	
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BOQT	2 141	1 965	485	454 <sup>†</sup>	706	198 <sup>†</sup>	133	123	245	244	217	
<b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>BQPI</b>	273	331	74 <sup>†</sup>	91	100	24	24	43 <sup>†</sup>	33	34	33	
<b>5. Chemicals</b>	<b>ENDG</b>	37 326	38 903	9 753 <sup>†</sup>	9 905	9 583	3 238 <sup>†</sup>	3 402	3 265	3 207	3 196	3 180	
Of which:													
51. Organic chemicals	BQPJ	8 042	7 615	1 998 <sup>†</sup>	1 832	1 808	615 <sup>†</sup>	591	626	585	612	611	
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQPK	2 151	2 850	740 <sup>†</sup>	789	654	197 <sup>†</sup>	357	235	203	249	202	
53. Colouring materials	CSCS	1 609	1 672	423	419 <sup>†</sup>	420	143 <sup>†</sup>	141	135	141	142	137	
54. Medicinal products	BQPL	13 835	14 442	3 535 <sup>†</sup>	3 754	3 570	1 245 <sup>†</sup>	1 239	1 270	1 222	1 135	1 213	
55. Toilet preparations	CSCF	3 458	3 709	908 <sup>†</sup>	933	952	310 <sup>†</sup>	324	299	320	320	312	
57 & 58. Plastics	BQQA	4 466	4 642	1 167 <sup>†</sup>	1 184	1 150	389 <sup>†</sup>	415	380	385	383	382	
<b>6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material</b>	<b>BQQB</b>	27 777	29 402	7 229 <sup>†</sup>	7 502	7 429	2 516 <sup>†</sup>	2 519	2 467	2 533	2 512	2 384	
Of which:													
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BQQC	275	274	69 <sup>†</sup>	70	61	23	25	22 <sup>†</sup>	23	22	16	
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BQQD	2 024	2 098	514 <sup>†</sup>	537	533	175	182 <sup>†</sup>	180	174	179	180	
65. Textile manufactures	BQQE	2 691	2 617	647 <sup>†</sup>	664	627	220 <sup>†</sup>	230	214	213	218	196	
67. Iron and steel	BQQF	5 153	6 034	1 521 <sup>†</sup>	1 525	1 522	527 <sup>†</sup>	527	471	480	509	533	
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQQG	4 846	5 803	1 422 <sup>†</sup>	1 529	1 481	498 <sup>†</sup>	492	539	549	500	432	
69. Metal manufactures	BQQH	4 539	4 621	1 115 <sup>†</sup>	1 177	1 207	389 <sup>†</sup>	373	415	388	434	385	
<b>7. Machinery and transport equipment<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>BQRI</b>	110 848	82 590	20 248 <sup>†</sup>	20 752	21 180	6 806 <sup>†</sup>	7 160	6 786	7 164	7 119	6 897	
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BQRK	28 330	28 923	7 001 <sup>†</sup>	7 238	7 404	2 366 <sup>†</sup>	2 500	2 372	2 491	2 510	2 403	
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BQQL	55 605	24 365	5 566 <sup>†</sup>	6 222	6 307	2 009 <sup>†</sup>	2 133	2 080	2 084	2 106	2 117	
78. Road vehicles	BQQM	19 412	21 026	5 083 <sup>†</sup>	5 443	5 497	1 752	1 900 <sup>†</sup>	1 791	1 953	1 811	1 733	
79. Other transport equipment	BQQN	7 501	8 276	2 598 <sup>†</sup>	1 849	1 972	679 <sup>†</sup>	627	543	636	692	644	
<b>8. Miscellaneous manufactures<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>BQQO</b>	26 058	26 694	6 550 <sup>†</sup>	6 875	6 739	2 298 <sup>†</sup>	2 286	2 291	2 132	2 323	2 284	
Of which:													
84. Clothing	CSCN	2 891	3 097	777 <sup>†</sup>	758	765	252 <sup>†</sup>	256	250	251	255	259	
85. Footwear	CSCP	525	540	141 <sup>†</sup>	137	128	45	47	45	41 <sup>†</sup>	46	41	
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BQQQ	7 364	7 025	1 754 <sup>†</sup>	1 733	1 774	570 <sup>†</sup>	590	573	596	587	591	
<b>9. Other commodities and transactions</b>	<b>BOQL</b>	1 290	1 174	252	267 <sup>†</sup>	298	88 <sup>†</sup>	91	88	91	103	104	
<b>TOTAL UK EXPORTS</b>	<b>BOKG</b>	244 666	220 662	54 516 <sup>†</sup>	55 572	56 959	18 559 <sup>†</sup>	18 627	18 386	18 864	19 153	18 942	

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity<sup>1</sup>

		£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted											
		2006	2007	2007 Q2	2007 Q3	2007 Q4	2007 Jul	2007 Aug	2007 Sep	2007 Oct	2007 Nov	2007 Dec	
<b>0. Food and live animals</b>	<b>BQQR</b>	19 891	21 216	5 181 <sup>†</sup>	5 365	5 541	1 748 <sup>†</sup>	1 807	1 810	1 876	1 839	1 826	
Of which:													
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQQS	3 817	3 969	985 <sup>†</sup>	1 000	998	328 <sup>†</sup>	335 <sup>†</sup>	337	326	343	329	
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQQT	1 818	1 821	437 <sup>†</sup>	462	479	148	158 <sup>†</sup>	156	158	160	161	
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQQU	2 507	2 924	671 <sup>†</sup>	734	842	235 <sup>†</sup>	242	257	298	276	268	
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQQV	5 805	6 173	1 500 <sup>†</sup>	1 575	1 597	510 <sup>†</sup>	536	529	536	533	528	
<b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>BQQW</b>	5 214	5 429	1 376 <sup>†</sup>	1 366	1 347	457 <sup>†</sup>	454	455	440	466	441	
11. Beverages	EGAT	3 715	3 945	990 <sup>†</sup>	991	989	330 <sup>†</sup>	334	327	329	343	317	
12. Tobacco	EMAI	1 499	1 484	386 <sup>†</sup>	375	358	127	120 <sup>†</sup>	128	111	123	124	
<b>2. Crude materials</b>	<b>ENVB</b>	7 134	8 654	2 187 <sup>†</sup>	2 337	2 163	822 <sup>†</sup>	781	734	729	724	710	
Of which:													
24. Wood, lumber and cork	ENVC	1 459	1 801	464 <sup>†</sup>	464	432	164 <sup>†</sup>	154 <sup>†</sup>	146	150	142	140	
25. Pulp and waste paper	EQAH	513	503	122 <sup>†</sup>	126	135	43	43 <sup>†</sup>	40	52	40	43	
26. Textile fibres	EQAP	298	312	75 <sup>†</sup>	85	76	27	28	30	27	26	23	
28. Metal ores	EHAA	2 675	3 795	982 <sup>†</sup>	1 086	948	394	367 <sup>†</sup>	325	312	320	316	
<b>3. Fuels</b>	<b>BQAT</b>	31 658	31 028	6 742 <sup>†</sup>	7 981	9 641	2 548 <sup>†</sup>	2 592	2 841	3 052	3 476	3 113	
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ENXO	26 730	25 863	5 742 <sup>†</sup>	6 900	7 748	2 185 <sup>†</sup>	2 238	2 477	2 575	2 869	2 304	
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BPBI	4 928	5 165	1 000 <sup>†</sup>	1 081	1 893	363 <sup>†</sup>	354	364	477	607	809	
<b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>EHAB</b>	773	892	221 <sup>†</sup>	213	258	72	73	68 <sup>†</sup>	82	80	96	
<b>5. Chemicals</b>	<b>ENGA</b>	31 844	34 805	8 618 <sup>†</sup>	9 045	8 874	3 152 <sup>†</sup>	2 970	2 923	2 889	2 968	3 017	
Of which:													
51. Organic chemicals	EHAC	7 716	8 630	2 194 <sup>†</sup>	2 229	2 111	885 <sup>†</sup>	742	602	713	714	684	
52. Inorganic chemicals	EHAE	2 128	2 685	718 <sup>†</sup>	708	683	290 <sup>†</sup>	188	230	204	230	249	
53. Colouring materials	CSCR	1 094	1 202	278	312 <sup>†</sup>	328	100	115 <sup>†</sup>	97 <sup>†</sup>	101	129	98	
54. Medicinal products	EHAF	9 192	10 035	2 393 <sup>†</sup>	2 678	2 616	832 <sup>†</sup>	878 <sup>†</sup>	968	867	846	903	
55. Toilet preparations	CSCS	3 350	3 457	842 <sup>†</sup>	877	902	287 <sup>†</sup>	296	294	282	294	326	
57 & 58. Plastics	EHAG	5 434	5 695	1 423 <sup>†</sup>	1 447	1 449	486 <sup>†</sup>	490	471	481	486	482	
<b>6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material</b>	<b>EHAH</b>	37 729	39 701	9 834 <sup>†</sup>	10 159	9 796	3 368 <sup>†</sup>	3 338	3 453	3 278	3 279	3 239	
Of which:													
63. Wood and cork manufactures	EHAI	1 580	1 727	432	444 <sup>†</sup>	418	148	150 <sup>†</sup>	146	146	141	131	
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	EHAJ	5 060	5 269	1 294 <sup>†</sup>	1 325	1 380	436 <sup>†</sup>	439	450	450	468	462	
65. Textile manufactures	EHAK	4 031	4 049	992 <sup>†</sup>	1 042	1 000	340 <sup>†</sup>	347	355	335	338	327	
67. Iron and steel	EHAL	5 001	5 938	1 518 <sup>†</sup>	1 512	1 420	496 <sup>†</sup>	518	498	490	486	444	
68. Non-ferrous metals	EHAM	6 201	6 234	1 600 <sup>†</sup>	1 488	1 506	510 <sup>†</sup>	477	501	473	477	556	
69. Metal manufactures	EHAN	5 870	6 520	1 608 <sup>†</sup>	1 677	1 650	560 <sup>†</sup>	554	563	558	564	528	
<b>7. Machinery and transport equipment<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>EHAO</b>	140 736	116 288	28 309 <sup>†</sup>	29 297	29 855	9 737 <sup>†</sup>	9 691	9 869	9 994	9 992	9 869	
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	EHAQ	22 681	25 684	6 310 <sup>†</sup>	6 488	6 795	2 142 <sup>†</sup>	2 114	2 232	2 273	2 292	2 230	
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	EHAR	75 759	45 032	10 465 <sup>†</sup>	11 415	12 029	3 694 <sup>†</sup>	3 769	3 952	3 886	4 041	4 102	
78. Road vehicles	EHAS	32 830	36 258	9 191 <sup>†</sup>	9 127	8 977	3 142 <sup>†</sup>	3 024	2 961	3 081	2 857	3 039	
79. Other transport equipment	EHAT	9 466	9 314	2 343 <sup>†</sup>	2 267	2 054	759 <sup>†</sup>	784	724	754	802	498	
<b>8. Miscellaneous manufactures<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>EHAU</b>	45 015	47 837	11 596 <sup>†</sup>	12 465	12 151	4 224 <sup>†</sup>	4 059	4 182	4 122	4 034	3 995	
Of which:													
84. Clothing	CSDR	11 865	12 258	3 056 <sup>†</sup>	3 095	3 125	1 021 <sup>†</sup>	1 022	1 052	1 024	1 082	1 019	
85. Footwear	CSDS	2 705	2 658	641	678 <sup>†</sup>	673	218 <sup>†</sup>	221	239	233	224	216	
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	EHAW	7 673	7 569	1 869 <sup>†</sup>	1 907	1 940	633 <sup>†</sup>	631	643	647	645	648	
<b>9. Other commodities and transactions</b>	<b>BQAW</b>	2 071	2 237	546	531 <sup>†</sup>	632	182 <sup>†</sup>	174	175	217	205	210	
<b>TOTAL UK IMPORTS</b>	<b>BOKH</b>	322 065	308 087	74 610 <sup>†</sup>	78 759	80 258	26 310 <sup>†</sup>	25 939	26 510	26 679	27 063	26 516	

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2006	2007	2007 Q2	2007 Q3	2007 Q4	2007 Jul	2007 Aug	2007 Sep	2007 Oct	2007 Nov	2007 Dec
<b>European Union:<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>LGCK</b>	153 388	127 783	30 833 <sup>†</sup>	32 281	33 348	10 732 <sup>†</sup>	10 763	10 786	10 910	11 114	11 324
EMU members:	<b>QAKW</b>	135 698	113 415	27 383 <sup>†</sup>	28 625	29 635	9 542 <sup>†</sup>	9 519	9 564	9 600	9 887	10 148
Austria	<b>CHMY</b>	1 710	1 367	342 <sup>†</sup>	342	342	114 <sup>†</sup>	123	105	120	118	104
Belgium & Luxembourg	<b>CHNQ</b>	15 184	12 196	2 838 <sup>†</sup>	3 123	3 278	1 129 <sup>†</sup>	960	1 034	1 098	1 095	1 085
Finland	<b>CHMZ</b>	1 885	1 978	570 <sup>†</sup>	445	483	140	139 <sup>†</sup>	166	169	153	161
France	<b>ENYL</b>	28 881	18 125	4 223 <sup>†</sup>	4 559	4 797	1 450 <sup>†</sup>	1 533	1 576	1 566	1 628	1 603
Germany	<b>ENYO</b>	27 791	24 774	6 083 <sup>†</sup>	6 127	6 468	2 054 <sup>†</sup>	2 004	2 069	2 100	2 140	2 228
Greece	<b>CHNT</b>	1 484	1 357	317 <sup>†</sup>	323	372	111 <sup>†</sup>	104	108	119	114	139
Irish Republic	<b>CHNS</b>	17 602	17 713	4 435 <sup>†</sup>	4 455	4 502	1 500 <sup>†</sup>	1 485	1 470	1 497	1 479	1 526
Italy	<b>CHNO</b>	9 562	9 177	2 189 <sup>†</sup>	2 322	2 403	771 <sup>†</sup>	782	769	780	798	825
Netherlands	<b>CHNP</b>	16 632	15 016	3 608 <sup>†</sup>	3 999	4 065	1 303 <sup>†</sup>	1 360	1 336	1 235	1 383	1 447
Portugal	<b>CHNU</b>	2 388	1 484	330 <sup>†</sup>	375	385	142 <sup>†</sup>	127	106	129	123	133
Spain	<b>CHNV</b>	12 379	10 025	2 400 <sup>†</sup>	2 505	2 483	811 <sup>†</sup>	887	807	768	836	879
Non-EMU members: <sup>1</sup>	<b>BQIA</b>	17 690	14 368	3 450 <sup>†</sup>	3 656	3 713	1 190 <sup>†</sup>	1 244	1 222	1 310	1 227	1 176
Of which:												
Bulgaria	<b>WYUF</b>	237	201	47	53 <sup>†</sup>	62	16	19 <sup>†</sup>	18	22	25	15
Czech Rep	<b>FKML</b>	1 535	1 392	353 <sup>†</sup>	363	324	119 <sup>†</sup>	129	115	122	113	89
Denmark	<b>CHNR</b>	3 738	2 189	483 <sup>†</sup>	566	604	173 <sup>†</sup>	202	191	215	195	194
Hungary	<b>QALC</b>	860	868	209 <sup>†</sup>	219	215	73 <sup>†</sup>	72	74	71	69	75
Poland	<b>ERDR</b>	2 724	2 372	548 <sup>†</sup>	638	630	214 <sup>†</sup>	210	214 <sup>†</sup>	234	193	203
Romania	<b>WMDB</b>	644	651	156 <sup>†</sup>	164	158	53	58	53 <sup>†</sup>	60	61	37
Sweden	<b>CHNA</b>	5 279	4 862	1 206 <sup>†</sup>	1 205	1 222	391 <sup>†</sup>	402	412	417	401	404
<b>Other Western Europe:</b>	<b>HCJD</b>	9 224	9 140	2 303	2 190 <sup>†</sup>	2 541	753 <sup>†</sup>	745	692	800	866	875
Of which:												
Iceland	<b>EPLW</b>	188	194	48	45 <sup>†</sup>	63	17 <sup>†</sup>	17	11	17	25	21
Norway	<b>EPLX</b>	2 125	2 730	714	609 <sup>†</sup>	849	197 <sup>†</sup>	194	218	259	260	330
Switzerland	<b>EPLV</b>	4 190	3 748	967	981 <sup>†</sup>	975	356 <sup>†</sup>	350	275	322	331	322
Turkey	<b>EOBA</b>	2 426	2 227	509	500 <sup>†</sup>	584	164 <sup>†</sup>	166	170	177	222	185
<b>North America:</b>	<b>HBZQ</b>	36 935	36 313	9 196 <sup>†</sup>	9 057	9 019	2 887 <sup>†</sup>	3 072	3 098	3 028	3 111	2 880
Of which:												
Canada	<b>EOBC</b>	3 895	3 261	833 <sup>†</sup>	762	752	256 <sup>†</sup>	249	257	249	278	225
Mexico	<b>EPJK</b>	747	794	185	240 <sup>†</sup>	187	86	85 <sup>†</sup>	69	63	61	63
USA	<b>EOBB</b>	32 103	32 098	8 125 <sup>†</sup>	8 023	8 044	2 534 <sup>†</sup>	2 728	2 761	2 701	2 762	2 581
<b>Other OECD countries:</b>	<b>HCII</b>	8 716	8 692	2 183 <sup>†</sup>	2 193	2 184	772 <sup>†</sup>	751	670	729	749	706
Of which:												
Australia	<b>EPMA</b>	2 488	2 606	634 <sup>†</sup>	660	658	231 <sup>†</sup>	223	206	222	210	226
Japan	<b>EOBD</b>	4 109	3 829	973	952 <sup>†</sup>	956	325 <sup>†</sup>	320	307	322	338	296
New Zealand	<b>EPMB</b>	373	359	85	84	86	31 <sup>†</sup>	28	25	28	33	25
South Korea	<b>ERDM</b>	1 746	1 894	491	493 <sup>†</sup>	484	185	180	128 <sup>†</sup>	157	168	159
<b>Oil exporting countries:</b>	<b>HDII</b>	9 061	9 636	2 852 <sup>†</sup>	2 318	2 353	820 <sup>†</sup>	810	688	742	874	737
Of which:												
Brunei	<b>QALF</b>	79	864	802 <sup>†</sup>	21	18	10	10	1	14	2	2
Dubai	<b>QALI</b>	2 830	1 912	461 <sup>†</sup>	459	488	154 <sup>†</sup>	144	161	162	169	157
Indonesia	<b>FKMR</b>	311	286	66	69 <sup>†</sup>	83	24	24 <sup>†</sup>	21	21	41	21
Kuwait	<b>QATB</b>	438	446	123	103 <sup>†</sup>	107	36 <sup>†</sup>	35	32	39	38	30
Nigeria	<b>QATE</b>	821	1 035	220 <sup>†</sup>	285	311	103 <sup>†</sup>	117	65	89	125	97
Saudi Arabia	<b>ERDI</b>	1 644	1 838	487	481 <sup>†</sup>	476	175 <sup>†</sup>	172	134	151	173	152
<b>Rest of the World</b>	<b>HCHW</b>	27 342	29 098	7 149 <sup>†</sup>	7 533	7 514	2 595 <sup>†</sup>	2 486	2 452	2 655	2 439	2 420
Of which:												
Brazil	<b>FKMO</b>	918	1 097	280 <sup>†</sup>	251	276	85 <sup>†</sup>	84	82	92	99	85
China	<b>ERDN</b>	3 265	3 809	938 <sup>†</sup>	975	1 110	340 <sup>†</sup>	333	302	360	396	354
Egypt	<b>QALL</b>	578	678	188	142	187	50	49	43	53	67	67
Hong Kong	<b>ERDG</b>	2 864	2 693	647	709 <sup>†</sup>	763	254	249 <sup>†</sup>	206	269	253	241
India	<b>ERDJ</b>	2 695	2 931	730 <sup>†</sup>	701	852	218 <sup>†</sup>	261	222	266	316	270
Israel	<b>ERDL</b>	1 308	1 241	340 <sup>†</sup>	276	307	96 <sup>†</sup>	108	72	107	105	95
Malaysia	<b>ERDK</b>	877	960	242	263 <sup>†</sup>	243	94	92 <sup>†</sup>	77	79	76	88
Pakistan	<b>FKMU</b>	488	417	106 <sup>†</sup>	91	106	26	30 <sup>†</sup>	35	35	36	35
Philippines	<b>FKMX</b>	242	249	67	59 <sup>†</sup>	58	21 <sup>†</sup>	21	17	24	18	16
Russia	<b>ERDQ</b>	2 063	2 852	702 <sup>†</sup>	691	824	255 <sup>†</sup>	256	180	276	264	284
Singapore	<b>ERDH</b>	2 318	2 437	577	638 <sup>†</sup>	641	197	193	248 <sup>†</sup>	219	208	214
South Africa	<b>EPME</b>	2 184	2 217	506 <sup>†</sup>	601	559	208	198 <sup>†</sup>	195	196	173	190
Taiwan	<b>ERDP</b>	911	946	239 <sup>†</sup>	226	228	82 <sup>†</sup>	84	60	73	83	72
Thailand	<b>ERDO</b>	567	604	141	156	160	55	54	47	55	59	46

<sup>1</sup> Includes the ten countries which joined the EU on 1 May 2004; Cyprus,

Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia. Also Bulgaria and Romania which joined the EU in January 2007.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2006	2007	2007 Q2	2007 Q3	2007 Q4	2007 Jul	2007 Aug	2007 Sep	2007 Oct	2007 Nov	2007 Dec
<b>European Union:<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>LGDC</b>	185 319	167 955	40 971 <sup>†</sup>	42 514	43 749	14 073 <sup>†</sup>	14 166	14 275	14 317	14 619	14 813
EMU members	<b>QAKX</b>	157 095	146 550	35 864 <sup>†</sup>	37 159	37 963	12 330 <sup>†</sup>	12 434	12 395	12 396	12 676	12 891
Austria	<b>CHNB</b>	2 804	2 462	614 <sup>†</sup>	633	588	216 <sup>†</sup>	210	207	207	197	184
Belgium & Luxembourg	<b>CHNY</b>	18 285	15 688	3 597 <sup>†</sup>	4 154	4 355	1 398 <sup>†</sup>	1 364	1 392	1 429	1 419	1 507
Finland	<b>CHNC</b>	3 135	2 579	674	630 <sup>†</sup>	646	222 <sup>†</sup>	207	201	220	215	211
France	<b>ENYP</b>	27 015	21 847	5 247 <sup>†</sup>	5 528	5 700	1 829 <sup>†</sup>	1 805	1 894	1 787	1 904	2 009
Germany	<b>ENYS</b>	42 926	43 933	11 167 <sup>†</sup>	10 932	10 879	3 666 <sup>†</sup>	3 662	3 604	3 647	3 642	3 590
Greece	<b>CHOB</b>	797	609	148 <sup>†</sup>	146	141	46 <sup>†</sup>	52	48	51	51	39
Irish Republic	<b>CHOA</b>	10 838	11 289	2 763 <sup>†</sup>	2 943	2 816	1 010 <sup>†</sup>	975	958	957	916	943
Italy	<b>CHNW</b>	12 857	12 956	3 189 <sup>†</sup>	3 277	3 293	1 054 <sup>†</sup>	1 121	1 102	1 126	1 102	1 065
Netherlands	<b>CHNX</b>	22 413	22 926	5 577 <sup>†</sup>	5 713	6 331	1 864	1 916 <sup>†</sup>	1 933	1 886	2 184	2 261
Portugal	<b>CHOC</b>	3 068	1 463	343 <sup>†</sup>	355	365	111 <sup>†</sup>	122	122	125	119	121
Spain	<b>CHOD</b>	12 216	10 486	2 488 <sup>†</sup>	2 759	2 756	891 <sup>†</sup>	966	902	929	894	933
Non-EMU members: <sup>1</sup>	<b>BQIB</b>	28 224	21 405	5 107 <sup>†</sup>	5 355	5 786	1 743 <sup>†</sup>	1 732	1 880	1 921	1 943	1 922
Of which:												
Bulgaria	<b>WYUT</b>	208	231	56	59 <sup>†</sup>	57	22	19 <sup>†</sup>	18	20	21	16
Czech Rep	<b>FKMM</b>	3 001	2 916	704 <sup>†</sup>	726	840	226 <sup>†</sup>	237	263	268	287	285
Denmark	<b>CHNZ</b>	6 468	3 468	690 <sup>†</sup>	912	1 030	273 <sup>†</sup>	314	325	293	341	396
Hungary	<b>QALD</b>	2 363	2 386	559 <sup>†</sup>	607	647	207 <sup>†</sup>	193	207	210	211	226
Poland	<b>ERED</b>	3 643	3 596	868 <sup>†</sup>	905	1 009	290 <sup>†</sup>	260	355	385	337	287
Romania	<b>WMDC</b>	867	885	264 <sup>†</sup>	222	194	79 <sup>†</sup>	73	70	71	70	53
Sweden	<b>CHND</b>	6 023	5 200	1 265 <sup>†</sup>	1 265	1 317	435 <sup>†</sup>	417	413	448	442	427
<b>Other Western Europe:</b>	<b>HBTS</b>	23 445	24 256	5 674 <sup>†</sup>	6 192	6 771	1 981 <sup>†</sup>	1 944	2 267	2 204	2 301	2 266
Of which:												
Iceland	<b>EPMW</b>	402	410	93	112 <sup>†</sup>	112	39 <sup>†</sup>	30	43	40	41	31
Norway	<b>EPMX</b>	14 472	14 215	3 222 <sup>†</sup>	3 570	4 243	1 079 <sup>†</sup>	1 095	1 396	1 369	1 466	1 408
Switzerland	<b>EPMV</b>	4 376	4 751	1 118 <sup>†</sup>	1 248	1 200	450 <sup>†</sup>	383	415	391	387	422
Turkey	<b>EOBU</b>	3 950	4 630	1 177 <sup>†</sup>	1 198	1 148	395 <sup>†</sup>	411	392	374	387	387
<b>North America:</b>	<b>HCRB</b>	31 439	32 177	8 138 <sup>†</sup>	8 433	7 851	3 013 <sup>†</sup>	2 666	2 754	2 734	2 644	2 473
Of which:												
Canada	<b>EOBW</b>	4 987	5 760	1 517 <sup>†</sup>	1 662	1 333	755 <sup>†</sup>	427	480	425	452	456
Mexico	<b>EPJY</b>	449	563	138	149	178	58	53	38	76	63	39
USA	<b>EOBV</b>	25 723	25 563	6 407 <sup>†</sup>	6 529	6 300	2 164 <sup>†</sup>	2 147	2 218	2 220	2 115	1 965
<b>Other OECD countries:</b>	<b>HDJQ</b>	13 710	13 743	3 311 <sup>†</sup>	3 463	3 531	1 126 <sup>†</sup>	1 148	1 189	1 245	1 202	1 084
Of which:												
Australia	<b>EPNA</b>	2 119	2 203	511	539 <sup>†</sup>	638	163 <sup>†</sup>	181	195	258	222	158
Japan	<b>EOBX</b>	7 902	7 889	1 927 <sup>†</sup>	1 949	2 005	639 <sup>†</sup>	647	663	673	659	673
New Zealand	<b>EPNB</b>	604	658	170 <sup>†</sup>	168	152	54 <sup>†</sup>	59	55	56	51	45
South Korea	<b>ERDY</b>	3 085	2 993	703 <sup>†</sup>	807	736	270 <sup>†</sup>	261	276	258	270	208
<b>Oil exporting countries:</b>	<b>HCPC</b>	7 011	6 358	1 366 <sup>†</sup>	1 897	1 647	633 <sup>†</sup>	659	605	574	599	474
Of which:												
Brunei	<b>QALG</b>	71	57	13	13	12	9	1	3	12	—	—
Dubai	<b>QALJ</b>	680	645	148 <sup>†</sup>	154	183	63 <sup>†</sup>	46	45	65	72	46
Indonesia	<b>FKMS</b>	960	926	231 <sup>†</sup>	232	234	74 <sup>†</sup>	76	82	83	77	74
Kuwait	<b>QATC</b>	743	706	168	191 <sup>†</sup>	198	62 <sup>†</sup>	50	79	63	70	65
Nigeria	<b>QATF</b>	206	319	50 <sup>†</sup>	117	110	37 <sup>†</sup>	34	46	45	6	59
Saudi Arabia	<b>ERDU</b>	1 234	862	161	281 <sup>†</sup>	223	71 <sup>†</sup>	115	95	62	66	95
<b>Rest of the World</b>	<b>HCIF</b>	61 141	63 598	15 150 <sup>†</sup>	16 260	16 709	5 484 <sup>†</sup>	5 356	5 420	5 605	5 698	5 406
Of which:												
Brazil	<b>FKMP</b>	1 911	2 029	474 <sup>†</sup>	538	559	171 <sup>†</sup>	187	180	189	192	178
China	<b>ERDZ</b>	15 292	18 510	4 389	4 592 <sup>†</sup>	4 853	1 512 <sup>†</sup>	1 495	1 585	1 579	1 669	1 605
Egypt	<b>QALM</b>	665	548	141	128	119	53	36	39	41	37	41
Hong Kong	<b>ERDS</b>	7 366	6 883	1 597 <sup>†</sup>	1 744	1 810	576 <sup>†</sup>	578	590	590	605	615
India	<b>ERDV</b>	3 133	3 716	961 <sup>†</sup>	906	992	293	319 <sup>†</sup>	294	320	363	309
Israel	<b>ERDX</b>	967	1 043	247 <sup>†</sup>	251	277	98	75 <sup>†</sup>	78	104	84	89
Malaysia	<b>ERDW</b>	1 902	1 690	416 <sup>†</sup>	418	402	128 <sup>†</sup>	143	147	118	141	143
Pakistan	<b>FKMV</b>	512	508	123	125 <sup>†</sup>	134	40 <sup>†</sup>	42	43	40	46	48
Philippines	<b>FKMY</b>	743	714	171 <sup>†</sup>	180	182	53	60 <sup>†</sup>	67	58	64	60
Russia	<b>EREC</b>	5 760	5 417	1 381 <sup>†</sup>	1 411	1 528	438	490 <sup>†</sup>	483	460	474	594
Singapore	<b>ERDT</b>	3 771	4 049	903	1 014 <sup>†</sup>	1 069	394	444 <sup>†</sup>	176	367	472	230
South Africa	<b>EPNE</b>	3 919	3 110	737	739 <sup>†</sup>	873	231 <sup>†</sup>	274	234	243	303	327
Taiwan	<b>ERE</b>	2 349	2 384	631 <sup>†</sup>	593	548	206 <sup>†</sup>	194	193	187	178	183
Thailand	<b>EREA</b>	1 929	1 987	501	495 <sup>†</sup>	528	180 <sup>†</sup>	151	164	182	173	173

<sup>1</sup> Includes the ten countries which joined the EU on 1 May 2004. Also Bulgaria and Romania which joined the EU in January 2007.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 16 UK Balance of payments

## 16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted (balances)				Not seasonally adjusted				
	Trade in goods and services	Income	Current transfers	Current balance	Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions <sup>1</sup>
	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH
1997	1 764	3 314	-5 918	-840	958	-840	958	-8 771	8 653
1998	-7 141	12 320	-8 374	-3 195	489	-3 195	489	9 922	-7 216
1999	-15 454	1 270	-7 533	-21 717	747	-21 717	747	21 416	-446
2000	-19 361	4 540	-10 012	-24 833	1 703	-24 833	1 703	12 604	10 526
2001	-26 789	11 664	-6 759	-21 884	1 318	-21 884	1 318	17 503	3 063
2002	-30 875	23 443	-9 081	-16 513	932	-16 513	932	7 202	8 379
2003	-29 445	24 646	-10 122	-14 921	1 466	-14 921	1 466	20 507	-7 052
2004	-34 975	26 596	-10 949	-19 328	2 063	-19 328	2 063	5 641	11 624
2005	-44 178	25 204	-12 011	-30 985	1 491	-30 985	1 491	33 954	-4 460
2006	-46 394	8 126	-11 968	-50 236	853	-50 236	853	37 933	11 450
1997 Q2	333	1 741	-1 354	720	59	-255	80	747	-572
Q3	759	1 686	-1 719	726	193	505	205	1 979	-2 689
Q4	-581	-475	-1 119	-2 175	337	-978	338	-8 134	8 774
1998 Q1	-1 066	1 700	-2 190	-1 556	30	-2 649	-2	828	1 823
Q2	-1 362	1 841	-1 600	-1 121	-65	-2 029	-39	2 502	-434
Q3	-1 776	4 854	-1 788	1 290	219	1 919	230	-1 610	-539
Q4	-2 937	3 925	-2 796	-1 808	305	-436	300	8 202	-8 066
1999 Q1	-4 467	-70	-2 039	-6 576	-1	-6 836	-29	1 188	5 677
Q2	-2 994	-110	-1 644	-4 748	205	-6 066	229	1 620	4 217
Q3	-3 110	792	-2 020	-4 338	244	-3 550	254	4 751	-1 455
Q4	-4 883	658	-1 830	-6 055	299	-5 265	293	13 857	-8 885
2000 Q1	-4 516	1 407	-1 863	-4 972	248	-4 539	222	4 677	-360
Q2	-3 889	464	-2 247	-5 672	656	-6 373	677	1 686	4 010
Q3	-5 420	2 545	-2 791	-5 666	401	-5 473	417	-3 054	8 110
Q4	-5 536	124	-3 111	-8 523	398	-8 448	387	9 295	-1 234
2001 Q1	-4 931	2 545	-1 867	-4 253	240	-2 913	221	-2 437	5 129
Q2	-6 502	3 074	-2 720	-6 148	569	-7 780	594	3 118	4 068
Q3	-9 205	3 620	26	-5 559	212	-4 822	225	3 538	1 059
Q4	-6 151	2 425	-2 198	-5 924	297	-6 369	278	13 284	-7 193
2002 Q1	-7 426	5 283	-2 298	-4 441	154	-2 990	130	-10 393	13 253
Q2	-7 368	4 270	-2 557	-5 655	158	-7 917	184	-64	7 797
Q3	-7 237	6 924	-1 519	-1 832	160	-1 305	174	3 423	-2 292
Q4	-8 844	6 966	-2 707	-4 585	460	-4 301	444	14 236	-10 379
2003 Q1	-6 132	7 932	-2 364	-564	236	535	202	-7 851	7 114
Q2	-6 582	5 098	-2 926	-4 410	208	-6 719	237	11 603	-5 121
Q3	-7 600	4 688	-2 479	-5 391	329	-4 636	348	4 628	-340
Q4	-9 131	6 928	-2 353	-4 556	693	-4 101	679	12 127	-8 705
2004 Q1	-8 067	5 825	-2 686	-4 928	735	-4 045	697	-5 552	8 900
Q2	-8 407	6 377	-2 439	-4 469	601	-6 699	634	9 386	-3 321
Q3	-9 036	4 954	-2 807	-6 889	266	-7 432	283	1 662	5 487
Q4	-9 465	9 440	-3 017	-3 042	461	-1 152	449	145	558
2005 Q1	-10 052	7 239	-3 637	-6 450	773	-6 755	732	-2 775	8 798
Q2	-9 366	8 681	-2 170	-2 855	670	-3 364	700	5 547	-2 883
Q3	-13 423	5 796	-3 437	-11 064	358	-11 674	373	17 786	-6 485
Q4	-11 337	3 488	-2 767	-10 616	-310	-9 192	-314	13 396	-3 890
2006 Q1	-11 679	3 805	-3 142	-11 016	617	-12 386	576	10 346	1 464
Q2	-11 505	3 444	-2 601	-10 662	-685	-9 760	-661	6 738	3 683
Q3	-11 626	785	-2 403	-13 244	426	-15 091	453	17 724	-3 086
Q4	-11 584	92	-3 822	-15 314	495	-12 999	485	3 125	9 389
2007 Q1	-11 492	-1 922	-3 138	-16 552	422	-18 653	375	6 782	11 496
Q2	-10 461	-192	-3 050	-13 703	435	-14 802	470	18 371	-4 039
Q3	-13 292	-3 756	-3 000	-20 048	516	-22 069	539	29 258	-7 728

<sup>1</sup> This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

# 16.2 Balance of payments

## Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers				Current balance as % of GDP <sup>1</sup>
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	Current balance	
	BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	HBOP	
1997	-12 342	14 106	1 764	83	3 231	3 314	-3 087	-2 831	-5 918	-840	-0.1
1998	-21 813	14 672	-7 141	-10	12 330	12 320	-5 020	-3 354	-8 374	-3 195	-0.4
1999	-29 051	13 597	-15 454	201	1 069	1 270	-3 940	-3 593	-7 533	-21 717	-2.4
2000	-32 976	13 615	-19 361	150	4 390	4 540	-5 550	-4 462	-10 012	-24 833	-2.6
2001	-41 212	14 423	-26 789	66	11 598	11 664	-2 593	-4 166	-6 759	-21 884	-2.2
2002	-47 705	16 830	-30 875	67	23 376	23 443	-5 633	-3 448	-9 081	-16 513	-1.6
2003	-48 607	19 162	-29 445	59	24 587	24 646	-6 976	-3 146	-10 122	-14 921	-1.3
2004	-60 893	25 918	-34 975	71	26 525	26 596	-8 304	-2 645	-10 949	-19 328	-1.6
2005	-68 789	24 611	-44 178	-610	25 814	25 204	-9 427	-2 584	-12 011	-30 985	-2.5
2006	-77 399	31 005	-46 394	-735	8 861	8 126	-9 542	-2 426	-11 968	-50 236	-3.9
1997 Q2	-3 140	3 473	333	18	1 723	1 741	-1 088	-266	-1 354	720	0.4
Q3	-2 777	3 536	759	22	1 664	1 686	-843	-876	-1 719	726	0.4
Q4	-4 122	3 541	-581	42	-517	-475	-350	-769	-1 119	-2 175	-1.0
1998 Q1	-4 734	3 668	-1 066	75	1 625	1 700	-1 319	-871	-2 190	-1 556	-0.7
Q2	-4 977	3 615	-1 362	-27	1 868	1 841	-843	-757	-1 600	-1 121	-0.5
Q3	-5 782	4 006	-1 776	-29	4 883	4 854	-1 279	-509	-1 788	1 290	0.6
Q4	-6 320	3 383	-2 937	-29	3 954	3 925	-1 579	-1 217	-2 796	-1 808	-0.8
1999 Q1	-7 934	3 467	-4 467	33	-103	-70	-1 022	-1 017	-2 039	-6 576	-3.0
Q2	-6 598	3 604	-2 994	89	-199	-110	-824	-820	-1 644	-4 748	-2.1
Q3	-6 598	3 488	-3 110	47	745	792	-948	-1 072	-2 020	-4 338	-1.9
Q4	-7 921	3 038	-4 883	32	626	658	-1 146	-684	-1 830	-6 055	-2.6
2000 Q1	-7 480	2 964	-4 516	13	1 394	1 407	-1 276	-587	-1 863	-4 972	-2.1
Q2	-7 405	3 516	-3 889	82	382	464	-1 227	-1 020	-2 247	-5 672	-2.4
Q3	-8 844	3 424	-5 420	30	2 515	2 545	-1 219	-1 572	-2 791	-5 666	-2.4
Q4	-9 247	3 711	-5 536	25	99	124	-1 828	-1 283	-3 111	-8 523	-3.5
2001 Q1	-9 180	4 249	-4 931	-53	2 598	2 545	-1 037	-830	-1 867	-4 253	-1.7
Q2	-11 080	4 578	-6 502	65	3 009	3 074	-1 379	-1 341	-2 720	-6 148	-2.5
Q3	-10 481	1 276	-9 205	29	3 591	3 620	967	-941	26	-5 559	-2.2
Q4	-10 471	4 320	-6 151	25	2 400	2 425	-1 144	-1 054	-2 198	-5 924	-2.3
2002 Q1	-11 372	3 946	-7 426	8	5 275	5 283	-1 065	-1 233	-2 298	-4 441	-1.7
Q2	-11 002	3 634	-7 368	19	4 251	4 270	-1 310	-1 247	-2 557	-5 655	-2.2
Q3	-12 016	4 779	-7 237	23	6 901	6 924	-1 317	-202	-1 519	-1 832	-0.7
Q4	-13 315	4 471	-8 844	17	6 949	6 966	-1 941	-766	-2 707	-4 585	-1.7
2003 Q1	-10 862	4 730	-6 132	15	7 917	7 932	-1 600	-764	-2 364	-564	-0.2
Q2	-11 545	4 963	-6 582	23	5 075	5 098	-1 960	-966	-2 926	-4 410	-1.6
Q3	-12 302	4 702	-7 600	11	4 677	4 688	-1 639	-840	-2 479	-5 391	-1.9
Q4	-13 898	4 767	-9 131	10	6 918	6 928	-1 777	-576	-2 353	-4 556	-1.6
2004 Q1	-13 947	5 880	-8 067	15	5 810	5 825	-1 962	-724	-2 686	-4 928	-1.7
Q2	-15 247	6 840	-8 407	32	6 345	6 377	-1 906	-533	-2 439	-4 469	-1.5
Q3	-15 529	6 493	-9 036	17	4 937	4 954	-2 151	-656	-2 807	-6 889	-2.3
Q4	-16 170	6 705	-9 465	7	9 433	9 440	-2 285	-732	-3 017	-3 042	-1.0
2005 Q1	-16 228	6 176	-10 052	-62	7 301	7 239	-2 854	-783	-3 637	-6 450	-2.1
Q2	-16 305	6 939	-9 366	-145	8 826	8 681	-1 836	-334	-2 170	-2 855	-0.9
Q3	-17 878	4 455	-13 423	-208	6 004	5 796	-2 663	-774	-3 437	-11 064	-3.6
Q4	-18 378	7 041	-11 337	-195	3 683	3 488	-2 074	-693	-2 767	-10 616	-3.4
2006 Q1	-19 168	7 489	-11 679	-96	3 901	3 805	-2 451	-691	-3 142	-11 016	-3.5
Q2	-18 810	7 305	-11 505	-214	3 658	3 444	-1 912	-689	-2 601	-10 662	-3.3
Q3	-19 278	7 652	-11 626	-237	1 022	785	-2 139	-264	-2 403	-13 244	-4.0
Q4	-20 143	8 559	-11 584	-188	280	92	-3 040	-782	-3 822	-15 314	-4.6
2007 Q1	-20 845 <sup>†</sup>	8 956	-11 492	-85	-1 837	-1 922	-2 192	-946	-3 138	-16 552	-4.9
Q2	-20 094	9 112	-10 461	-198	6	-192	-2 093	-957	-3 050	-13 703	-4.0
Q3	-23 187	9 345	-13 292	-160	-3 596	-3 756	-2 127	-873	-3 000	-20 048	-5.7

<sup>1</sup> Using series YBHA: GDP at current market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

# UK Balance of payments

## 16.3 Balance of payments Summary of financial account

£ million

	Investment in the UK													UK investment abroad						Net transactions										
	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Other investme- nt	Total	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Financial derivati- ves	Other investme- nt	Reserve assets	Total	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Other investme- nt	Reserve assets	Total	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Other investme- nt	Reserve assets	Total										
1997	HJYU	HHZF	XBMN	HBNS	-HJYP	-HHZC	-ZPNN	-XBMM	-LTCV	-HBNR	HJYV	HHZD	HHYR	LTCV	HBNT	22 900	26 786	196 670	246 356	37 302	51 941	-1 156	169 420	-2 380	255 127	-14 402	-25 155	27 250	2 380	-8 771
1998	45 054	20 853	67 640	133 547	73 786	32 073	3 043	14 887	-164	123 625	-28 732	-11 220	52 753	164	9 922															
1999	55 066	114 106	55 469	224 641	125 602	21 390	-2 685	59 557	-639	203 225	-70 536	92 716	-4 088	639	21 416															
2000	80 566	164 543	267 030	512 139	155 582	65 563	-1 553	276 028	3 915	499 535	-75 016	98 980	-8 998	-3 915	12 604															
2001	37 348	48 148	223 969	309 465	42 827	86 551	-8 417	174 086	-3 085	291 962	-5 479	-38 403	49 883	3 085	17 503															
2002	16 782	51 010	71 187	138 979	35 041	1 011	-1 001	97 185	-459	131 777	-18 259	49 999	-25 998	459	7 202															
2003	16 776	95 222	245 370	357 368	40 889	36 267	5 401	255 863	-1 559	336 861	-24 113	58 955	-10 493	1 559	20 507															
2004	42 416	87 247	404 321	533 984	53 831	140 853	7 875	325 588	196	528 343	-11 415	-53 606	78 733	-196	5 641															
2005	97 845	130 867	505 711	734 423	44 005	160 332	-9 556	505 032	656	700 469	53 840	-29 465	679	-656	33 954															
2006	80 539	158 580	477 538	716 657	47 235	198 381	-7 449	440 983	-426	678 724	33 304	-39 801	36 555	426	37 933															
1997 Q1	8 798	8 031	76 114	92 943	8 815	13 891	-490	75 548	-1 458	96 306	-17	-5 860	566	1 458	-3 363															
Q2	4 803	9 191	49 657	63 651	4 304	36 374	70	21 931	225	62 904	499	-27 183	27 726	-225	747															
Q3	3 430	9 499	20 085	33 014	18 189	-2 663	-232	15 405	336	31 035	-14 759	12 162	4 680	-336	1 979															
Q4	5 869	65	50 814	56 748	5 994	4 339	-504	56 536	-1 483	64 882	-125	-4 274	-5 722	1 483	-8 134															
1998 Q1	11 004	-911	41 997	52 090	5 484	23 977	-626	23 425	-998	51 262	5 520	-24 888	18 572	998	828															
Q2	8 055	-9 451	49 236	47 840	7 107	9 160	595	28 167	309	45 338	948	-18 611	21 069	-309	2 502															
Q3	13 199	841	19 228	33 268	20 212	-17 831	1 531	30 653	313	34 878	-7 013	18 672	-11 425	-313	-1 610															
Q4	12 796	30 374	-42 821	349	40 983	16 767	1 543	-67 358	212	-7 853	-28 187	13 607	24 537	-212	8 202															
1999 Q1	12 832	19 069	68 198	100 099	8 149	15 377	-1 519	77 741	-837	98 911	4 683	3 692	-9 543	837	1 188															
Q2	5 262	84 215	61 300	150 777	84 661	12 107	441	51 746	202	149 157	-79 399	72 108	9 554	-202	1 620															
Q3	12 863	6 224	-29 530	-10 443	11 589	9 965	535	-36 524	-759	-15 194	1 274	-3 741	6 994	759	4 751															
Q4	24 109	4 598	-44 499	-15 792	21 203	-16 059	-2 142	-33 406	755	-29 649	2 906	20 657	-11 093	-755	13 857															
2000 Q1	14 601	91 753	139 095	245 449	112 991	-13 178	492	142 932	-2 465	240 772	-98 390	104 931	-3 837	2 465	4 677															
Q2	22 735	29 873	60 168	112 776	34 299	45 177	-926	31 994	546	111 090	-11 564	-15 304	28 174	-546	1 686															
Q3	43 931	12 932	29 864	86 727	5 849	19 518	-526	63 410	1 530	89 781	38 082	-6 586	-33 546	-1 530	-3 054															
Q4	-701	29 985	37 903	67 187	2 443	14 046	-593	37 692	4 304	57 892	-3 144	15 939	211	-4 304	9 295															
2001 Q1	16 426	20 888	214 849	252 163	21 156	37 299	-2 331	201 075	-2 599	254 600	-4 730	-16 411	13 774	2 599	-2 437															
Q2	12 210	7 969	-20 847	-668	11 835	30 083	1 473	-47 214	37	-3 786	375	-22 114	26 367	-37	3 118															
Q3	5 518	8 173	-549	13 142	8 648	11 046	-5 843	-3 749	-498	9 604	-3 130	-2 873	3 200	498	3 538															
Q4	3 194	11 118	30 516	44 828	1 188	8 123	-1 716	23 974	-25	31 544	2 006	2 995	6 542	25	13 284															
2002 Q1	-6 050	9 049	24 262	27 261	18 143	-6 575	-340	26 954	-528	37 654	-24 193	15 624	-2 692	528	-10 393															
Q2	15 376	22 727	-7 367	30 736	16 315	42 400	-1 968	-25 969	22	30 800	-939	-19 673	18 602	-22	-64															
Q3	1 061	2 789	-5 335	-1 485	15 331	-36 798	1 855	14 022	682	-4 908	-14 270	39 587	-19 357	-682	3 423															
Q4	6 395	16 445	59 627	82 467	-14 748	1 984	-548	82 178	-635	68 231	21 143	14 461	-22 551	635	14 236															
2003 Q1	3 656	16 431	112 428	132 515	20 994	15 526	7 677	97 795	-1 626	140 366	-17 338	905	14 633	1 626	-7 851															
Q2	5 771	12 864	122 701	141 336	14 213	25 426	-2 302	93 043	-647	129 733	-8 442	-12 562	29 658	647	11 603															
Q3	1 186	41 115	-5 094	37 207	7 323	-3 958	1 348	26 563	1 303	32 579	-6 137	45 073	-31 657	-1 303	4 628															
Q4	6 163	24 812	15 335	46 310	-1 641	-727	-1 322	38 462	-589	34 183	7 804	25 539	-23 127	589	12 127															
2004 Q1	9 292	49 901	208 542	267 735	17 558	45 902	4 504	205 848	-525	273 287	-8 266	3 999	2 694	525	-5 552															
Q2	7 558	12 011	71 679	91 248	13 609	-198	3 967	65 079	-595	81 862	-6 051	12 209	6 600	595	9 386															
Q3	9 141	16 471	63 115	88 727	19 421	47 649	1 278	18 771	-54	87 065	-10 280	-31 178	44 344	54	1 662															
Q4	16 425	8 864	60 985	86 274	3 243	47 500	-1 874	35 890	1 370	86 129	13 182	-38 636	25 095	-1 370	145															
2005 Q1	15 842	56 630	200 146	272 618	22 639	27 047	3 790	222 450	-533	275 393	-6 797	29 583	-22 304	533	-2 775															
Q2	14 525	29 618	131 362	175 505	2 402	52 241	-373	115 161	527	169 958	12 123	-22 623	16 201	-527	5 547															
Q3	70 710	5 984	109 712	186 406	9 738	48 067	-9 211	119 650	376	168 620	60 972	-42 083	-9 938	-376	17 786															
Q4	-3 232	38 635	64 491	99 894	9 226	32 977	-3 762	47 771	286	86 498	-12 458	5 658	16 720	-286	13 396															
2006 Q1	33 131	30 402	309 490	373 023	4 871	50 572	827	306 872	-465	362 677	28 260	-20 170	2 618	465	10 346															
Q2	22 010	24 741	10 382	57 133	-4 562	44 297	-174	11 044	-210	50 395	26 572	-19 556	-662	210	6 738															
Q3	18 762	55 153	68 049	141 964	10 646																									

# 17 Government finance

## 17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions<sup>1</sup>

	Public sector surplus on current budget	Public sector net investment	Net Borrowing					Public sector net debt <sup>2</sup>	Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP
			Central government	Local government	General government	Public corporations	Public sector		
2001	-ANMU	-ANNW <sup>†</sup>	-NMFJ	-NMOE	-NNBK <sup>†</sup>	-CPGM	-ANNX	RUTN	RUTO
2001	19 867 <sup>†</sup>	11 173 <sup>†</sup>	-9 451	2 628	-6 823 <sup>†</sup>	-1 871	-8 694	324.2	31.6
2002	-6 867	11 983	18 959	1 222	20 181	-1 331	18 850	349.3	32.2
2003	-18 867	15 127	37 798	-819 <sup>†</sup>	36 979	-2 985	33 994 <sup>†</sup>	381.4	33.1
2004	-19 922	16 975	36 954	2 972 <sup>†</sup>	39 926	-3 029	36 897 <sup>†</sup>	425.4	35.2
2005	-18 106	23 764	37 708	4 087	41 795	75	41 870	467.1	36.9
2006	-5 313	23 718	33 110 <sup>†</sup>	149	33 259	-4 228	29 031	501.8	37.3
2007	-13 993	27 420	39 786	3 042	42 828	-1 415	41 413	536.5	37.7
2000/01	23 553	5 225	-18 167	2 424	-15 743	-2 585	-18 328	312.4	31.4
2001/02	12 316	11 831	-363	1 978	1 615	-2 100	-485	315.5	30.3
2002/03	-11 157	13 701	25 143	1 130	26 273	-1 415	24 858	347.1	31.5
2003/04	-17 417	15 531	36 144	119	36 263	-3 315	32 948	382.8	32.8
2004/05	-18 809	20 501	37 971	3 524	41 495	-2 185	39 310	423.5	34.7
2005/06	-14 140	23 368	32 958	5 305	38 263	-755	37 508	463.0	36.0
2006/07	-4 349	25 711	31 777	2 443	34 220	-4 160	30 060	499.7	36.6
2001 Q4	-710 <sup>†</sup>	3 256 <sup>†</sup>	3 526	752	4 278 <sup>†</sup>	-312	3 966	324.2	31.6
2002 Q1	10 874	4 612	-5 299	-90	-5 389	-873	-6 262	315.5	30.3
Q2	-9 854	1 126	11 245	179	11 424	-444	10 980	322.0	30.5
Q3	-823	2 723	3 674	414	4 088	-542	3 546	325.9	30.4
Q4	-7 064	3 522	9 339	719	10 058	528	10 586	349.3	32.2
2003 Q1	6 584	6 330	885	-182	703	-957	-254	347.1	31.5
Q2	-12 123	2 150	16 408	-1 457	14 951	-678	14 273	355.8	31.8
Q3	-4 243	3 308	7 334	810	8 144	-593	7 551	361.0	31.8
Q4	-9 085	3 339	13 171	10	13 181	-757	12 424	381.4	33.1
2004 Q1	8 034	6 734	-769	756	-13	-1 287	-1 300 <sup>†</sup>	382.8	32.8
Q2	-12 573	2 831	16 776	-743 <sup>†</sup>	16 033	-629	15 404 <sup>†</sup>	396.5	33.5
Q3	-6 214	3 243	8 516	1 574	10 090	-633	9 457	402.8	33.7
Q4	-9 169	4 167	12 431	1 385	13 816	-480	13 336	425.4	35.2
2005 Q1	9 147	10 260	248	1 308	1 556	-443	1 113	423.5	34.7
Q2	-12 181	2 269	12 447	-1 018	11 429	3 021	14 450	439.0	35.6
Q3	-3 917	4 744	7 702	2 295	9 997	-1 336	8 661	446.9	35.8
Q4	-11 155	6 491	17 311	1 502	18 813	-1 167	17 646	467.1	36.9
2006 Q1	13 113	9 864	-4 502 <sup>†</sup>	2 526	-1 976	-1 273	-3 249	463.0	36.0
Q2	-10 698	3 922	20 892 <sup>†</sup>	-5 488	15 404	-784	14 620	484.4	37.2
Q3	-994	4 838	5 440	1 245	6 685	-853	5 832	487.5	36.8
Q4	-6 734	5 094	11 280	1 866	13 146	-1 318	11 828	501.8	37.3
2007 Q1	14 077	11 857	-5 835	4 820	-1 015	-1 205 <sup>†</sup>	-2 220	499.7 <sup>†</sup>	36.6
Q2	-14 306	2 891	22 635	-5 077	17 558	-361	17 197	514.6	37.1
Q3	-2 901	5 445	7 336	1 373	8 709	-363	8 346	516.0	36.7
Q4	-10 863	7 227	15 650	1 926	17 576	514	18 090	536.5	37.7
2005 Dec	-5 187	2 221	6 813	657	7 470	-62	7 408	467.1	36.9
2006 Jan	14 380	2 894	-13 366	1 969	-11 397	-89	-11 486	445.1	35.0
Feb	2 353	3 419	3 229	-972	2 257	-1 191	1 066	447.3	35.0
Mar	-3 620 <sup>†</sup>	3 551	5 635	1 529	7 164 <sup>†</sup>	7	7 171 <sup>†</sup>	463.0	36.0
Apr	512 <sup>†</sup>	1 832	4 603 <sup>†</sup>	-3 588	1 015 <sup>†</sup>	305	1 320 <sup>†</sup>	461.8	35.8
May	-6 220	1 173	9 609	-1 537	8 072	-679	7 393	469.4	36.2
Jun	-4 990	917	6 680	-363	6 317	-410	5 907	484.4	37.2
Jul	8 092	1 676	-6 420	232	-6 188	-228	-6 416	471.1	35.9
Aug	-5 305	1 281	6 059	924	6 983	-397	6 586	475.6	36.1
Sep	-3 781	1 881	5 801	89	5 890	-228	5 662	487.5	36.8
Oct	4 570	909	-4 155	993	-3 162	-499	-3 661	479.4	36.0
Nov	-7 257	1 788	9 635	393	10 028	-983	9 045	487.6	36.4
Dec	-4 047	2 397	5 800	480	6 280	164	6 444	501.8	37.3
2007 Jan	13 473	2 911	-11 966	1 750 <sup>†</sup>	-10 216	-346	-10 562	480.2	35.5
Feb	3 194	3 115	-1 091	1 694	603	-682	-79	482.0	35.5
Mar	-2 590	5 831 <sup>†</sup>	7 222	1 376	8 598	-177 <sup>†</sup>	8 421	499.7 <sup>†</sup>	36.6
Apr	-379	242 <sup>†</sup>	3 382	-3 157	225	396	621	496.1	36.2
May	-7 886	1 649	12 137	-1 832	10 305	-770	9 535	503.4	36.5
Jun	-6 041	1 000	7 116	-88	7 028	13	7 041	514.6	37.1
Jul	7 037	1 402	-6 015	994	-5 021	-614	-5 635	501.2	36.0
Aug	-6 682	1 448	7 139	1 453	8 592	-462	8 130	508.5	36.3
Sep	-3 256	2 595	6 212	-1 074	5 138	713	5 851	516.0	36.7
Oct	3 035	1 944	-1 954	865	-1 089	-2	-1 091	510.6	36.2
Nov	-8 837	2 543	11 071	634	11 705	-325	11 380	519.8	36.7
Dec	-5 061	2 740	6 533	427	6 960	841	7 801	536.5	37.7

<sup>1</sup> Unless otherwise stated.<sup>2</sup> £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

# 17.2 Central government transactions and fiscal balances

£ million

Current receipts											
	Taxes on production		of which	Taxes on income and wealth							Total
	Total	VAT		Total	Income and capital gains tax <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>	Other taxes	Compulsory social contributions	Interest and dividends	Other receipts <sup>3</sup>	
	NMBY	NZGF	NMCU	LIBR	LIBP	LIQR	AIH	LIQP	LIQQ	ANBV	
2001/02	133 199	64 735	145 180	111 688	33 492	9 458	63 162	7 838	7 158	365 995	
2002/03	140 152	69 087	143 238	112 373	30 865	9 588	63 529	7 935	7 377	371 819	
2003/04	148 758	76 638	145 488	115 233	30 255	10 309	75 148	7 757	7 323	394 783	
2004/05	154 963	79 978	160 479	124 477	36 002	10 950	80 923	7 461	7 486	422 262	
2005/06	159 265	81 496	180 138	135 117	45 021	11 760	85 335	7 792	7 752	452 042	
2006/07	169 819	87 728	194 404	146 689	47 715	12 516	90 976	8 030	7 957	483 702	
2006 Mar	13 233	6 805	13 982	12 194	1 788	1 126	8 418	1 044	647	38 450	
Apr	13 831 <sup>†</sup>	7 170	15 830 <sup>†</sup>	10 000 <sup>†</sup>	5 830	977	7 132 <sup>†</sup>	568	662	39 000 <sup>†</sup>	
May	13 723	7 048	10 431	9 062	1 369	1 033	7 020	690	659	33 556	
Jun	14 001	7 082	11 130	9 766	1 364	1 106	7 475	606	657	34 975	
Jul	13 956	7 224	24 723	14 623	10 100	976	7 274	567	654	48 150	
Aug	14 133	7 123	12 682	11 184	1 498	1 053	7 121	552	655	36 196	
Sep	14 644	7 806	12 295	9 852	2 443	1 044	7 244	632	655	36 514	
Oct	14 802	7 782	19 688	9 714	9 974	1 079	7 277	830	668	44 344	
Nov	14 471	7 381	10 607	9 131	1 476	997	7 317	740	670	34 802	
Dec	14 493	7 366	13 942	11 298	2 644	995	8 105	598	668	38 801	
2007 Jan	13 607	7 155	30 978	22 376	8 602	1 015	7 182	672	670	54 124	
Feb	13 467	6 789	19 233	17 712	1 521	1 034	8 006	604	671	43 015	
Mar	14 691	7 802	12 865	11 971	894	1 207	9 823	971	668	40 225	
Apr	14 787	7 708	16 210	10 157	6 053	1 084	7 440	844	692	41 057	
May	14 479	7 359	11 140	10 037	1 103	1 105	7 313	728	692	35 457	
Jun	14 725	7 300	11 775	10 311	1 464	1 109	7 944	599	691	36 843	
Jul	14 947	7 573	25 740	15 745	9 995	1 138	7 563	690	657	50 735	
Aug	14 812	7 267 <sup>†</sup>	12 466	11 568	898	1 209	7 371	658	657	37 173	
Sep	15 052	8 003	13 228	10 754	2 474	1 133	7 809	738	656	38 616	
Oct	15 230	7 637	20 154	10 354	9 800 <sup>†</sup>	1 131	7 613	956	692	45 776	
Nov	15 211	7 788	11 766	10 193	1 573	1 104	7 613	861 <sup>†</sup>	691	37 246	
Dec	14 988	7 766	14 247	11 795	2 452	972	8 461	946	690	40 304	
Current expenditure											
	Interest	Net Social Benefits	Other	Total	Saving, gross plus capital taxes		Depreciation	Surplus on current budget		Net investment	Net borrowing
					Depreciation	Surplus on current budget		Net investment	Net borrowing		
2001/02	NMFX	GZSJ	LIQS	ANLP	ANPM	NSRN	ANLV	-ANNS	-NMFJ		
2002/03	22 001	104 904	220 185	347 090	18 905	4 999	13 906	13 543	-363		
2003/04	20 915	109 144	244 535	374 594	-2 775	5 200	-7 975	17 168	25 143		
2004/05	22 280	116 926	267 625	406 831	-12 048	5 573	-17 621	18 523	36 144		
2005/06	23 934	122 624	288 144	434 702	-12 440	5 624	-18 064	19 907	37 971		
2006/07	25 807	127 304	306 883	459 994	-7 952	5 901	-13 853	19 105	32 958		
2006 Mar	27 576	132 179	323 172	482 927	775	6 112	-5 337	26 440	31 777		
Apr	1 597	10 562	28 620	40 779	-2 329	496	-2 825	2 810	5 635		
May	2 214	10 295	28 134	40 643	-1 643 <sup>†</sup>	502	-2 145 <sup>†</sup>	2 458	4 603 <sup>†</sup>		
Jun	2 247	10 978	27 593	40 818	-7 262	502	-7 764	1 845	9 609		
Jul	2 653	10 847	25 943	39 443	8 707	504	8 203	1 783	-6 420		
Aug	2 393	11 125	26 822	40 340	-4 144	504	-4 648	1 411	6 059		
Sep	1 365	11 133	27 455	39 953	-3 439	505	-3 944	1 857	5 801		
Oct	2 496	10 830	25 328	38 654	5 690	522	5 168	1 013	-4 155		
Nov	2 673	12 906	26 341	41 920	-7 118	522	-7 640	1 995	9 635		
Dec	2 294	11 037	28 121	41 452	-2 651	521	-3 172	2 628	5 800		
2007 Jan	3 064	11 039	25 301	39 404	14 720	509	14 211	2 245	-11 966		
Feb	2 733	9 975	26 270	38 978	4 037	510	3 527	2 436	-1 091		
Mar	1 619 <sup>†</sup>	11 287 <sup>†</sup>	28 897 <sup>†</sup>	41 803 <sup>†</sup>	-1 578	510	-2 088	5 134 <sup>†</sup>	7 222		
Apr	2 583 <sup>†</sup>	11 052 <sup>†</sup>	29 498 <sup>†</sup>	43 133 <sup>†</sup>	-2 076	530	-2 606	776 <sup>†</sup>	3 382		
May	2 843	11 793	30 105	44 741	-9 284	530	-9 814	2 323	12 137		
Jun	2 037	11 583	28 004	41 624	-4 781	529	-5 310	1 806	7 116		
Jul	2 898	11 702	28 012	42 612	8 123	534	7 589	1 574	-6 015		
Aug	3 098	11 847	27 293	42 238	-5 065	534	-5 599	1 540	7 139		
Sep	1 045	11 759	28 785	41 589	-2 973	533	-3 506	2 706	6 212		
Oct	3 062	11 691	26 984	41 737	4 039	537	3 502	1 548	-1 954		
Nov	3 008	13 441	28 117	44 566	-7 320	537	-7 857	3 214	11 071		
Dec	2 420	11 490	28 842	42 752	-2 448	537	-2 985	3 548	6 533		

1 Includes capital gains tax paid by households. Includes income tax and capital gains tax paid by corporations.

3 Includes receipts from the spectrum.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

# 17.3 Public sector aggregates<sup>1</sup>

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget <sup>2</sup>		Net investment <sup>3</sup>		Net borrowing <sup>4</sup>		Net cash requirement <sup>5</sup>	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
<b>Calendar years</b>								
2001	ANLW 17 699 <sup>†</sup>	ANMU 19 867 <sup>†</sup>	-ANNV 9 837 <sup>†</sup>	-ANNW 11 173 <sup>†</sup>	-NNBK -6 823 <sup>†</sup>	-ANNX -8 694	RUUS -3 768	RURQ -1 927
2002	-6 190	-6 867	11 078	11 983	20 181	18 850	16 421	19 153
2003	-19 544	-18 867	16 524	15 127	36 979	33 994	38 214	38 310
2004	-18 848	-19 922	18 910	16 975	39 926	36 897 <sup>†</sup>	41 311	42 190
2005	-24 795	-18 106	17 456	23 764	41 795	41 870	41 866	40 928
2006	-12 335	-5 313	22 465	23 718	33 259	29 031	36 648	33 008
2007	..	-13 993	..	27 420	42 828	41 413	30 572	32 834
<b>Financial years</b>								
2000/01	21 996	23 553	6 574	5 225	-15 743	-18 328	-37 862	-36 321
2001/02	10 861	12 316	10 951	11 831	1 615	-485	2 943	4 102
2002/03	-11 103	-11 157	12 487	13 701	26 273	24 858	21 499	24 594
2003/04	-19 005	-17 417	16 371	15 531	36 263	32 948	40 005	39 524
2004/05	-19 516	-18 809	19 499	20 501	41 495	39 310	38 724	38 435
2005/06	-21 569	-14 140	18 318	23 368	38 263	37 508	40 061	40 004
2006/07	-10 283	-4 349	24 517	25 711	34 220	30 060	36 949	35 136
<b>Quarterly</b>								
2000 Q1	16 808 <sup>†</sup>	16 392 <sup>†</sup>	3 355 <sup>†</sup>	3 539 <sup>†</sup>	-11 464 <sup>†</sup>	-12 853	-14 072	-12 231
Q2	-2 474	-2 260	46	-260	2 584	2 000	-12 221	-11 819
Q3	4 157	4 810	1 049	435	-3 713	-4 375	-16 734	-16 484
Q4	2 026	2 578	1 732	1 096	-787	-1 482	4 187	3 665
2001 Q1	18 287	18 425	3 747	3 954	-13 827	-14 471	-13 094	-11 683
Q2	-3 848	-2 953	1 195	1 624	5 038	4 577	6 246	6 353
Q3	4 385	5 105	2 100	2 339	-2 312	-2 766	-6 322	-6 102
Q4	-1 125	-710	2 795	3 256	4 278	3 966	9 402	9 505
2002 Q1	11 449	10 874	4 861	4 612	-5 389	-6 262	-6 383	-5 654
Q2	-9 938	-9 854	1 279	1 126	11 424	10 980	7 126	6 706
Q3	-1 164	-823	2 430	2 723	4 088	3 546	-145	1 252
Q4	-6 537	-7 064	2 508	3 522	10 058	10 586	15 823	16 849
2003 Q1	6 536	6 584	6 270	6 330	703	-254	-1 305	-213
Q2	-12 110	-12 123	3 626	2 150	14 951	14 273	16 404	16 160
Q3	-3 577	-4 243	3 155	3 308	8 144	7 551	6 036	5 817
Q4	-10 393	-9 085	3 473	3 339	13 181	12 424	17 079	16 546
2004 Q1	7 075	8 034	6 117	6 734	-13	-1 300	486	1 001
Q2	-11 311	-12 573	2 520	2 831	16 033	15 404 <sup>†</sup>	11 577	11 693
Q3	-4 919	-6 214	4 098	3 243	10 090	9 457	6 968	7 245
Q4	-9 781	-9 169	4 744	4 167	13 816	13 336	22 280	22 251
2005 Q1	6 495	9 147	8 137	10 260	1 556	1 113	-2 101	-2 754
Q2	-12 380	-12 181	-1 348	2 269	11 429	14 450	15 947	16 240
Q3	-5 341	-3 917	4 420	4 744	9 997	8 661	8 464	8 181
Q4	-13 569	-11 155	6 247	6 491	18 813	17 646	19 556	19 261
2006 Q1	9 721	13 113	8 999	9 864	-1 976	-3 249	-3 906	-3 678
Q2	-11 315	-10 698	4 132	3 922	15 404	14 620	19 274	18 908
Q3	-2 264	-994	4 263	4 838	6 685	5 832	5 600	5 458
Q4	-8 477	-6 734	5 071	5 094	13 146	11 828	15 680	12 320
2007 Q1	11 773	14 077	11 051	11 857	-1 015	-2 220	-3 605	-1 550
Q2	-14 790	-14 306	2 819	2 891	17 558	17 197	12 975 <sup>†</sup>	12 420
Q3	-4 104	-2 901	4 820	5 445	8 709	8 346	569 <sup>†</sup>	611 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	..	-10 863	..	7 227	17 576	18 090	20 633	21 353

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95).

4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget

2 Net saving, plus capital taxes.

5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR).

3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

## Government finance

# 17.4 Selected financial statistics<sup>1</sup>

£ million

Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec	Building societies			Net equity of households in life assurance and pension funds' reserves				
	Advances							
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unit trusts <sup>3</sup>					
2006	AHIF 242 498		AGXB 410 124					
<b>Transactions</b>								
2003	AAMN 23 816	AHHU <sup>†</sup> 23 729 <sup>†</sup>	AGXE 9 753	NBYD 34 654				
2004	22 078	21 891	5 718	40 582				
2005	20 419	20 438	12 030	51 994				
2006	27 057	27 147	20 678	59 318				
2006 Q4	7 317	7 899 <sup>†</sup>	4 204	15 929				
2007 Q1	6 319	7 224	-1 427	16 659				
Q2	6 916	6 771	3 406	12 429				
Q3	6 129 <sup>†</sup>	4 862	287	16 889				
2006 Dec	-462	-343 <sup>†</sup>	1 907	..				
2007 Jan	2 966	2 846	681	..				
Feb	1 441	2 265	987	..				
Mar	1 912	2 113	-3 095	..				
Apr	1 797	2 272	1 738	..				
May	1 380	1 815	828	..				
Jun	3 739	2 684	840	..				
Jul	1 361	1 198	-1 842	..				
Aug	2 081 <sup>†</sup>	1 045	989	..				
Sep	2 687 <sup>†</sup>	2 619	1 140 <sup>†</sup>	..				
Oct	2 057	2 848	421 <sup>†</sup>	..				
Nov	2 231	1 628	-1 224	..				
	<b>Banks<sup>4</sup></b>			<b>of which</b>				
	<b>UK private sector deposits</b>			<b>Consumer credit<sup>5</sup></b>				
	<b>Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)</b>			<b>Credit cards<sup>5</sup></b>				
	Other currencies	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted				
				Seasonally adjusted				
				Not seasonally adjusted				
				Seasonally adjusted				
<b>Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec</b>	<b>AEAS</b>	<b>AGAK</b>	<b>AECE</b>	<b>AECK</b>	<b>VZRD</b> 224 435	<b>VZRI</b> 223 721	<b>VZRE</b> 56 093	<b>VZRJ</b> 54 930
<b>Transactions</b>					Net lending	Net lending	Net lending	Net lending
2004	AEAT 86 098	AEAZ 27 697	AECF 133 774		VZQC 25 337	RLMH <sup>†</sup> 25 416 <sup>†</sup>	VZQS 9 998	VZQX <sup>†</sup> 9 948 <sup>†</sup>
2005	137 241	39 710	137 554		19 666	19 703	6 166	6 119
2006	148 695	58 393	191 018		13 006	13 061	1 951	1 963
2007	..	..	..		12 358	11 965	2 313	2 258
2007 Q1	41 162	21 875	57 722		1 433	2 573 <sup>†</sup>	-1 324	411 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	51 647	40 238	51 411		3 008 <sup>†</sup>	2 491	598	146
Q3	36 616 <sup>†</sup>	-3 944	81 319 <sup>†</sup>		3 768 <sup>†</sup>	3 493	1 000	807
Q4	..	..	..		4 149	3 408	2 039	894
2007 Jan	-8 749	16 810	31 805		1 160	661 <sup>†</sup>	-743	-5 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	14 394	4 986	13 562		67	1 008	-269	148
Mar	35 517	79	12 355		206	903	-312	269
Apr	11 393	28 367	17 210		1 281	481	482	28
May	21 146	17 062	22 618		901	993	-235	-185
Jun	19 108	-5 191	11 583		827	1 017	351	302
Jul	-340 <sup>†</sup>	5 728	23 990 <sup>†</sup>		1 438	1 125	413	309
Aug	17 833	-1 580	28 543 <sup>†</sup>		471 <sup>†</sup>	1 032	162	146
Sep	19 123	-8 092 <sup>†</sup>	28 786		1 859 <sup>†</sup>	1 336	425	352
Oct	-7 588	-919 <sup>†</sup>	12 469		1 957	1 630	-41	236
Nov	9 397	33 296	6 240		1 120	1 221	698	366
Dec	..	..	..		1 073	557	1 382	292

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Including open ended investment companies (OEICs).

4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

5 Data have been revised back to February 2003 due to the inclusion of some

additional other specialist lenders and the removal of some non-resident based securitisation vehicles.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;

Department for National Savings;

Building Societies Commission;

Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds;

Bank of England;

Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform

## 17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

Amount outstanding						
	Notes and coin in circulation outside the Bank of England		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAA	AVAB	VQXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN†
2003	38 807	38 830	777 347	775 268†	1 081 299	1 079 716†
2004	41 147	41 174†	845 654	842 258	1 179 192	1 174 392
2005	43 034	43 000	922 687	919 486	1 328 320	1 323 503
2006	45 213	45 198	996 671	993 075	1 497 559	1 492 498
2005 Q2	42 346	42 717†	885 405	880 298†	1 250 541	1 240 871†
Q3	43 230	43 258	903 201	901 548	1 277 129	1 272 691
Q4	44 359	43 526	922 687	919 486	1 328 320	1 323 503
2006 Q1	43 943	44 440	945 289	942 837	1 365 325	1 360 965
Q2	44 876	45 062	962 858	956 299	1 419 682	1 406 365
Q3	45 473	45 488	973 901	972 390	1 459 144	1 454 082
Q4	46 560	45 804	996 671	993 075	1 497 559	1 492 498
2007 Q1	45 738	46 290	1 012 198	1 008 781	1 541 901	1 536 075
Q2	46 841	47 028	1 035 709	1 028 477	1 601 919	1 587 774
Q3	47 654	47 663	1 042 880†	1 040 937	1 646 237†	1 640 154
2006 Nov	45 993	45 895†	988 838	987 289†	1 478 492	1 478 600†
Dec	48 172	45 765	996 671	993 075	1 497 559	1 492 498
2007 Jan	46 145	46 042	986 037	997 175	1 490 145	1 506 447
Feb	45 350	46 279	992 051	1 003 756	1 505 120	1 520 356
Mar	45 718	46 550	1 012 198	1 008 781	1 541 901	1 536 075
Apr	46 676	46 650	1 017 522	1 014 594	1 556 142	1 555 656
May	46 890	47 063	1 025 738	1 022 736	1 577 782	1 572 954
Jun	46 956	47 372	1 035 709	1 028 477	1 601 919	1 587 774
Jul	47 292	47 408	1 034 824	1 034 594	1 603 625†	1 604 580
Aug	47 867	47 593	1 038 288	1 037 890	1 623 613	1 625 005
Sep	47 803	47 988	1 042 880†	1 040 937	1 646 237	1 640 154
Oct	47 985	48 217	1 052 952	1 055 541	1 641 750	1 643 760
Nov	48 633	48 333	1 061 910	1 059 132	1 648 155	1 645 670

Source: Bank of England

## 17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices<sup>1</sup>

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield <sup>2</sup>	Exchange rate US spot
2006 Jun	ZCMG 4.50	AJNB 4.54	HSAJ 4.71	HSAK 4.73	AJLX 4.46	LUSS 1.8494
Jul	4.50	4.58	4.73	4.74	4.45	1.8671
Aug	4.75	4.77	4.94	4.95	4.42	1.9018
Sep	4.75	4.87	5.02	5.05	4.29	1.8682
Oct	4.75	4.98	5.14	5.16	4.35	1.9073
Nov	5.00	5.04	5.20	5.22	4.27	1.9670
Dec	5.00	5.11	5.26	5.29	4.33	1.9570
2007 Jan	5.25	5.37	5.54	5.55	4.51	1.9574
Feb	5.25	5.31	5.48	5.50	4.59	1.9600
Mar	5.25	5.38	5.56	5.58	4.52	1.9613
Apr	5.25	5.47	5.66	5.70	4.72	1.9997
May	5.50	5.59	5.76	5.78	..	1.9782
Jun	5.50	5.77	5.93	5.98	..	2.0064
Jul	5.75	5.75	6.00	6.02	..	2.0322
Aug	5.75	5.77	6.55	6.65	..	2.0171
Sep	5.75	5.61	6.18	6.28	..	2.0374
Oct	5.75	5.57	6.17	6.25	..	2.0774
Nov	5.75	5.44	6.53	6.58	..	2.0561
Dec	5.50	5.24	5.95	5.95	..	1.9909
2008 Jan	5.50	..	..	..	..	..

1 As from December 2003 The Financial Times Actuaries indices have been removed as The Bank of England are no longer able to provide these data

2 Average of working days.

Source: Bank of England

## 18 Prices and wages

### 18.1 Consumer Prices Index<sup>1</sup>: Detailed figures by division<sup>2</sup>

	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas & other fuels	Furniture, household equipment & routine maintenance	Health <sup>3</sup>	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education <sup>3</sup>	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous goods and services <sup>3</sup>	CPI (overall index)
COICOP Division	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	
Weights 2007	CHZR 103	CHZS 43	CHZT 62	CHZU 115	CHZV 68	CHZW 24	CHZX 152	CHZY 24	CHZZ 153	CJUU 18	CJUV 138	CJUW 100	CHZQ 1 000
2005 Dec	D7BU 100.7	D7BV 100.2	D7BW 100.1	D7BX 102.8	D7BY 102.8	D7BZ 100.3	D7C2 100.7	D7C3 99.4	D7C4 99.5	D7C5 103.3	D7C6 101.4	D7C7 101.5	D7BT 101.0
2006 Jan	100.4	101.0	96.0	103.3	97.8	101.0	101.2	100.9	98.6	103.3	101.5	102.0	100.5
Feb	101.0	100.8	95.9	103.6	98.5	101.1	101.4	101.0	99.4	103.3	101.9	102.1	100.9
Mar	100.4	101.1	96.5	104.5	100.3	101.0	101.4	100.9	98.9	103.3	102.2	102.4	101.1
Apr	100.2	102.3	96.5	107.3	98.5	102.2	102.9	100.9	99.1	103.3	102.5	103.3	101.7
May	101.7	102.5	97.2	108.8	99.3	102.6	103.5	99.7	98.9	103.3	103.0	103.4	102.2
Jun	102.4	103.6	96.7	109.7	100.2	102.5	103.5	100.0	98.7	103.3	103.1	103.9	102.5
Jul	102.6	103.4	92.2	110.5	98.1	103.0	105.5	99.8	98.4	103.3	103.5	104.0	102.5
Aug	103.0	103.8	94.4	110.9	99.1	103.4	105.8	99.2	98.4	103.3	103.6	104.5	102.9
Sep	103.6	103.7	96.4	111.5	100.6	103.6	102.9	99.6	98.6	107.9	103.8	104.7	103.0
Oct	104.2	103.9	96.6	112.7	99.0	104.2	101.5	100.4	98.6	117.8	104.2	105.0	103.2
Nov	105.1	103.4	97.2	113.7	100.0	104.1	101.1	100.3	98.7	117.8	104.5	105.0	103.4
Dec	105.4	103.0	96.0	114.5	103.3	104.2	102.8	99.9	99.2	117.8	104.7	104.9	104.0
2007 Jan	104.4	104.5	92.0	114.9	98.3	104.8	102.1	99.0	98.3	117.8	104.9	105.1	103.2
Feb	105.4	105.1	91.9	115.1	99.6	104.9	102.8	98.1	98.4	117.8	105.2	105.8	103.7
Mar	106.0	105.6	92.8	115.0	102.9	104.8	103.1	98.1	98.2	117.8	105.7	106.2	104.2
Apr	106.2	107.0	93.7	115.7	100.7	105.5	104.5	97.2	98.3	117.8	106.3	105.8	104.5
May	106.7	106.8	93.7	115.0	101.8	105.8	106.1	96.6	98.0	117.8	106.6	105.7	104.8
Jun	107.3	107.1	93.6	114.5	104.0	106.1	106.8	96.1	97.6	117.8	106.9	105.8	105.0
Jul	105.5	106.9	89.8	114.3	99.7	106.6	108.0	94.8	97.0	117.8	107.2	106.1	104.4
Aug	106.1	107.0	91.1	114.0	100.3	106.8	108.6	97.2	97.5	117.8	107.4	105.6	104.7
Sep	107.4	107.1	92.5	114.0	102.1	107.1	105.7	96.6	97.6	122.9	107.6	105.8	104.8
Oct	109.1	106.8	92.5	114.3	100.8	107.5	106.6	96.2	97.7	133.2	107.9	106.4	105.3
Nov	110.1	106.4	92.9	114.6	101.6	107.3	107.0	96.3	97.6	133.2	108.0	106.6	105.6
Dec	111.1	105.7	92.2	114.7	104.2	107.6	108.7	96.2	98.0	133.2	108.3	106.8	106.2
<b>Percentage change on a year earlier</b>													
2005 Dec	D7G8 1.7	D7G9 2.5	D7GA -4.2	D7GB 6.4	D7GC -	D7GD 2.4	D7GE 2.8	D7GF -1.0	D7GG -1.7	D7GH 4.7	D7GI 3.5	D7GJ 4.2	D7G7 1.9
2006 Jan	1.2	2.3	-4.7	6.3	-0.8	2.3	5.1	0.5	-2.1	4.7	3.4	3.5	1.9
Feb	1.1	1.6	-4.7	6.4	-0.5	2.3	4.2	0.4	-0.8	4.7	3.5	3.6	2.0
Mar	-0.4	2.5	-4.7	7.0	-0.4	2.1	3.5	0.5	-1.4	4.7	3.6	3.7	1.8
Apr	0.3	2.5	-4.4	7.7	-0.8	2.7	4.4	0.3	-1.6	4.7	3.0	4.0	2.0
May	1.1	2.2	-3.7	9.0	-0.8	2.9	4.0	-0.4	-1.6	4.7	3.2	4.1	2.2
Jun	1.8	3.3	-3.9	9.8	-0.1	2.7	3.9	-0.3	-1.6	4.7	3.2	4.4	2.5
Jul	3.2	2.8	-4.5	10.0	-1.3	2.4	3.3	0.3	-1.4	4.7	3.2	3.6	2.4
Aug	3.4	3.3	-3.9	10.5	-0.5	2.6	2.4	-0.7	-0.9	4.7	3.0	3.9	2.5
Sep	4.0	3.4	-3.5	10.7	0.3	2.8	0.6	-0.2	-1.0	7.1	2.9	3.9	2.4
Oct	4.7	3.2	-3.3	10.8	-0.4	3.1	-0.5	0.9	-1.1	14.0	3.0	3.8	2.4
Nov	5.0	2.7	-3.2	11.1	-0.5	3.1	0.8	0.7	-0.7	14.0	3.2	3.5	2.7
Dec	4.6	2.7	-4.1	11.4	0.6	3.9	2.1	0.5	-0.3	14.0	3.2	3.3	3.0
2007 Jan	3.9	3.5	-4.1	11.2	0.5	3.8	0.9	-1.8	-0.3	14.0	3.3	3.1	2.7
Feb	4.4	4.2	-4.2	11.1	1.2	3.7	1.4	-2.8	-1.0	14.0	3.3	3.6	2.8
Mar	5.6	4.4	-3.9	10.1	2.7	3.7	1.6	-2.8	-0.7	14.0	3.4	3.7	3.1
Apr	6.0	4.5	-2.8	7.9	2.2	3.2	1.5	-3.7	-0.8	14.0	3.8	2.4	2.8
May	5.0	4.2	-3.6	5.7	2.5	3.1	2.5	-3.2	-0.8	14.0	3.5	2.2	2.5
Jun	4.8	3.4	-3.2	4.3	3.8	3.4	3.2	-3.9	-1.1	14.0	3.7	1.8	2.4
Jul	2.8	3.4	-2.6	3.5	1.6	3.4	2.4	-5.0	-1.4	14.0	3.6	2.0	1.9
Aug	3.0	3.1	-3.5	2.8	1.2	3.3	2.6	-2.0	-0.9	14.0	3.6	1.1	1.8
Sep	3.7	3.2	-4.0	2.3	1.5	3.4	2.7	-3.0	-1.0	13.9	3.7	1.0	1.8
Oct	4.7	2.7	-4.3	1.4	1.8	3.2	5.1	-4.2	-0.9	13.2	3.5	1.3	2.1
Nov	4.8	2.9	-4.4	0.8	1.7	3.1	5.8	-4.0	-1.1	13.2	3.4	1.6	2.1
Dec	5.4	2.7	-3.9	0.2	0.9	3.3	5.8	-3.8	-1.3	13.2	3.4	1.9	2.1

Note: Further information on the consumer prices index is available from the National Statistics website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi)

The coverage of these categories was extended in January 2000; further extensions to coverage came into effect in January 2001 for health and miscellaneous goods and services; the coverage of miscellaneous goods and services was further extended with effect from January 2002 (details are given in a series of Economic Trends articles available on the National Statistics website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi))

1 Prior to 10 December 2003, the consumer prices index (CPI) was published in the UK as the harmonised index of consumer prices (HICP).

2 Inflation rates prior to 1997 and index levels prior to 1996 are estimated. Further details are given in *Economic Trends* No. 541 December 1998. These details are also available on the National Statistics website:

<http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/article.asp?ID=31&Pos=3&Col-Rank=2&Rank=720>

# 18.2 Consumer Prices Index<sup>1</sup>: Detailed figures by divisions, groups and classes

	Weights	Index (2005=100)							Percentage change over 12 months						
		2007		2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007		2007	2007	2007	2007	2007
		Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec		Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
<b>CPI (overall index)</b>	1 000	104.4	104.7	104.8	105.3	105.6	106.2		1.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
01 Food and non-alcoholic beverages	103	105.5	106.1	107.4	109.1	110.1	111.1		2.8	3.0	3.7	4.7	4.8	5.4	
02 Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	43	106.9	107.0	107.1	106.8	106.4	105.7		3.4	3.1	3.2	2.7	2.9	2.7	
03 Clothing and footwear	62	89.8	91.1	92.5	92.5	92.9	92.2		-2.6	-3.5	-4.0	-4.3	-4.4	-3.9	
04 Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	115	114.3	114.0	114.0	114.3	114.6	114.7		3.5	2.8	2.3	1.4	0.8	0.2	
05 Furniture, household equipment and maintenance	68	99.7	100.3	102.1	100.8	101.6	104.2		1.6	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.7	0.9	
06 Health	24	106.6	106.8	107.1	107.5	107.3	107.6		3.4	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.3	
07 Transport	152	108.0	108.6	105.7	106.6	107.0	108.7		2.4	2.6	2.7	5.1	5.8	5.8	
08 Communication	24	94.8	97.2	96.6	96.2	96.3	96.2		-5.0	-2.0	-3.0	-4.2	-4.0	-3.8	
09 Recreation and culture	153	97.0	97.5	97.6	97.7	97.6	98.0		-1.4	-0.9	-1.0	-0.9	-1.1	-1.3	
10 Education	18	117.8	117.8	122.9	133.2	133.2	133.2		14.0	14.0	13.9	13.2	13.2	13.2	
11 Restaurants and hotels	138	107.2	107.4	107.6	107.9	108.0	108.3		3.6	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.4	
12 Miscellaneous goods and services	100	106.1	105.6	105.8	106.4	106.6	106.8		2.0	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	
<b>All goods</b>	547	101.6	101.9	102.5	102.8	103.5	104.1		0.5	0.1	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	
<b>All services</b>	453	107.8	108.3	107.7	108.4	108.2	108.9		3.5	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.3	
<b>01.1 Food</b>	90	105.0	105.7	107.2	109.2	110.4	111.5		2.5	2.8	3.8	5.1	5.1	5.9	
01.1.1 Bread and cereals	15	104.6	104.7	106.1	107.2	109.6	111.8		3.0	2.7	3.6	4.6	6.1	7.5	
01.1.2 Meat	21	102.6	102.9	102.0	104.8	105.0	105.9		-0.2	-0.3	-0.7	1.3	1.3	1.5	
01.1.3 Fish	4	115.8	116.7	117.2	119.6	119.7	118.0		6.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	6.0	2.7	
01.1.4 Milk, cheese and eggs	12	105.5	106.2	112.9	114.4	117.4	118.9		3.2	3.3	10.0	11.3	13.9	15.0	
01.1.5 Oils and fats	2	106.0	105.1	118.1	119.7	123.9	124.7		-1.3	-3.0	10.4	11.2	14.3	15.1	
01.1.6 Fruit	9	96.5	98.6	102.3	108.5	109.3	107.6		-1.0	-1.2	-0.3	4.0	1.3	0.4	
01.1.7 Vegetables including potatoes and tubers	14	110.1	111.3	110.4	111.0	111.6	113.7		7.4	10.4	7.8	7.6	4.2	6.8	
01.1.8 Sugar, jam, syrups, chocolate and confectionery	11	106.8	107.7	107.9	108.1	109.2	110.8		2.8	2.6	3.0	3.4	4.4	6.0	
01.1.9 Food products nec <sup>2</sup>	2	100.4	100.0	101.1	101.1	101.5	101.7		1.9	0.8	1.9	0.6	1.8	1.7	
<b>01.2 Non-alcoholic beverages</b>	13	109.1	109.0	108.9	108.7	108.2	108.2		5.1	4.5	2.9	2.3	2.4	1.9	
01.2.1 Coffee, tea and cocoa	3	109.5	108.9	110.0	108.5	109.4	107.8		5.5	0.5	0.1	-1.4	0.9	-2.1	
01.2.2 Mineral waters, soft drinks and juices	10	108.8	108.9	108.4	108.6	107.7	108.2		4.8	5.7	3.7	3.4	2.8	3.1	
<b>02.1 Alcoholic beverages</b>	18	101.7	102.1	102.1	101.3	100.5	99.2		1.4	0.9	1.1	-0.1	0.4	0.2	
02.1.1 Spirits	5	100.5	102.1	103.2	101.3	99.5	97.9		1.4	2.2	2.9	0.2	1.2	1.1	
02.1.2 Wine	9	102.7	102.1	102.1	102.5	101.8	100.8		1.5	-0.4	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.9	
02.1.3 Beer	4	100.7	101.5	100.4	98.1	98.3	97.0		1.0	2.2	1.0	-2.2	-0.8	-2.5	
<b>02.2 Tobacco</b>	25	110.7	110.7	110.8	110.8	110.7	110.6		4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	
<b>03.1 Clothing</b>	54	89.3	90.6	92.2	92.1	92.7	92.0		-2.9	-3.9	-4.3	-4.7	-4.8	-4.3	
03.1.2 Garments	50	88.4	89.9	91.5	91.4	92.0	91.3		-3.2	-4.2	-4.6	-5.0	-5.1	-4.6	
03.1.3 Other clothing and clothing accessories	3	98.1	97.9	99.2	99.3	100.2	100.3		0.9	-1.3	-1.8	-2.1	-2.2	-2.0	
03.1.4 Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	1	108.7	108.8	109.0	109.1	109.5	108.5		3.9	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.4	2.3	
<b>03.2 Footwear including repairs</b>	8	93.5	94.2	94.5	94.8	94.6	93.6		-0.7	-0.6	-2.1	-1.8	-2.1	-1.1	
<b>04.1 Actual rentals for housing</b>	49	107.0	107.0	107.0	107.5	107.6	107.6		3.1	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.1	
<b>04.3 Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling</b>	17	106.5	106.6	106.9	107.2	107.5	108.1		5.0	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.4	
04.3.1 Materials for maintenance and repair	10	104.5	104.6	104.9	105.0	105.2	106.0		5.3	4.4	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.3	
04.3.2 Services for maintenance and repair	7	109.3	109.6	109.8	110.5	110.8	111.1		4.5	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.7	
<b>04.4 Water supply and misc. services for the dwelling</b>	10	115.3	115.3	115.3	115.3	115.3	115.3		6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
04.4.1 Water supply	5	115.7	115.7	115.7	115.7	115.7	115.7		6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	
04.4.3 Sewerage collection	5	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9		6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	
<b>04.5 Electricity, gas and other fuels</b>	39	130.6	129.4	129.2	129.2	129.9	130.0		2.2	0.5	-1.0	-4.0	-5.6	-7.0	
04.5.1 Electricity	19	129.4	128.8	128.6	128.5	128.5	128.5		3.9	2.5	1.2	-1.5	-3.3	-4.5	
04.5.2 Gas	18	136.5	134.6	133.6	133.1	133.2	133.2		1.9	-0.7	-3.7	-8.5	-11.3	-12.9	
04.5.3 Liquid fuels	1	112.3	110.0	116.7	121.0	137.3	138.1		-8.7	-8.5	2.5	15.8	37.6	32.1	
04.5.4 Solid fuels	1	113.0	113.1	114.4	117.7	119.9	122.4		7.8	7.0	7.0	4.7	5.5	7.6	
<b>05.1 Furniture, furnishings and carpets</b>	28	99.3	100.3	103.7	101.4	102.5	108.0		0.9	1.0	2.1	2.1	1.8	-0.2	
05.1.1 Furniture and furnishings	22	99.0	100.0	104.1	101.3	103.4	108.9		0.8	1.1	2.1	2.5	2.4	-0.8	
05.1.2 Carpets and other floor coverings	6	100.1	101.4	102.2	101.7	99.1	104.7		0.6	0.1	2.0	0.7	-0.8	1.8	
<b>05.2 Household textiles</b>	8	91.0	92.7	93.7	91.6	92.7	93.4		-2.5	-2.2	-1.5	-2.4	-3.1	-2.5	
<b>05.3 Household appliances, fitting and repairs</b>	8	96.1	95.4	97.4	96.8	98.7	99.1		0.7	-1.4	-2.2	1.8	3.8	4.3	
05.3.1/2 Major appliances and small electric goods	7	95.2	94.4	96.7	96.0	98.0	98.5		0.5	-1.9	-2.7	1.8	4.0	4.6	
05.3.3 Repair of household appliances	1	103.1	103.2	103.6	103.7	104.0	104.1		2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	
<b>05.4 Glassware, tableware and household utensils</b>	7	99.2	99.3	99.9	100.5	100.5	101.3		3.1	1.7	1.1	1.7	0.7	1.4	
<b>05.5 Tools and equipment for house and garden</b>	6	102.2	102.2	101.9	101.7	101.0	101.7		1.9	1.5	0.4	-0.2	-0.7	-0.2	
<b>05.6 Goods and services for routine maintenance</b>	11	108.2	108.0	108.1	108.0	108.4	108.5		3.9	3.4	3.5	2.6	2.9	2.8	
05.6.1 Non-durable household goods	5	105.9	105.3	105.2	104.6	105.1	105.3		2.5	1.5	1.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	
05.6.2 Domestic services and household services	6	110.1	110.3	110.6	110.9	111.1	111.2		5.1	5.0	5.1	4.4	4.9	4.5	
<b>06.1 Medical products, appliances and equipment</b>	10	100.2	100.5	100.8	101.0	100.6	101.1		1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.2	
06.1.1 Pharmaceutical products	5	100.5	101.1	101.6	102.0	101.1	101.8		1.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.5	
06.1.2/3 Other medical and therapeutic equipment	5	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.4	100.3	100.7		1.4	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.4	2.0	

# 18.2 Consumer Prices Index<sup>1</sup>: Detailed figures by divisions, groups and classes

continued

	Weights	Index (2005=100)								Percentage change over 12 months									
		2007		2007		2007		2007		2007		2007		2007		2007			
		Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
<b>06.2 Out-patient services</b>	5	108.7	109.0	109.4	109.6	109.5	109.7	3.7	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.4						
06.2.1/3 Medical services and paramedical services	3	105.9	106.3	106.6	107.0	106.7	107.1	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.8						
06.2.2 Dental services	2	112.0	112.2	112.6	112.5	112.8	112.6	5.2	4.8	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.3						
<b>06.3 Hospital services</b>	9	113.8	114.0	114.2	115.0	115.0	115.1	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.5						
<b>07.1 Purchase of vehicles</b>	49	99.4	99.1	98.9	98.9	99.0	98.6	-0.1	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	-0.8						
07.1.1A New cars	27	102.6	102.6	102.6	102.8	102.9	102.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4						
07.1.1B Second hand cars	19	94.0	93.3	92.9	92.6	92.9	92.0	-3.0	-3.4	-3.6	-3.7	-3.0	-3.6						
07.1.2/3 Motorcycles and bicycles	3	99.6	100.0	98.6	98.5	98.1	97.9	0.9	1.0	-0.8	-0.8	-0.9	-1.9						
<b>07.2 Operation of personal transport equipment</b>	72	110.4	110.3	109.9	111.6	113.9	115.1	1.7	1.2	3.9	8.1	10.3	10.1						
07.2.1 Spare parts and accessories	6	103.1	103.8	104.1	103.7	103.8	103.7	-0.2	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4						
07.2.2 Fuels and lubricants	36	110.2	109.6	108.8	111.8	116.1	118.3	-1.3	-2.3	3.3	12.1	17.0	16.5						
07.2.3 Maintenance and repairs	24	111.8	112.3	112.3	112.7	112.9	113.2	5.4	5.4	5.0	4.6	3.9	3.9						
07.2.4 Other services	6	109.8	110.0	110.1	110.7	111.0	111.0	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.7	5.7	5.4						
<b>07.3 Transport services</b>	31	116.7	120.3	107.4	108.2	104.2	110.7	7.6	9.9	4.9	7.0	5.1	5.9						
07.3.1 Passenger transport by railway	8	109.7	110.1	110.0	109.6	109.6	109.6	4.6	4.3	6.1	5.8	4.8	5.3						
07.3.2 Passenger transport by road	14	108.0	108.3	108.4	108.2	108.4	108.8	6.5	6.4	5.8	5.0	4.7	4.8						
07.3.3 Passenger transport by air	7	120.2	129.1	92.8	96.9	84.0	106.4	3.4	9.1	0.5	7.0	0.8	2.6						
07.3.4 Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	2	149.7	162.6	121.5	118.9	111.6	113.2	17.8	25.9	-2.0	10.3	13.3	9.3						
<b>08.1 Postal services</b>	1	121.5	121.5	121.5	121.5	121.5	121.5	12.6	12.6	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3						
<b>08.2/3 Telephone and telefax equipment and services</b>	23	93.6	96.1	95.6	95.1	95.2	95.1	-5.8	-2.6	-3.4	-4.6	-4.5	-4.2						
<b>09.1 Audio-visual equipment and related products</b>	29	77.8	77.7	76.8	75.8	75.4	75.7	-12.1	-10.6	-12.3	-12.5	-13.5	-13.9						
09.1.1 Reception and reproduction of sound and pictures	6	73.6	74.5	73.5	72.6	72.5	72.2	-13.3	-11.1	-13.3	-13.7	-14.2	-14.4						
09.1.2 Photographic, cinematographic and optical equipment	4	55.0	54.9	53.7	54.2	50.9	48.9	-26.7	-24.7	-28.2	-27.4	-30.4	-31.8						
09.1.3 Data processing equipment	7	68.4	67.3	64.7	64.1	62.9	62.7	-20.1	-22.8	-24.7	-21.7	-23.9	-24.6						
09.1.4 Recording media	11	95.6	95.6	96.1	93.9	95.3	97.7	-1.8	1.8	1.5	-0.8	-1.0	-1.7						
09.1.5 Repair of audio-visual equipment & related products	1	107.9	108.3	108.5	108.8	108.8	109.1	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.0						
<b>09.2 Other major durables for recreation and culture</b>	9	100.7	100.7	100.8	101.1	101.7	101.7	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.9	0.9						
09.2.1/2 Major durables for in/outdoor recreation	9	100.7	100.7	100.8	101.1	101.7	101.7	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.9	0.9						
<b>09.3 Other recreational items, gardens and pets</b>	37	95.7	96.6	97.3	97.5	97.6	98.2	-0.8	-1.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.7						
09.3.1 Games, toys and hobbies	21	91.0	92.9	93.6	93.7	93.3	94.0	-2.6	-2.8	-0.4	-0.8	-0.6	-0.5						
09.3.2 Equipment for sport and open-air recreation	4	98.1	98.4	98.6	98.5	99.1	98.3	1.0	-0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.9	0.3						
09.3.3 Gardens, plants and flowers	5	99.7	99.7	100.1	100.3	100.4	101.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.0	0.7	1.2						
09.3.4/5 Pets, related products and services	7	106.5	105.1	106.4	106.7	108.5	109.2	2.5	1.7	2.1	2.2	3.9	4.4						
<b>09.4 Recreational and cultural services</b>	32	108.5	109.4	110.0	110.7	110.7	110.8	3.5	4.8	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.6						
09.4.1 Recreational and sporting services	10	109.0	109.2	112.6	113.3	113.3	113.3	4.3	4.2	5.0	5.7	5.6	5.6						
09.4.2 Cultural services	22	108.4	109.5	108.8	109.5	109.6	109.7	3.1	5.0	3.3	3.0	3.2	2.7						
<b>09.5 Books, newspapers and stationery</b>	17	105.8	106.1	106.8	107.0	106.4	106.8	1.8	2.5	2.1	2.8	1.7	1.3						
09.5.1 Books	5	106.6	108.3	109.7	109.1	106.2	106.3	2.7	5.1	5.7	6.3	2.3	0.5						
09.5.2 Newspapers and periodicals	7	110.0	110.0	110.6	111.5	111.9	112.8	3.5	3.2	2.0	3.1	3.0	3.7						
09.5.3/4 Misc. printed matter, stationery, drawing materials	5	98.7	98.1	98.0	98.3	98.7	98.9	-2.1	-1.9	-2.1	-1.8	-1.5	-1.7						
<b>09.6 Package holidays</b>	29	100.1	100.4	100.4	100.7	100.8	101.1	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.4						
<b>10.0 Education</b>	18	117.8	117.8	122.9	133.2	133.2	133.2	14.0	14.0	13.9	13.2	13.2	13.2						
<b>11.1 Catering services</b>	119	107.0	107.2	107.4	107.7	107.9	108.2	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.4						
11.1.1 Restaurants & cafes	106	106.9	107.0	107.2	107.5	107.7	108.1	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4						
11.1.2 Canteens	13	107.8	108.3	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.1	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.4	4.1	4.0						
<b>11.2 Accommodation services</b>	19	108.5	108.5	109.0	109.4	109.1	108.9	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.3						
<b>12.1 Personal care</b>	31	104.6	104.1	103.9	105.4	105.5	105.4	2.9	1.5	1.2	2.5	2.8	3.1						
12.1.1 Hairdressing and personal grooming establishments	8	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.4	108.9	109.1	3.7	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.7						
12.1.2/3 Appliances and products for personal care	23	103.5	102.8	102.5	104.3	104.3	104.0	2.7	0.9	0.3	2.1	2.4	2.9						
<b>12.3 Personal effects nec<sup>2</sup></b>	10	104.4	105.4	106.2	106.0	106.7	106.7	2.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.4						
12.3.1 Jewellery, clocks and watches	7	107.1	108.1	108.8	108.9	109.6	109.6	2.4	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.6	3.0						
12.3.2 Other personal effects	3	99.8	100.8	102.0	100.9	101.8	101.7	2.8	0.7	1.2	0.5	1.6	1.1						
<b>12.4 Social protection</b>	12	111.8	112.1	112.6	113.0	113.5	113.7	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3						
<b>12.5 Insurance</b>	8	105.7	105.9	106.1	106.5	106.8	107.5	2.3	3.2	3.6	3.9	3.2	4.4						
12.5.2 House contents insurance	2	102.3	102.8	103.0	102.1	103.7	104.9	0.0	0.2	0.5	-1.2	0.8	2.4						
12.5.3 Health insurance	2	116.3	116.3	116.3	117.5	117.5	117.5	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8						
12.5.4 Transport insurance	4	103.1	103.3	103.5	104.2	104.1	104.7	1.3	2.9	3.5	5.0	2.7	4.2						
<b>12.6 Financial services nec<sup>2</sup></b>	28	103.7	101.9	102.1	102.0	101.8	102.4	-1.4	-3.0	-3.0	-3.5	-3.0	-2.5						
12.6.2 Other financial services nec <sup>2</sup>	28	103.7	101.9	102.1	102.0	101.8	102.4	-1.4	-3.0	-3.0	-3.5	-3.0	-2.5						
<b>12.7 Other services nec<sup>2</sup></b>	11	109.6	110.1	110.4	112.0	112.4	112.6	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.7	3.8	3.7						

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 10 December 2003, the consumer prices index (CPI) was published in the UK as the harmonised index of consumer prices (HICP).

<sup>2</sup> nec - not elsewhere covered

# 18.3 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

ALL ITEMS (RPI)	All items excluding											All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY) <sup>3</sup>	
	mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	mortgage interest payments and depreciation <sup>1</sup>		Housing									
		housing	food	seasonal food <sup>2</sup>	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	Consumer durables			
<b>Weights</b>													
1998	CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA	
1999	1 000	955	923	803	870	982	178	105	359	95	263	121	
2000	1 000	958	928	807	872	980	179	100	358	95	268	127	
2001	1 000	960	924	805	882	982	170	95	355	101	279	126	
2002	1 000	954	914	795	884	982	169	97	362	96	276	125	
2003	1 000	964	924	801	886	980	166	99	363	94	278	126	
2004	1 000	961	919	797	891	983	160	98	365	92	285	126	
2005	1 000	961	914	791	889	981	160	97	367	93	283	121	
2006	1 000	950	901	776	890	981	159	96	387	89	269	122	
2007	1 000	950	906	778	895	983	155	96	392	90	267	117	
	1 000	945	895	762	895	981	152	95	408	83	262	109	
<b>Annual averages</b>													
1998	CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY	
1999	162.9	160.6	160.3	156.2	166.5	163.8	153.4	192.3	166.2	139.9	162.8	115.9	
2000	165.4	164.3	163.6	158.9	169.4	166.5	155.4	202.6	167.7	139.6	165.6	112.3	
2001	170.3	167.7	166.4	161.3	175.1	171.4	156.7	210.3	176.2	137.2	170.3	108.0	
2002	173.3	171.3	169.5	163.7	178.0	174.3	162.2	216.9	180.0	135.7	172.0	105.0	
2003	176.2	175.1	172.5	166.0	181.1	177.2	164.8	222.3	184.6	133.2	174.2	101.9	
2004	181.3	180.0	176.2	168.9	186.7	182.4	167.9	228.0	194.3	133.2	177.0	99.8	
2005	186.7	184.0	179.1	170.9	192.8	187.9	170.0	233.6	207.4	131.5	178.1	97.7	
2006	192.0	188.2	182.6	173.7	198.7	193.3	172.9	239.8	219.4	131.0	179.2	95.3	
2007	198.1	193.7	187.8	178.3	205.2	199.5	176.9	247.1	231.8	131.7	181.1	94.0	
	206.6	199.9	193.3	183.2	213.9	207.9	184.3	256.2	248.1	132.9	183.8	93.3	
<b>Monthly figures</b>													
2004 Dec	189.9	186.4	180.9	172.5	196.4	191.2	171.2	234.7	215.6	131.8	178.6	99.1	
2005 Jan	188.9	185.2	179.8	171.2	195.2	190.1	171.6	236.0	214.3	129.4	177.1	94.5	
Feb	189.6	185.9	180.4	171.9	195.9	190.8	172.4	236.9	214.9	130.2	177.6	95.0	
Mar	190.5	186.8	181.4	173.0	196.8	191.6	173.4	236.8	216.3	131.4	178.1	96.7	
Apr	191.6	187.8	182.4	173.3	198.2	192.9	172.7	239.4	218.3	131.4	179.3	95.6	
May	192.0	188.2	182.7	173.7	198.6	193.2	173.7	240.2	219.0	131.4	179.1	95.9	
Jun	192.2	188.3	182.8	173.8	198.8	193.4	173.6	240.5	219.7	131.4	178.9	95.8	
Jul	192.2	188.3	182.7	173.5	199.1	193.7	172.4	241.0	220.2	128.8	180.2	94.0	
Aug	192.6	188.6	183.0	173.8	199.5	194.1	172.7	241.0	220.5	130.3	180.2	94.1	
Sep	193.1	189.3	183.7	174.6	200.0	194.5	172.7	241.1	220.7	131.6	181.0	95.1	
Oct	193.3	189.5	183.8	174.7	200.4	194.8	172.7	241.8	221.4	131.8	180.8	94.7	
Nov	193.6	189.7	184.0	174.9	200.5	195.0	173.4	241.9	222.5	132.2	179.6	95.4	
Dec	194.1	190.2	184.5	175.5	201.0	195.5	174.1	241.6	224.5	131.9	179.0	97.0	
2006 Jan	193.4	189.4	183.7	174.5	200.3	194.8	174.1	242.5	223.0	129.1	179.4	92.4	
Feb	194.2	190.1	184.4	175.2	201.0	195.6	174.9	242.8	224.0	130.0	179.9	93.5	
Mar	195.0	190.8	185.2	176.0	202.0	196.4	174.3	243.8	225.8	131.1	180.0	95.1	
Apr	196.5	192.3	186.7	177.0	203.8	198.0	174.2	245.8	228.3	131.7	181.6	93.6	
May	197.7	193.6	187.8	178.2	204.9	199.1	176.1	246.8	230.0	132.7	182.1	94.3	
Jun	198.5	194.2	188.4	178.9	205.7	199.8	176.8	248.3	231.6	132.6	181.9	94.7	
Jul	198.5	194.2	188.3	178.7	205.6	199.9	177.1	248.3	231.5	129.4	183.3	91.8	
Aug	199.2	194.9	188.9	179.3	206.4	200.7	177.6	249.1	232.6	131.3	183.3	93.0	
Sep	200.1	195.3	189.2	179.6	207.4	201.5	178.1	249.2	235.9	133.0	181.2	94.8	
Oct	200.4	195.5	189.3	179.7	207.5	201.7	179.1	249.7	237.3	133.4	179.6	93.7	
Nov	201.1	196.2	190.0	180.4	208.2	202.4	180.2	249.6	238.7	133.7	179.8	94.5	
Dec	202.7	197.4	191.2	181.7	210.1	204.1	180.6	249.4	242.7	132.9	181.0	96.7	
2007 Jan	201.6	196.1	189.8	180.0	208.9	203.0	180.0	251.3	240.6	130.1	180.8	91.1	
Feb	203.1	197.1	190.7	181.1	210.4	204.4	181.2	252.4	243.0	131.3	181.4	92.1	
Mar	204.4	198.3	191.9	182.4	211.7	205.7	182.1	253.8	245.3	132.5	181.6	95.1	
Apr	205.4	199.3	192.9	182.7	212.8	206.8	182.7	256.8	245.7	133.8	183.1	93.5	
May	206.2	200.0	193.6	183.4	213.6	207.5	183.6	257.0	246.5	134.0	184.3	94.4	
Jun	207.3	200.7	194.1	184.0	214.7	208.6	184.5	257.5	248.9	133.9	184.5	95.8	
Jul	206.1	199.4	192.7	182.2	213.7	207.6	182.7	257.6	247.2	131.2	184.7	91.0	
Aug	207.3	200.1	193.3	182.9	215.0	208.7	183.5	257.9	249.4	132.2	185.2	91.9	
Sep	208.0	200.8	193.8	183.5	215.5	209.4	185.2	258.2	251.3	133.7	183.7	93.7	
Oct	208.9	201.6	194.6	184.3	216.2	210.2	187.3	257.7	251.9	134.1	184.7	92.8	
Nov	209.7	202.4	195.4	185.1	216.9	211.0	188.8	257.3	253.0	134.3	185.4	93.2	
Dec	210.9	203.5	196.6	186.3	218.0	212.2	190.2	256.9	254.8	134.0	186.8	94.8	

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

1 This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.

2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show

significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

## Prices and wages

# 18.4 Retail Prices Index<sup>1</sup>

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

		2007 Jan	2007 Feb	2007 Mar	2007 Apr	2007 May	2007 Jun	2007 Jul	2007 Aug	2007 Sep	2007 Oct	2007 Nov	2007 Dec	
	Group and sub-group weights in 2007													
<b>ALL ITEMS (RPI)</b>	<b>CHAW</b>	1000	201.6	203.1	204.4	205.4	206.2	207.3	206.1	207.3	208.0	208.9	209.7	210.9
<b>All items excluding:</b>														
mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	CHMK	950	196.1	197.1	198.3	199.3	200.0	200.7	199.4	200.1	200.8	201.6	202.4	203.5
mortgage interest payments and depreciation	CHON	906	189.8	190.7	191.9	192.9	193.6	194.1	192.7	193.3	193.8	194.6	195.4	196.6
mortgage interest payments and council tax	DQAD	911	193.2	194.2	195.5	196.2	196.9	197.6	196.2	197.0	197.7	198.5	199.3	200.5
housing	CHAZ	778	180.0	181.1	182.4	182.7	183.4	184.0	182.2	182.9	183.5	184.3	185.1	186.3
food	CHAY	895	208.9	210.4	211.7	212.8	213.6	214.7	213.7	215.0	215.5	216.2	216.9	218.0
seasonal food	CHAX	983	203.0	204.4	205.7	206.8	207.5	208.6	207.6	208.7	209.4	210.2	211.0	212.2
All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY) <sup>2</sup>	CBZW	187.3	188.4	189.5	190.0	190.7	191.4	190.1	190.9	191.6	192.3	193.2	194.4	
Food	CHBA	105	159.9	161.4	162.3	162.8	163.8	164.6	162.2	163.0	165.0	167.4	169.1	170.6
Bread	DOAA	4	170.2	171.0	174.9	176.4	176.5	176.1	174.3	174.4	180.3	181.7	189.1	195.9
Cereals	DOAB	3	143.3	145.4	146.7	146.9	148.5	150.8	146.0	147.1	149.1	149.0	152.7	153.2
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	6	171.4	171.8	174.5	173.7	174.6	174.4	172.9	172.8	172.2	179.4	180.6	183.6
Beef	DOAD	4	143.4	141.7	143.1	141.7	141.1	142.4	141.4	141.2	139.8	139.6	140.1	140.1
Lamb	DOAE	2	189.4	188.7	190.1	186.6	192.6	191.5	191.0	191.6	186.0	183.3	183.1	186.7
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	1	193.4	188.6	190.3	191.5	197.2	199.0	195.9	195.1	189.9	185.8	182.6	188.0
Pork	DOAG	1	159.2	157.5	157.4	157.3	159.3	158.5	153.3	153.2	160.6	160.2	159.3	162.4
Bacon	DOAH	2	189.8	190.0	188.5	188.5	182.2	185.4	181.9	182.1	176.7	190.0	188.9	191.2
Poultry	DOAI	4	107.0	112.4	110.9	114.0	111.3	114.0	111.0	112.6	110.4	116.9	118.9	119.4
Other meat	DOAJ	7	148.4	149.0	150.1	148.8	149.4	150.0	148.5	148.5	148.6	150.4	150.6	152.0
Fish	DOAK	4	170.2	173.6	173.5	173.6	173.6	175.9	173.7	173.7	174.8	178.4	179.0	176.6
of which fresh fish	DOAL	2	178.8	186.2	186.1	189.0	188.1	190.6	187.0	191.5	188.9	194.6	193.2	190.4
Butter	DOAM	1	173.9	173.8	173.9	173.5	173.6	172.7	171.2	169.8	199.8	203.5	230.4	235.2
Oils and fats	DOAN	1	146.0	144.5	144.8	143.0	143.3	143.9	142.5	141.4	154.5	156.2	154.1	153.7
Cheese	DOAO	3	176.5	174.0	176.8	176.4	177.4	176.7	176.6	177.2	182.0	185.2	191.5	196.1
Eggs	DOAP	1	178.7	179.0	181.1	181.0	180.7	181.9	181.6	190.8	197.0	214.0	231.3	233.0
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	5	188.9	188.3	192.0	193.1	193.4	194.2	193.7	194.0	217.8	219.2	220.7	220.0
Milk products	DOAR	4	145.1	145.1	148.7	148.3	150.8	151.0	152.8	153.8	156.0	156.5	161.5	164.7
Tea	DOAS	1	157.3	160.6	161.2	157.2	162.1	158.5	161.8	157.5	160.4	161.6	160.1	156.1
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	1	122.4	124.7	125.7	126.1	125.4	125.3	124.5	125.8	126.1	122.6	125.3	125.4
Soft drinks	DOAU	10	193.0	196.8	197.3	199.3	200.7	201.0	201.2	201.1	200.3	200.7	199.5	199.9
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	1	161.3	163.0	162.1	162.4	163.9	165.4	163.1	162.0	163.6	164.5	166.8	166.5
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	10	194.2	195.7	196.3	199.1	199.7	199.6	198.9	200.9	201.6	201.3	203.3	206.2
Potatoes	DOAX	4	159.0	166.1	167.8	166.5	170.5	172.1	162.7	163.3	162.5	162.5	166.5	167.4
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	1	150.7	156.2	159.9	162.1	166.8	169.4	152.7	151.3	153.9	154.0	155.7	163.0
Vegetables other than potatoes	DOAZ	8	146.2	148.5	149.4	154.5	151.7	154.8	149.9	153.1	151.0	152.5	152.7	156.3
of which fresh vegetables	DOBA	6	131.9	134.4	135.3	141.1	138.0	141.3	135.9	139.8	137.1	137.6	136.9	140.2
Fruit	DOBB	7	147.4	147.8	144.8	142.9	151.0	152.1	141.9	144.7	149.7	158.9	160.6	158.6
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	6	144.0	144.4	140.9	138.8	148.1	149.3	137.8	141.4	146.7	157.5	159.3	157.3
Other foods	DOB	11	150.8	151.8	152.8	152.2	152.7	152.9	152.8	152.4	153.8	154.7	154.5	156.4
Catering	CHBC	50	249.7	250.1	250.9	251.8	252.5	253.2	253.9	254.4	255.1	256.3	257.2	258.1
Restaurant meals	DOBE	27	244.1	244.3	245.2	245.9	246.8	247.3	247.9	248.2	248.8	250.4	250.8	251.3
Canteen meals	DOBF	4	307.1	308.2	309.0	310.2	311.9	312.7	312.9	314.0	318.2	318.0	319.0	318.4
Take-away's and snacks	DOBG	19	239.3	239.9	240.3	241.5	241.8	242.7	243.6	244.1	244.5	245.4	247.0	248.5
Alcoholic drink	CHBD	67	215.1	216.0	217.6	219.2	219.4	220.1	220.2	220.5	220.8	220.2	219.8	219.3
Beer	DOBH	36	234.8	235.7	237.6	240.4	240.9	240.9	241.8	242.0	242.0	241.1	241.3	
Beer on sales	DOBI	31	254.9	255.9	257.9	260.7	261.7	261.9	262.9	262.9	263.4	263.2	263.1	263.9
Beer off sales	DOB	5	147.5	147.9	149.0	151.9	150.7	150.1	150.4	151.4	149.6	146.2	146.8	145.1
Wines and spirits	DOBK	31	189.3	190.2	191.5	192.0	192.1	193.2	192.6	193.1	193.5	193.2	192.5	191.5
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	17	239.2	239.8	240.6	242.7	243.4	244.1	244.3	244.7	245.2	245.2	245.4	
Wines and spirits off sales	DOB	14	156.6	157.8	159.7	158.8	158.3	159.9	158.6	159.2	159.6	158.9	157.5	155.5
Tobacco	CHBE	29	354.0	355.5	355.7	363.5	363.6	363.6	363.8	363.9	364.2	364.3	364.1	363.6
Cigarettes	DOBN	26	361.7	363.2	363.4	371.6	371.7	371.8	371.9	372.0	372.4	372.5	372.3	371.7
Other tobacco	DOB	3	282.0	283.7	283.6	288.0	288.3	288.3	288.5	288.6	288.8	288.9	288.6	

# 18.4 Retail Prices Index<sup>1</sup>

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

		2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
<i>Group and sub-group weights in 2007</i>														
Housing	CHBF	222	315.7	319.4	320.4	325.5	327.0	330.8	332.7	337.0	338.4	339.6	340.6	341.5
Rent	DOBP	45	282.5	282.6	282.5	286.7	287.2	287.6	289.8	289.6	289.9	291.2	291.7	291.6
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	50	351.7	365.7	368.6	370.9	374.4	388.3	391.3	406.8	409.5	411.3	413.9	416.5
Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100)	CHOO	44	282.8	285.6	287.2	288.6	290.9	293.6	296.8	300.3	302.9	304.3	305.5	305.5
Council tax and Rates	DOBR	39	280.7	280.7	280.7	292.0	292.0	292.0	292.0	292.0	292.0	292.0	292.0	292.0
Water and other charges	DOBS	12	354.1	354.1	354.1	377.2	377.2	377.2	377.2	377.2	377.2	377.2	377.2	377.2
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	12	324.1	324.8	325.6	327.4	328.2	329.2	329.6	330.4	331.1	333.5	334.6	335.4
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	13	162.8	164.1	164.1	164.1	164.4	165.5	166.5	166.6	167.3	167.3	167.1	168.4
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	DOBV	7	281.5	283.0	281.2	280.9	283.1	282.2	282.7	289.2	292.4	291.7	292.1	301.7
Fuel and light	CHBG	33	222.6	223.6	223.1	219.7	215.1	211.2	208.2	206.2	206.1	206.3	208.1	208.3
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	1	199.8	200.2	200.5	200.4	199.4	198.5	198.2	198.4	200.8	206.5	210.5	214.7
Electricity	DOBX	15	206.0	206.7	206.7	204.9	202.5	199.7	197.2	196.2	195.9	195.8	195.8	195.8
Gas	DOBZ	14	243.9	244.8	242.8	235.8	228.0	221.5	216.5	213.4	211.8	211.0	211.1	211.2
Oil and other fuels	DOBY	3	235.2	240.1	247.1	256.1	255.1	260.4	267.1	262.4	276.3	285.3	319.1	320.4
Household goods	CHBH	71	144.3	147.1	153.8	149.2	151.4	156.0	147.7	148.3	151.7	149.6	151.0	156.0
Furniture	DOCA	26	162.4	165.0	185.8	169.8	174.1	191.2	166.8	168.5	177.0	171.1	175.7	187.0
Furnishings	DOCB	11	154.0	160.1	158.5	157.7	164.6	160.6	159.0	161.7	163.8	161.9	159.0	168.0
Electrical appliances	DOCC	8	71.2	72.6	74.2	74.8	74.2	73.5	72.7	72.3	73.6	73.1	73.4	72.7
Other household equipment	DOCD	5	139.0	142.6	143.1	144.7	145.9	147.1	143.9	145.6	145.2	145.8	145.2	146.7
Household consumables	DOCE	14	161.5	162.4	163.2	163.4	163.2	162.9	162.1	160.7	161.1	161.4	162.0	162.2
Pet care	DOCF	7	170.4	172.7	172.8	174.5	173.8	174.6	175.2	173.7	175.4	175.8	178.9	179.9
Household services	CHBI	66	196.3	196.0	196.5	195.0	195.0	194.8	194.4	196.2	198.0	201.3	201.8	202.0
Postage	DOCG	1	200.2	200.2	200.2	212.7	212.7	212.7	212.7	212.7	212.7	212.7	212.7	212.7
Telephones, telemessages, etc	DOCH	24	87.7	86.8	86.9	86.0	85.3	84.9	83.8	85.8	85.5	85.1	85.2	85.3
Domestic services	DOCI	12	300.2	300.3	301.1	300.1	301.0	302.8	303.8	304.8	305.9	307.9	309.3	309.7
Fees and subscriptions	DOCJ	29	291.0	292.1	293.1	290.5	291.6	290.9	292.2	292.7	298.9	310.4	311.1	311.4
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	49	91.3	92.4	93.8	95.1	95.2	95.0	91.6	92.8	94.5	94.5	94.7	94.0
Men's outerwear	DOCK	10	92.5	94.0	95.3	97.5	97.7	97.3	93.8	94.9	96.1	96.4	96.9	96.8
Women's outerwear	DOCL	17	65.2	66.1	68.0	69.0	68.7	68.6	64.1	65.7	67.9	67.3	67.6	66.3
Children's outerwear	DOCN	6	87.4	87.2	87.3	87.6	87.8	87.5	87.9	87.8	89.9	91.5	91.7	92.2
Other clothing	DOCN	7	148.1	149.2	149.7	151.5	150.4	150.7	148.2	149.6	150.9	150.1	150.7	150.6
Footwear	DOCO	9	106.8	108.3	109.2	110.5	111.8	111.7	109.4	110.3	110.7	111.1	110.8	109.9
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	41	211.8	213.1	213.8	214.7	215.2	215.4	214.8	215.2	216.1	217.3	217.4	218.1
Personal articles	DOCP	12	136.5	138.0	139.5	139.6	140.0	140.2	138.6	139.4	140.7	140.2	140.8	141.7
Chemists goods	DOCQ	16	191.0	192.3	192.3	193.3	193.0	193.2	192.2	192.1	192.4	194.2	193.4	193.9
Personal services	DOCR	13	364.0	364.4	364.8	366.7	368.9	369.4	372.1	372.4	373.2	376.8	377.8	378.0
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	140	185.4	185.1	186.0	188.6	190.2	190.8	189.9	189.4	188.6	190.0	192.5	193.3
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	56	105.5	105.8	105.0	104.9	104.9	104.1	102.9	102.1	101.8	101.4	101.8	100.8
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	20	303.8	303.9	304.8	306.2	307.3	309.4	309.8	311.4	311.8	312.4	313.3	314.3
Petrol and oil	DOCU	40	256.2	253.1	259.8	269.5	277.7	281.7	280.6	280.0	276.7	284.2	295.1	301.4
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	24	289.1	289.9	290.4	295.9	294.7	296.0	297.5	297.9	298.5	299.6	299.4	300.7
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	19	229.6	236.4	234.8	238.1	244.8	247.9	259.2	265.8	242.7	244.3	237.0	249.9
Rail fares	DOCW	5	257.4	261.9	260.6	262.6	262.1	262.7	263.6	265.0	264.8	263.3	263.2	
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	4	270.0	271.1	272.2	273.5	273.2	276.2	276.3	277.4	277.0	274.5	275.3	277.0
Other travel costs	DOCY	10	195.0	203.5	201.3	205.4	216.0	219.7	236.9	246.2	210.7	214.5	203.0	222.5
Leisure goods	CHBL	41	91.0	91.6	91.1	90.5	90.2	89.3	88.7	89.2	89.1	88.9	88.6	89.1
Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	9	16.7	16.5	15.9	15.4	15.1	14.9	14.5	14.5	14.2	14.1	13.9	13.9
CDs and tapes	DODA	4	101.3	99.9	99.8	101.1	103.7	102.7	100.3	100.5	100.7	98.4	100.4	102.9
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODB	12	88.9	88.2	89.1	88.7	87.9	86.7	85.7	86.8	87.1	87.3	86.7	86.8
Books and newspapers	DODC	10	247.1	256.9	256.5	256.0	256.4	256.0	259.0	260.8	262.5	263.1	261.5	262.9
Gardening products	DODD	6	144.9	148.3	146.8	146.0	145.9	144.6	144.8	144.8	144.9	145.1	145.1	146.4
Leisure services	CHBM	67	271.8	272.4	272.7	273.8	274.0	274.5	274.9	276.1	278.1	279.4	279.7	280.3
Television licences and rentals	DODE	12	166.1	166.1	166.1	168.1	168.1	168.0	167.7	167.7	167.7	169.7	169.7	169.7
Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	17	359.6	363.2	364.7	366.7	367.0	370.1	367.2	371.0	379.8	379.5	379.6	380.7
Foreign holidays (Jan 1993 = 100)	CHMQ	30	171.5	171.5	171.4	171.4	171.5	171.3	172.6	173.1	173.5	174.5	174.8	175.3
UK holidays (Jan 1994 = 100)	CHMS	8	167.5	167.5	168.0	169.0	169.7	170.0	170.5	171.4	171.8	171.9	172.0	172.0

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

2 The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

<sup>1</sup> Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

## Prices and wages

# 18.5 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
<b>January 1962=100</b>													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>January 1974=100</b>													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>January 1987=100</b>													
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.7	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3
2000	170.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2
2001	173.3	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4	173.3	174.0	174.6	174.3	173.6	173.4
2002	176.2	173.3	173.8	174.5	175.7	176.2	176.2	175.9	176.4	177.6	177.9	178.2	178.5
2003	181.3	178.4	179.3	179.9	181.2	181.5	181.3	181.3	181.6	182.5	182.6	182.7	183.5
2004	186.7	183.1	183.8	184.6	185.7	186.5	186.8	186.8	187.4	188.1	188.6	189.0	189.9
2005	192.0	188.9	189.6	190.5	191.6	192.0	192.2	192.2	192.6	193.1	193.3	193.6	194.1
2006	198.1	193.4	194.2	195.0	196.5	197.7	198.5	198.5	199.2	200.1	200.4	201.1	202.7
2007	206.6	201.6	203.1	204.4	205.4	206.2	207.3	207.3	207.3	208.0	208.9	209.7	210.9

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

## 18.6 Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs) - International comparisons : EU countries

percentage changes over 12 months

Per cent

		2005	2006	2007	2006	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007
					Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec		
<b>European Union countries</b>																			
United Kingdom <sup>1</sup>	D7G7	2.1	2.3	2.3	3.0	2.7	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	
Austria	D7SK	2.1	1.7	..	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.9	3.2	..		
Belgium	D7SL	2.5	2.3	..	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.2	2.9	3.1		
Bulgaria	GHY8	6.0	7.4	..	6.1	6.8	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.5	5.3	6.8	9.3	11.0	10.6	11.4	11.6		
Cyprus	D7RO	2.0	2.2	..	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.7		
Czech Republic	D7RP	1.6	2.1	..	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.8	4.0	5.1	5.5		
Denmark	D7SM	1.7	1.9	..	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.5	2.4		
Estonia	D7RQ	4.1	4.4	..	5.1	5.0	4.6	5.6	5.6	5.9	6.0	6.5	6.1	7.5	8.7	9.3	9.7		
Finland	D7SN	0.8	1.3	..	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.2	1.9		
France	D7SO	1.9	1.9	..	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.1	2.6	2.8		
Germany	D7SP	1.9	1.8	..	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.7	2.7	3.3	3.1		
Greece	D7SQ	3.5	3.3	..	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.9	3.9		
Hungary	D7RR	3.5	4.0	..	6.6	8.4	9.0	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.3	7.1	6.4	6.9	7.2	7.4		
Ireland	D7SS	2.2	2.7	..	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.9	3.0	3.5	..		
Italy	D7ST	2.2	2.2	..	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.3	2.6	2.8			
Latvia	D7RS	6.9	6.6	..	6.8	7.1	7.2	8.5	8.8	7.8	8.9	9.5	10.2	11.5	13.2	13.7	14.0		
Lithuania	D7RT	2.7	3.8	..	4.5	4.0	4.4	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.6	7.1	7.6	7.9	8.2		
Luxembourg	D7SU	3.8	3.0	..	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.5	3.6	4.0	4.3		
Malta	D7RU	2.5	2.6	..	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.5	-1.1	-1.0	-0.6	-0.2	0.6	0.9	1.6	2.9	3.1		
Netherlands	D7SV	1.5	1.7	..	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.6		
Poland	D7RV	2.2	1.3	..	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.7	4.2		
Portugal	D7SX	2.1	3.0	..	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.8	2.7		
Romania	GHY7	9.1	6.6	..	4.9	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.1	5.0	6.1	6.9	6.8	6.7		
Slovakia	D7RW	2.8	4.3	..	3.7	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.3	2.5		
Slovenia	D7RX	2.5	2.5	..	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.8	4.0	3.4	3.6	5.1	5.7	5.7		
Spain	D7SY	3.4	3.6	..	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.7	3.6	4.1	4.3		
Sweden	D7SZ	0.8	1.5	..	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.5		
EICP <sup>2</sup> EU 25 average <sup>3</sup>	D7RY	2.2	2.2	..	2.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EICP <sup>2</sup> EU 27 average <sup>3</sup>	GJ2E	..	..	28.0	..	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.1	3.2	..	..

Note: Further information on HICP is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp).

integrated using a chain index formula. The EU 25 annual average for 2004 is calculated from the EU 15 average from January to April and the EU 25 average from May to December.

3 The coverage of the European Union was extended to include Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia and Slovenia from 1 May 2004 and Bulgaria and Romania from 1 Jan 2007.

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

## 18.7 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)<sup>1</sup>

Pence

Year in which purchasing power was 100p																			
1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR	DOLM	DTUL	CDQG	JKZZ	ZMHO	IKHI	FAUI	SEZH	C687	E9AO	GB4Y
1987	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146	150	155	160	162	167	170	173	178	183	188
1988	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139	143	147	152	155	159	162	165	170	175	180
1989	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129	133	137	141	144	148	150	153	157	162	172
1990	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118	121	125	129	131	135	137	140	144	148	157
1991	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112	114	118	122	124	128	130	132	136	140	148
1992	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108	110	114	118	119	123	125	127	131	135	143
1993	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106	109	112	116	118	121	123	125	129	133	141
1994	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103	106	109	113	115	118	120	122	126	130	137
1995	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100	102	106	109	111	114	116	118	122	125	133
1996	67	70	75	83	87	91	92	94	98	100	103	107	108	112	113	115	119	122	130
1997	65	68	73	80	85	88	92	95	97	100	103	105	108	110	112	115	119	122	126
1998	63	66	71	77	82	85	86	88	92	94	97	100	102	105	106	108	111	115	118
1999	62	65	70	76	81	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	103	105	107	110	113	116
2000	60	63	68	74	78	81	83	85	88	90	92	96	97	100	102	103	106	110	116
2001	59	62	66	73	77	80	81	83	86	88	91	94	95	98	100	102	105	108	111
2002	58	61	65	72	76	79	80	82	85	87	89	92	94	97	98	100	103	106	112
2003	56	59	64	70	74	76	78	79	82	84	87	90	91	94	96	97	100	103	109
2004	55	57	62	68	72	74	75	77	80	82	84	87	89	91	93	94	97	100	106
2005	53	56	60	66	70	72	73	75	78	80	82	85	86	89	90	92	94	97	100
2006	51	54	58	64	67	70	71	73	75	77	80	82	83	86	87	89	92	94	97

1 To find the purchasing power of the pound in 2000, given that it was 100 pence in 1990, select the column headed 1990 and look at the 2000 row.

The result is 74 pence. These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

## Prices and wages

# 18.8 Tax and Price Index

**Tax and Price Index: January 1987 = 100**

	DQAB														
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
January	132.1	137.2	141.6	143.6	147.1	150.5	152.7	156.7	156.5	161.4	166.9	172.1	175.9	183.3	..
February	132.9	138.2	142.3	144.2	147.9	150.8	153.7	157.6	157.0	162.3	167.6	172.8	176.7	184.8	..
March	133.4	138.8	143.0	144.6	148.4	151.2	154.6	157.8	157.7	163.0	168.4	173.7	177.4	186.1	..
April	135.3	140.3	141.7	143.8	149.7	151.2	155.7	156.3	158.6	164.9	168.9	174.1	178.3	186.3	..
May	135.8	141.0	142.0	144.4	150.6	151.7	156.3	157.4	159.1	165.2	169.7	174.5	179.5	187.1	..
June	135.8	141.2	142.1	145.0	150.5	151.7	156.7	157.6	159.1	165.0	170.0	174.7	180.3	188.2	..
July	135.1	140.4	141.5	145.0	150.1	151.1	156.1	156.5	158.8	165.0	170.0	174.7	180.3	187.0	..
August	135.8	141.3	142.2	146.0	150.8	151.5	156.1	157.2	159.3	165.4	170.6	175.1	181.0	188.2	..
September	136.1	142.0	143.0	146.9	151.5	152.3	157.3	157.8	160.6	166.3	171.3	175.6	181.9	188.9	..
October	136.4	141.2	143.0	147.1	151.6	152.6	157.2	157.5	160.9	166.4	171.8	175.8	182.2	189.8	..
November	136.5	141.2	143.1	147.2	151.5	152.8	157.7	156.8	161.2	166.5	172.2	176.1	182.8	190.6	..
December	137.2	142.1	143.6	147.6	151.5	153.4	157.8	156.6	161.5	167.3	173.1	176.6	184.4	191.8	..

**Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100**

	CHAW														
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
January	141.3	146.0	150.2	154.4	159.5	163.4	166.6	171.1	173.3	178.4	183.1	188.9	193.4	201.6	..
February	142.1	146.9	150.9	155.0	160.3	163.7	167.5	172.0	173.8	179.3	183.8	189.6	194.2	203.1	..
March	142.5	147.5	151.5	155.4	160.8	164.1	168.4	172.2	174.5	179.9	184.6	190.5	195.0	204.4	..
April	144.2	149.0	152.6	156.3	162.6	165.2	170.1	173.1	175.7	181.2	185.7	191.6	196.5	205.4	..
May	144.7	149.6	152.9	156.9	163.5	165.6	170.7	174.2	176.2	181.5	186.5	192.0	197.7	206.2	..
June	144.7	149.8	153.0	157.5	163.4	165.6	171.1	174.4	176.2	181.3	186.8	192.2	198.5	207.3	..
July	144.0	149.1	152.4	157.5	163.0	165.1	170.5	173.3	175.9	181.3	186.8	192.2	198.5	206.1	..
August	144.7	149.9	153.1	158.5	163.7	165.5	170.5	174.0	176.4	181.6	187.4	192.6	199.2	207.3	..
September	145.0	150.6	153.8	159.3	164.4	166.2	171.7	174.6	177.6	182.5	188.1	193.1	200.1	208.0	..
October	145.2	149.8	153.8	159.5	164.5	166.5	171.6	174.3	177.9	182.6	188.6	193.3	200.4	208.9	..
November	145.3	149.8	153.9	159.6	164.4	166.7	172.1	173.6	178.2	182.7	189.0	193.6	201.1	209.7	..
December	146.0	150.7	154.4	160.0	164.4	167.3	172.2	173.4	178.5	183.5	189.9	194.1	202.7	210.9	..

**Percentage changes on one year earlier**

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
	<b>Tax and Price Index</b>													
January	3.9	3.2	1.4	2.4	2.3	1.5	2.6	-0.1	3.1	3.4	3.1	2.2	4.2	..
February	4.0	3.0	1.3	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.5	-0.4	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.3	4.6	..
March	4.0	3.0	1.1	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.1	-0.1	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.1	4.9	..
April	3.7	1.0	1.5	4.1	1.0	3.0	0.4	1.5	4.0	2.4	3.1	2.4	4.5	..
May	3.8	0.7	1.7	4.3	0.7	3.0	0.7	1.1	3.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	4.2	..
June	4.0	0.6	2.0	3.8	0.8	3.3	0.6	1.0	3.7	3.0	2.8	3.2	4.4	..
July	3.9	0.8	2.5	3.5	0.7	3.3	0.3	1.5	3.9	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.7	..
August	4.1	0.6	2.7	3.3	0.5	3.0	0.7	1.3	3.8	3.1	2.6	3.4	4.0	..
September	4.3	0.7	2.7	3.1	0.5	3.3	0.3	1.8	3.5	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.8	..
October	3.5	1.3	2.9	3.1	0.7	3.0	0.2	2.2	3.4	3.2	2.3	3.6	4.2	..
November	3.4	1.3	2.9	2.9	0.9	3.2	-0.6	2.8	3.3	3.4	2.3	3.8	4.3	..
December	3.6	1.1	2.8	2.6	1.3	2.9	-0.8	3.1	3.6	3.5	2.0	4.4	4.0	..

**Retail Prices Index**

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
	<b>Retail Prices Index</b>													
January	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.3	2.9	2.6	3.2	2.4	4.2	..
February	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	2.1	2.3	2.7	1.0	3.2	2.5	3.2	2.4	4.6	..
March	3.5	2.7	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.6	2.3	1.3	3.1	2.6	3.2	2.4	4.8	..
April	3.3	2.4	2.4	4.0	1.6	3.0	1.8	1.5	3.1	2.5	3.2	2.6	4.5	..
May	3.4	2.2	2.6	4.2	1.3	3.1	2.1	1.1	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.0	4.3	..
June	3.5	2.1	2.9	3.7	1.3	3.3	1.9	1.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.3	4.4	..
July	3.5	2.2	3.3	3.5	1.3	3.3	1.6	1.5	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.8	..
August	3.6	2.1	3.5	3.3	1.1	3.0	2.1	1.4	2.9	3.2	2.8	3.4	4.1	..
September	3.9	2.1	3.6	3.2	1.1	3.3	1.7	1.7	2.8	3.1	2.7	3.6	3.9	..
October	3.2	2.7	3.7	3.1	1.2	3.1	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.3	2.5	3.7	4.2	..
November	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.0	1.4	3.2	0.9	2.6	2.5	3.4	2.4	3.9	4.3	..
December	3.2	2.5	3.6	2.8	1.8	2.9	0.7	2.9	2.8	3.5	2.2	4.4	4.0	..

Note: For further information on the TPI refer to the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

# 18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

2000=100<sup>1</sup>

Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992						
	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry <sup>5</sup>	Materials	Fuel <sup>5</sup>	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry (SA) <sup>5</sup>	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA) <sup>5</sup>	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA) <sup>5</sup>
<b>1992 SIC</b>						
	D				D excl DA/DF	DA
	RNNK	PLKX	RNNL	RNPE	RNNQ	RNPF
2001	98.8	98.1	107.1	98.8	98.7	98.7
2002	94.4	93.7	103.4	94.4	94.0	94.0
2003	95.7	95.2	102.1	95.7	93.7	93.7
2004	99.5	98.7	109.9	99.5	95.4	95.4
2005	111.1	108.1	152.1	111.0	103.0	103.0
2006	121.8	116.1	198.7	121.8	111.1	111.1
2007	125.8p	121.2p	187.9	125.9p	113.9p	113.9p
2004 Jul	98.7	98.7	98.3	98.7	94.4	95.3
Aug	100.8	101.0	98.7	100.3	95.3	96.3
Sep	102.5	102.2	106.5	103.1	96.9	97.6
Oct	105.0	104.1	117.0	105.6	98.2	98.4
Nov	103.4	101.5	128.6	103.0	99.1	98.2
Dec	101.3	98.7	135.8	100.6	98.5	97.2
2005 Jan	104.9	102.4	139.2	104.7	100.4	99.8
Feb	105.5	103.0	140.3	105.7	100.5	100.0
Mar	107.9	105.7	138.2	107.1	101.0	100.3
Apr	107.1	105.2	132.7	107.0	100.6	100.5
May	107.0	105.2	131.7	107.8	100.9	101.0
Jun	109.3	107.5	133.2	110.0	100.8	101.8
Jul	112.7	110.9	137.3	112.6	102.5	103.6
Aug	113.9	112.0	140.1	113.3	102.3	103.6
Sep	113.2	111.3	138.4	114.0	102.2	103.1
Oct	114.4	111.1	159.5	114.9	105.1	105.3
Nov	117.5	111.1	204.8	116.9	108.8	107.6
Dec	119.6	111.5	229.3	118.6	110.5	108.9
2006 Jan	121.4	113.7	225.7	121.2	110.8	110.0
Feb	121.3	114.0	219.9	121.6	111.2	110.6
Mar	121.7	115.1	211.7	121.0	111.1	110.3
Apr	123.4	118.3	191.9	123.4	110.5	110.6
May	121.5	117.1	181.0	122.5	109.5	109.7
Jun	121.4	117.5	174.9	122.2	109.5	110.7
Jul	124.7	120.5	181.7	124.5	111.0	112.2
Aug	123.0	118.6	181.8	122.4	110.2	111.8
Sep	119.1	114.8	176.5	120.1	109.6	110.7
Oct	119.7	114.0	196.8	120.2	111.7	111.9
Nov	121.8	114.5	219.5	120.9 <sup>†</sup>	114.3	112.9 <sup>†</sup>
Dec	122.6	115.1	223.2	121.1 <sup>†</sup>	114.1	112.2 <sup>†</sup>
2007 Jan	118.9	112.1	210.2	118.6	112.7	111.7
Feb	119.9	113.5	206.4	120.3	112.9	112.1
Mar	122.5	116.9	198.8	121.9	113.9	113.0
Apr	122.4	118.5	175.2	122.3	112.5	112.7
May	123.1	119.5	172.0	124.0	113.4	113.7
Jun	124.4	120.9	171.4	125.1	113.0	114.3
Jul	125.4	122.0	172.2	125.2	112.5	113.9
Aug	124.1	120.4	173.4	123.8	112.4	114.1
Sep	127.3	123.6	177.7	129.0	113.5	114.7
Oct	130.4 <sup>†</sup>	126.1 <sup>†</sup>	188.3 <sup>†</sup>	131.4	114.8	115.2
Nov	135.1p	130.1p	203.1p	134.0p	117.0p <sup>†</sup>	115.5p
Dec	136.5p	131.3p	205.6p	134.7p	118.3p	116.2p

# 18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100<sup>1</sup>

Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry

	Textiles	Leather	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Manufacture of basic metals	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DH	DI	DJ	DK
2001	RBBR	RBBS	RBBT	RABL	RAUW	RBBW	RAZZ	RBAC	RBBY	RBBZ	RBCA
2001	100.5	101.9	99.2	100.7	92.0	101.1	100.4	98.8	100.5	98.5	98.9
2002	98.4	100.0	96.5	97.5	89.3	99.4	98.8	97.4	99.6	96.6	97.1
2003	99.2	101.1	96.8	96.5	95.4	103.0	101.8	99.1	100.7	99.8	97.8
2004	99.6	102.0	99.5	96.9	109.1	105.5	105.5	102.0	103.0	111.8	102.4
2005	103.3	105.7	104.1	100.7	150.9	114.4	113.2	110.4	111.8	123.0	109.3
2006	106.4	109.5	109.5	106.5	175.6	120.6	119.9	115.6	120.0	137.3	116.7
2007	107.5p	112.0p	119.9p	108.9p	180.4	122.2p	122.5	117.9	121.4p	147.5p	122.0p
2004 Jul	98.8	101.4	100.0	96.4	107.8	105.1	104.8	100.9	102.0	111.7	102.5
Aug	99.5	101.9	100.2	96.6	121.2	106.2	105.3	101.5	102.4	113.7	103.2
Sep	100.1	102.8	100.6	97.3	124.3	107.6	106.3	102.7	103.6	115.0	104.1
Oct	101.1	103.5	100.8	97.8	137.6	108.6	107.9	105.2	105.2	118.6	105.4
Nov	101.6	104.1	101.2	98.4	121.5	109.6	109.1	106.6	106.8	119.7	106.1
Dec	101.3	104.2	101.4	98.5	108.3	109.7	109.7	107.8	106.9	118.3	106.0
2005 Jan	102.3	104.9	102.0	99.4	120.9	112.0	111.5	108.9	108.8	120.5	107.6
Feb	102.3	104.9	102.1	99.6	124.8	112.6	111.8	109.3	109.0	121.1	107.7
Mar	102.4	105.1	102.2	99.6	138.8	113.3	112.0	109.4	109.5	121.5	107.9
Apr	102.1	104.9	103.1	99.3	137.8	112.7	111.6	109.1	109.7	122.7	108.3
May	102.1	105.1	103.1	99.1	133.1	112.9	111.7	109.1	109.7	121.5	108.3
Jun	101.9	104.7	103.2	99.2	149.6	112.4	110.8	108.0	109.2	120.8	108.6
Jul	103.0	105.4	103.8	100.0	164.5	113.4	112.0	108.3	110.8	122.0	109.4
Aug	103.0	105.3	103.7	99.7	175.9	113.7	112.5	109.8	111.0	122.5	109.2
Sep	103.1	105.7	104.2	100.0	172.9	113.8	112.9	110.3	110.6	123.2	109.2
Oct	104.3	106.3	106.2	101.6	165.9	116.1	114.9	112.9	113.0	123.9	110.4
Nov	106.4	107.8	107.4	104.6	162.0	119.1	118.0	114.9	118.7	127.1	111.9
Dec	107.2	108.6	108.1	106.2	164.1	120.5	119.2	115.1	121.8	129.0	112.8
2006 Jan	107.2	108.5	108.5	106.9	176.4	121.2	119.2	114.9	122.3	130.0	113.4
Feb	107.1	108.5	108.5	107.5	172.9	121.5	119.3	115.0	122.4	131.1	113.9
Mar	107.0	108.5	108.3	107.2	176.1	121.4	119.6	115.1	121.8	132.0	114.3
Apr	106.4	108.9	108.2	106.2	191.5	120.7	119.3	115.1	119.7	134.4	115.1
May	105.3	108.6	107.8	105.1	184.9	119.5	118.7	114.4	117.8	136.1	115.7
Jun	105.4	109.3	108.1	104.9	182.7	119.6	119.0	114.8	117.3	136.8	116.3
Jul	106.0	110.0	108.7	105.8	196.5	120.7	119.9	115.6	118.8	139.4	117.8
Aug	105.8	109.9	108.8	105.6	190.2	120.6	119.5	115.6	118.2	139.0	117.8
Sep	105.6	109.7	109.3	105.4	164.1	119.5	119.8	115.5	117.5	139.7	117.9
Oct	106.4	110.2	111.6	106.8	156.9	120.1	120.8	116.4	119.7	142.3	119.0
Nov	107.4	111.0	112.8	108.1	154.7	121.2	122.2	117.3	122.2	144.0	120.0
Dec	107.4	111.3	112.9	108.2	160.5	121.3	122.1	117.0	122.5	143.2	119.7
2007 Jan	106.8	110.4	113.8	107.8	143.9	120.4	121.2	116.5	121.7	142.6	119.4
Feb	107.0	110.7	114.6	108.1	149.6	120.3	121.3	116.7	121.8	143.7	119.9
Mar	107.6	111.3	115.0	108.1	161.8	120.8	121.7	117.1	122.0	146.8	121.1
Apr	106.5	110.9	118.8	107.4	169.2	120.1	120.8	116.5	119.7	147.7	121.5
May	106.6	111.4	119.8	107.8	169.0	120.4	120.9	116.9	119.4	148.8	122.3
Jun	106.6	111.4	120.4	107.9	180.3	120.8	120.5	116.9	119.4	148.3	122.2
Jul	106.7	111.8	121.3	108.3	188.5	121.1	121.3	117.5	119.5+	148.2+	122.3
Aug	106.8	111.8	121.8	108.5	177.7	121.2	121.8	117.7	119.9+	147.8+	122.3
Sep	107.5+	112.2	122.3	109.1	189.9p	122.2	123.1	118.4	120.8	148.7	122.5
Oct	108.2	113.1+	123.1+	110.3+	200.5p+	124.3	124.6+	119.1p+	122.7	149.4	123.1
Nov	109.4p	113.9p	123.7p	111.4p	217.9p+	126.5p+	126.1p	120.3p+	124.8p	149.6p	123.9p+
Dec	110.0p	115.0p	124.0p	112.0p	216.8p	128.1p	127.1p	121.0p	125.6p	148.9p	124.0p

# 18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100<sup>1</sup>

Materials and fuel				Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index <sup>2</sup>	Monthly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage <sup>3</sup>
Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified	Output of manufactured products					
<b>1992 SIC</b>								
	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F	2 to 4		
	RBCB	Rbcc	RBCD	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	POKH	JYYC
2001	97.2	99.1	99.1	99.7	99.4	99.4	101.9	124
2002	92.5	97.3	97.8	99.8	99.3	99.3	103.3	128
2003	88.8	98.1	99.9	101.3	100.6	100.6	104.6	133
2004	87.7	100.1	104.4	103.8	102.5	102.5	106.9	143
2005	90.1	105.3	109.9	106.7	104.7	104.7	108.4	150
2006	93.9	110.4	116.4	109.3	107.1	107.1	110.7	155
2007	95.4p	115.0p	122.9p	112.6p	109.6p	109.7p	116.0	..
2004 Jul	87.2	99.8	104.4	103.8	102.3	102.4	107.6	142.5
Aug	87.6	100.3	105.3	104.2	102.9	102.9	106.8	142.3
Sep	88.8	101.2	105.9	104.5	103.2	103.1	107.1	144
Oct	89.0	102.1	107.2	105.2	103.7	103.7	107.0	144.4
Nov	89.0	102.6	107.7	105.3	103.9	104.0	107.0	143.0
Dec	88.3	102.5	107.2	104.9	103.6	103.7	107.2	140.4
2005 Jan	89.2	104.1	108.5	104.8	104.0	104.0	107.3	143.9
Feb	88.9	104.2	108.6	105.1	104.1	104.1	107.7	144.0
Mar	89.0	104.3	108.9	105.8	104.3	104.2	108.0	147.4
Apr	88.9	104.4	109.3	106.5	104.5	104.3	108.3	144.6
May	89.2	104.7	108.9	106.3	104.4	104.4	108.3	146.9
Jun	89.6	104.5	108.6	106.2	104.0	104.2	108.2	148.0
Jul	90.5	105.5	109.5	107.0	104.6	104.7	108.5	149.7
Aug	90.1	105.4	109.7	107.3	104.9	104.9	108.4	148.8
Sep	90.1	105.4	110.2	108.0	105.4	105.3	108.7	148.5
Oct	91.2	106.3	111.0	107.9	105.1	105.1	108.5	151.1
Nov	92.1	107.3	112.2	107.7	105.3	105.4	109.2	146.9
Dec	92.5	107.9	112.9	107.4	105.4	105.6	109.2	150.9
2006 Jan	92.8	108.3	113.4	107.8	105.8	105.8	109.2	155.5
Feb	93.1	108.7	113.9	108.1	106.0	105.9	109.2	150.9
Mar	93.2	109.0	114.3	108.4	106.3	106.2	109.4	156.1
Apr	93.2	109.5	115.3	109.2	106.9	106.6	109.6	153.7
May	92.8	109.6	115.5	109.6	106.9	106.9	110.3	156.3
Jun	93.4	110.0	116.0	109.8	107.1	107.2	110.7	156.0
Jul	94.1	111.1	117.2	110.1	107.2	107.3	111.1	154.9
Aug	93.3	110.8	117.0	110.2	107.3	107.3	111.4	156.1
Sep	93.4	110.7	117.5	110.0	107.6	107.6	111.5	158.5
Oct	94.8	111.6	118.6	109.6	107.8	107.8	111.6	156.0
Nov	96.4	112.8	119.4	109.6	107.9	108.0	112.0	159.1
Dec	95.8	112.6	119.1	109.8	107.9	108.1	112.5	164.3
2007 Jan	95.2	112.4	119.3	110.2	108.4	108.4	113.2	164.3
Feb	95.3	112.8	120.1	110.6	108.9	108.8	113.8	166.6
Mar	95.5	113.8	121.4	111.3	109.3	109.2	114.5	166.3
Apr	94.9	113.9	121.9	111.8	109.4	109.2	114.4	167.3
May	95.4	115.1	122.9	112.2	109.4	109.3	114.9	167.3
Jun	95.3	115.0	123.0	112.5	109.5	109.5	115.2	171.5
Jul	95.0	115.1	123.4	112.8	109.7	109.7	115.7	169.7
Aug	95.2 <sup>†</sup>	115.1	123.6	112.8	109.8	109.9	115.9	168.5
Sep	95.1	115.6	124.0	113.2	110.0	110.1 <sup>†</sup>	116.8 <sup>†</sup>	163
Oct	95.2	116.2	124.6 <sup>†</sup>	114.0 <sup>†</sup>	110.3	110.3	118.2	170.0 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	95.8p	117.1p <sup>†</sup>	125.1p	114.7p	110.3p	110.5p	119.1p	169.5
Dec	96.5p	117.7p	125.2p	115.3p	110.6p	110.9p	119.7p	178.6

# 18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100<sup>1</sup>

Output of selected sub-sections of industry												
	Textiles and textile products <sup>4</sup>	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products <sup>4</sup>	Pulp, paper and paper products; publish- ing and printing	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabri- cated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classi- fied <sup>4</sup>	Elect- rical and optical equipment	Transport	Furniture and other manufactured goods n.e.s.
<b>1992 SIC</b>												
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DG(part)	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN
	POKI	POKJ	POKK	POKL	POKN	POKO	POKP	POKQ	POKR	POKS	POKT	POLS
2001	99.2	102.5	99.9	101.5	100.2	100.3	101.9	99.9	100.9	94.7	98.4	100.3
2002	98.8	102.7	100.0	102.1	100.5	100.4	105.0	99.5	101.8	90.0	98.8	100.9
2003	98.7	102.9	101.8	104.0	103.9	100.5	107.8	101.3	101.9	87.5	99.2	103.8
2004	98.5	102.9	105.2	106.0	106.7	101.5	109.6	108.8	103.3	86.6	100.3	104.4
2005	100.0	104.5	110.0	108.6	111.6	106.4	113.9	118.4	106.5	85.9	102.4	104.5
2006	101.2	106.5	113.0	110.7	115.8	109.8	118.2	125.4	109.2	86.8	103.9	105.7
2007	102.4	107.0	123.6	112.9	118.4	111.1	123.7	132.7	112.5	86.6	105.2	108.1
2004 Jul	98.4	102.8	106.1	105.7	106.5	101.2	110.2	110.3	103.0	86.5	100.2	104.6
Aug	98.5	103.2	106.4	106.9	107.0	101.4	110.2	111.0	103.5	86.4	100.4	104.1
Sep	98.6	104.2	106.7	107.1	107.5	101.6	110.2	111.8	103.8	86.8	100.8	103.8
Oct	98.7	103.6	106.2	107.3	108.4	102.1	110.1	113.5	104.9	86.6	101.1	104.1
Nov	98.7	103.8	106.5	107.5	109.1	102.5	110.5	114.0	104.3	86.7	101.0	104.2
Dec	98.8	103.7	106.7	107.4	109.8	103.7	110.4	114.7	104.4	86.7	101.1	104.2
2005 Jan	98.9	103.8	107.2	107.8	110.4	104.6	111.8	116.9	104.9	86.7	101.5	104.3
Feb	99.5	104.4	107.9	108.2	110.7	105.0	112.2	117.4	105.1	85.7	101.9	103.8
Mar	99.7	104.4	108.1	108.3	110.6	105.2	113.0	117.4	105.5	85.8	102.0	104.7
Apr	100.0	104.4	109.6	108.2	111.0	105.4	114.3	118.3	105.8	85.7	101.9	104.5
May	100.0	104.6	110.5	108.3	111.0	105.8	114.2	118.4	106.0	85.9	102.1	103.9
Jun	100.0	104.7	110.6	108.6	110.7	105.9	115.0	118.5	106.3	86.1	102.1	104.1
Jul	100.2	104.5	110.9	108.8	111.2	106.5	114.7	118.5	107.0	86.2	102.5	104.3
Aug	100.0	104.4	110.7	108.9	111.4	106.7	114.4	118.4	107.0	86.0	102.6	104.4
Sep	100.1	104.8	110.9	108.9	111.9	107.1	114.1	118.5	107.4	85.6	102.7	104.5
Oct	100.2	104.8	111.2	109.0	112.5	107.5	114.2	118.8	107.7	85.7	103.0	104.7
Nov	100.3	104.8	111.1	109.1	113.4	108.0	114.4	119.4	107.8	85.6	103.0	105.0
Dec	100.5	105.0	111.3	109.3	113.8	108.5	114.1	119.8	107.9	85.8	103.1	105.2
2006 Jan	100.7	106.0	111.5	109.6	114.9	108.8	115.8	120.6	108.1	86.3	103.3	105.0
Feb	100.6	106.1	111.4	110.1	114.5	109.2	116.3	121.1	108.3	86.3	103.4	105.3
Mar	100.8	106.2	111.6	110.3	114.7	109.4	117.6	121.6	108.5	86.4	103.7	105.4
Apr	101.0	106.8	112.0	110.4	116.0	109.4	118.0	122.9	108.8	86.3	103.6	105.6
May	101.1	106.3	112.0	110.5	115.9	109.4	118.1	124.4	109.0	86.3	103.4	106.0
Jun	101.1	106.3	112.3	110.5	115.9	109.6	118.0	124.9	109.2	87.2	103.5	105.1
Jul	101.2	106.5	112.7	110.5	115.7	109.9	118.4	126.6	109.5	87.3	103.7	105.3
Aug	101.4	106.3	113.0	110.8	116.0	110.0	118.7	127.7	109.4	87.5	103.6	105.8
Sep	101.4	106.2	113.9	111.1	116.6	110.2	119.1	128.1	109.7	87.2	104.1	106.0
Oct	101.6	107.0	114.7	111.6	116.3	110.6	119.5	129.0	109.7	87.1	104.6	106.2
Nov	101.5	107.0	115.4	111.5	116.5	110.3	119.9	129.4	109.9	86.9	104.7	106.4
Dec	101.6	107.0	115.8	111.4	116.5	110.3	119.6	129.0	110.0	86.8	104.8	106.3
2007 Jan	101.8	106.7	117.5	111.8	116.9	110.4	122.9	129.7	110.8	86.7	105.0	106.6
Feb	101.9	107.2	119.7	112.1	117.0	110.3	123.8	130.2	111.0	86.7	105.2	106.9
Mar	102.2	107.3	121.0	112.3	116.5	110.6	123.3	131.2	111.5	86.8	105.5	107.3
Apr	102.3	107.6	121.8	112.5	117.4	110.7	124.4	131.9	112.3	86.7	104.6	107.6
May	102.3	107.0	122.5	112.7	117.6	110.8	123.4	132.4	112.4	86.9	104.7	107.7
Jun	102.4	107.3	123.7	112.7	117.8	110.7	123.3	132.9	112.3	86.6	104.8	107.8
Jul	102.6	107.1	125.0	113.0	118.5	111.1	123.7	133.9	112.6	86.4	104.9	108.1
Aug	102.6	106.8	125.3	113.0	118.6	111.2	123.8	134.5 <sup>†</sup>	112.8	86.5 <sup>†</sup>	105.2	108.6
Sep	102.7	106.7	125.7	113.2	118.5	111.3	123.7	134.3	113.3	86.5	105.3	108.6
Oct	102.7	106.6	127.0 <sup>†</sup>	113.7	120.2 <sup>†</sup>	111.7	123.7 <sup>†</sup>	134.4 <sup>†</sup>	113.6	86.1	105.5	109.0
Nov	102.7p	107.3p	126.9p	113.9p	120.2p	111.9p <sup>†</sup>	123.9p	134.2p	113.8p	86.3p	105.7p	109.4p <sup>†</sup>
Dec	102.7p	107.0p	126.7p	114.1p	121.9p	112.0p	124.4p	133.3p	114.1p	86.5p	106.0p	109.5p

1 This month's edition contains data rebased onto 2000=100. For information the rebased back data for the headline PPI series is available under related links at [www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi)

2 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.

3 From August 2005, data are from the Regulated Mortgage Survey. From February 2002, data are based on a significantly enlarged return from the Survey of Mortgage Lenders and are calculated through improved methodology. Annual and quarterly data prior to February 2002 are from the 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders, and have been rebased to Feb 2002=100.

4 Indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage.

5 The Climate Change Levy was introduced in April 2001. Further information on PPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi).

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 455332;  
Dept. for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform (JYCC): 020 7215 1953;  
CLG (FCBA): 020 7944 3303

# 18.10 House Price Index<sup>1</sup>

## Analysis by Government Office Regions

Feb 2002 = 100<sup>2</sup>

	United Kingdom	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
2005 Nov	WLPE	WLPF	WLPG	WLPH	WLPI	WLPK	WLPL	WLPM	WLPN	WLPT	WLPY	WLPV	WLPX	WLPY
Dec	153.4	195.1	181.8	182.2	170.7	164.9	144.2	133.5	138.7	153.9	151.2	186.6	173.4	158.1
2006 Jan	153.3	197.0	183.6	184.9	170.2	164.4	142.8	133.7	137.7	153.3	151.1	187.7	174.0	158.4
Feb	155.1	196.1	181.1	185.2	171.0	165.8	145.6	136.1	140.9	154.6	152.8	188.7	176.3	161.2
Mar	153.2	194.6	183.4	186.1	170.9	164.6	141.3	132.5	138.0	154.2	150.8	189.0	174.9	160.1
Apr	156.2	197.5	185.0	188.0	172.0	165.7	145.1	138.4	140.1	156.3	153.8	190.2	179.5	163.7
May	157.6	199.5	187.5	190.2	172.2	166.0	146.3	140.0	141.2	157.2	155.1	192.6	179.7	167.3
Jun	159.3	203.7	188.5	190.6	173.1	168.2	147.6	141.0	143.0	159.1	156.6	194.8	186.1	170.7
Jul	160.0	203.4	189.4	192.5	173.4	170.1	147.5	140.8	143.6	158.9	157.0	198.7	188.8	174.1
Aug	162.7	205.4	192.8	195.2	177.1	171.4	150.8	144.1	145.6	160.6	159.6	199.5	190.8	186.5
Sep	165.0	208.4	194.8	198.8	178.4	174.2	153.0	144.1	148.2	163.5	161.5	202.0	197.3	193.6
Oct	166.3	207.9	196.6	199.9	180.5	175.9	153.4	146.4	148.5	165.2	162.8	205.3	197.7	195.3
Nov	165.6	208.7	195.0	199.9	180.8	173.9	152.2	145.4	147.6	165.0	162.0	201.7	197.1	205.6
Dec	166.9	207.7	197.2	200.3	179.6	176.2	153.6	146.7	148.6	165.9	163.0	205.6	196.6	216.9
2007 Jan	168.5	213.7	197.3	203.2	180.6	177.2	154.4	149.5	149.7	165.2	164.4	204.7	200.5	221.6
Feb	171.9	212.0	201.5	204.6	183.9	178.3	157.6	153.8	153.1	169.6	167.7	207.2	204.2	232.0
Mar	171.3	212.3	197.8	202.2	181.9	176.8	158.2	153.8	152.7	168.5	166.9	209.2	203.9	237.8
Apr	173.2	213.1	200.6	202.7	184.0	177.4	158.2	157.6	154.1	170.9	168.8	208.7	206.1	245.8
May	175.0	214.9	202.2	205.5	185.9	177.5	158.7	159.0	155.8	172.4	170.2	209.3	211.4	258.1
Jun	176.5	215.0	203.1	207.8	184.5	178.1	160.3	161.2	157.1	173.7	171.6	211.4	215.2	261.2
Jul	179.4	219.9	206.7	210.9	188.1	182.0	161.6	165.4	159.0	173.9	174.3	213.8	218.2	271.4
Aug	182.8	223.0	207.5	211.7	188.4	183.7	165.2	171.1	162.7	178.5	177.7	214.8	222.0	275.6
Sep	183.7	222.6	208.9	213.0	191.7	185.2	167.2	168.9	164.2	179.8	178.5	217.8	223.1	281.5
Oct	184.3	223.5	208.7	214.8	192.8	184.8	166.2	170.6	165.6	180.4	179.2	218.0	222.3	278.8
Nov	184.4	220.2 <sup>†</sup>	209.2 <sup>†</sup>	214.5 <sup>†</sup>	192.1 <sup>†</sup>	185.4 <sup>†</sup>	166.2 <sup>†</sup>	171.0 <sup>†</sup>	164.9 <sup>†</sup>	180.7 <sup>†</sup>	179.2 <sup>†</sup>	221.6 <sup>†</sup>	225.2 <sup>†</sup>	276.7 <sup>†</sup>
Dec	183.1 <sup>†</sup>	224.0	208.7	212.3	191.4	184.0	167.9	168.0	164.8 <sup>†</sup>	178.3	178.2 <sup>†</sup>	217.9	224.4	254.6
2007 Jan	183.9	223.0	210.5	215.0	194.0	184.3	167.3	169.7	166.2	178.5	179.3	217.2	222.1	248.2
<b>Percentage change on a year earlier</b>														
2006 Nov	WLPZ	WLQA	WLQB	WLQG	WLQH	WLQI	WLQJ	WLQK	WLQL	WLQX	WLQY	WLRE	WLRF	WLRK
Dec	8.8	6.5	8.4	9.9	5.2	6.8	6.5	9.9	7.1	7.8	7.8	10.2	13.4	37.2
2007 Jan	9.9	8.4	7.4	9.9	6.1	7.8	8.1	11.8	8.7	7.7	8.9	9.1	15.2	39.9
Feb	10.8	8.1	11.3	10.5	7.5	7.5	8.3	13.0	8.7	9.7	9.8	9.8	15.9	43.9
Mar	11.8	9.1	7.8	8.6	6.4	7.4	11.9	16.1	10.6	9.3	10.7	10.7	16.6	48.5
Apr	10.9	7.9	8.4	7.8	7.0	7.1	9.1	13.9	10.0	9.3	9.8	9.7	14.8	50.1
May	11.1	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.0	6.9	8.5	13.6	10.4	9.7	9.8	8.7	17.6	54.3
Jun	10.8	5.6	7.7	9.0	6.6	5.9	8.6	14.3	9.8	9.2	9.6	8.5	15.6	53.0
Jul	12.1	8.1	9.1	9.6	8.5	7.0	9.6	17.5	10.7	9.4	11.0	7.6	15.6	55.9
Aug	12.3	8.5	7.6	8.4	6.4	7.2	9.6	18.8	11.7	11.1	11.4	7.6	16.4	47.8
Sep	11.3	6.8	7.2	7.1	7.4	6.3	9.3	17.2	10.8	9.9	10.5	7.8	13.1	45.4
Oct	10.8	7.5	6.2	7.5	6.8	5.0	8.3	16.5	11.5	9.2	10.1	6.2	12.5	42.7
Nov	11.3 <sup>†</sup>	5.5 <sup>†</sup>	7.3 <sup>†</sup>	7.3 <sup>†</sup>	6.3 <sup>†</sup>	6.6 <sup>†</sup>	9.2 <sup>†</sup>	17.6 <sup>†</sup>	11.7	9.5 <sup>†</sup>	10.6 <sup>†</sup>	9.9 <sup>†</sup>	14.3 <sup>†</sup>	34.5 <sup>†</sup>
Dec	9.7 <sup>†</sup>	7.9	5.8	6.0 <sup>†</sup>	6.6	4.5	9.3	14.5	10.9 <sup>†</sup>	7.5	9.3	6.0	14.1	17.4
2007 Jan	9.1	4.4	6.7	5.8	7.4	4.0	8.4	13.5	11.0	8.0	9.0	6.1	10.8	12.0

<sup>1</sup> Series based on prices at the mortgage completion stage collected through the Regulated Mortgage Survey. The index takes into account the mix of properties sold.

<sup>2</sup> The series starts at February 2002 rather than January 2002 because the required volume of completions was achieved from that date only.

Source: Communities and Local Government: 0207 944 3303

## Prices and wages

# 18.11 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products<sup>1,2,3</sup>

2000=100

	2006	2006	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007
	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Sep	Oct	Nov
<b>Purchase prices<sup>4</sup></b>		<i>Weights</i>												
Goods and services currently consumed														
Seeds	BYEA	100.0	120.7	122.5	124.5 <sup>†</sup>	125.3	126.1	127.4	128.4	129.7	131.5	132.9	135.4	137.6
Energy, lubricants	BYEB	3.3	104.0	109.6	136.5 <sup>†</sup>	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	140.4	140.4	140.4	140.4	140.4
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYED	8.1	154.4	145.2	140.8	141.9	145.2	149.8	150.6	153.7	153.8	154.3	157.1	163.1 <sup>†</sup>
Plant protection products	BYEE	9.1	151.4	150.7	150.9	150.8	152.4	158.5	161.0	165.6	166.9	170.3	175.7 <sup>†</sup>	184.6
Animal feedingstuffs	BYEF	7.2	103.4	104.2	104.5	104.5	104.7	104.7	104.7	104.7	104.6	104.6	104.6	104.3
Maintenance of plant	BYEG	26.4	108.1	114.4	116.8	118.3	119.3	120.5	122.3	123.4	128.4 <sup>†</sup>	133.1	137.4	140.4
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEI	7.9	137.8	141.2	142.3	141.4	141.8	142.3	142.3	143.4	143.6	144.2	144.6	144.7 <sup>†</sup>
Veterinary services	BYEJ	3.6	125.1	129.9	130.0	131.8	132.5	132.4	133.6	134.2	134.7	135.5	136.0	136.4
Other goods and services <sup>5</sup>	BYEK	3.2	111.1	112.2	112.0	112.4	112.1	112.1	111.8	112.7	112.8	112.9 <sup>†</sup>	112.9	113.0
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEL	31.2	115.5	117.1 <sup>†</sup>	117.3	118.0	118.3	118.8	119.0	119.2	119.4	118.1	119.5	119.8
Machinery and other equipment	BYEM	100.0	111.7	113.8	114.6	115.2	115.4	115.5	115.8	115.9	115.9	115.9 <sup>†</sup>	116.0	116.2
Buildings	BYEN	71.5	108.2	111.8	113.2	113.1	113.1	113.1	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.5	113.6	113.6
	BYEO	19.5	130.9	135.3	136.1	137.5	138.1	138.2	139.3	139.8	140.2 <sup>†</sup>	141.0	141.5	142.1
<b>Producer prices</b>														
All products	BYEP	100.0	114.9	119.2	119.2 <sup>†</sup>	119.8	121.1	123.0	122.8	124.0	128.3	131.2	131.9	136.2
All crop products	BYEQ	40.2	117.9	129.1 <sup>†</sup>	133.0	133.9	136.2	141.4	141.3	140.2	145.8	148.8	146.0	148.1
Cereals	BYER	13.3	110.5	127.8	132.9	135.5	133.9	136.1	134.8	137.0	144.0	166.6	180.9	189.5
Industrial crops <sup>6</sup>	AE6A	4.3	117.0	108.2	115.2 <sup>†</sup>	115.8	116.3	118.8	119.7	119.2	120.0	124.1	132.7	136.5
Forage plants	AE6B	1.9	104.2	111.7	122.3	127.3	128.1	127.7	129.0	128.0	131.6	116.0	130.2	131.9
Fresh vegetables	BYET	7.7	129.7	149.3 <sup>†</sup>	147.0	138.8	139.0	149.1	159.3	172.2	193.7	191.1	165.5	158.3
Fresh fruit	BYEU	1.9	114.6	124.5	127.7	135.4	140.1	152.9	154.8	163.1	169.4	182.8	141.9	136.1
Potatoes	AE6C	4.5	141.7	155.6	158.9 <sup>†</sup>	167.6	184.7	202.3	190.4	161.1	156.7	144.7	130.3	138.9
Flowers and plants	BYEW	5.9	108.3	112.4 <sup>†</sup>	117.8	118.1	117.5	114.7	113.5	113.8	114.0	113.9	114.5	114.6
Other crop products (including seeds)	BYEX	0.7	110.6	112.3	112.9	113.6	113.8	113.7	113.9	113.2	112.7	114.8	115.4	114.9
Animals and animal products	BYEY	59.8	112.9	114.1	111.9 <sup>†</sup>	112.5	113.2	113.4	113.1	115.5	119.1	121.9	124.6	130.0
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	35.3	116.2	115.4	113.5	115.2 <sup>†</sup>	117.1	117.4	116.7	118.9	118.1	119.0	114.1	110.7
Milk	BYFA	20.2	106.0	109.7	106.5	105.2	104.4	103.7	103.6	106.8	116.1	122.3	136.7	156.7
Eggs	BYFB	3.2	127.4	132.4	135.1	135.1	135.1	140.4	140.4	140.4	149.9	149.9	149.9	149.9
Other animal products	BYFC	1.1	94.0	101.4 <sup>†</sup>	96.5	95.8	95.3	94.8	99.2	103.4	112.5	116.3	130.9	143.2

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 2003 on 1995 = 100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs, Room 146, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455249.

2 The sum of the percentages of categories included in "Goods & Services consumed" and "All Products" do not add to 100% due to the exclusion of some minor categories.

3 All data and weights have been revised to be in line with Eurostat policy that the Agricultural Account and the API should be the same.

4 A revised feedstuffs index has been calculated and incorporated in this edition.

Further details are available on request.

5 Formerly General expenses.

6 Primarily including Oilseeds, Linseed and Protein crops.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

# 18.12 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates whose pay for the period was unaffected by absence: United Kingdom

April 2001 to 2007

Manufacturing industries <sup>1</sup>				All industries and services				
Gross weekly earnings(£)	Total Paid Hours	Hourly earnings(£)		Gross Weekly earnings(£)	Total Paid Hours	Hourly earnings(£)		
		Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours			Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	
<b>Total</b>								
	C7PU	C7QL	C7PV	C7PW	C7Q5	C7QX	C7Q7	C7Q9
2001	439.9	41.3	10.66	10.62	449.8	39.7	11.33	11.36
2002	455.6	41.0	11.12	11.09	472.2	39.6	11.94	11.98
2003	476.5	40.9	11.65	11.62	487.1	39.5	12.32	12.34
2004 <sup>2</sup>	493.1	41.0	12.03	12.01	506.1	39.5	12.80	12.84
2005	485.0		11.83	11.80	498.2	37.5	12.60	12.63
	508.0	40.6	12.51	12.50	516.5	39.4	13.11	13.15
2006 <sup>3</sup>	526.8	40.7	12.94	12.94	537.5	39.4	13.63	13.68
	524.2		12.87	12.87	535.0		13.56	13.61
2007	539.3	40.9	13.19	13.18	549.9	39.4	13.96	14.00
<b>Men</b>								
	C7PX	C7QT	C7PY	C7PZ	C7QA	C7QZ	C7QC	C7QE
2001	469.5	41.9	11.21	11.19	498.6	41.0	12.16	12.24
2002	482.9	41.6	11.62	11.62	523.4	40.8	12.83	12.92
2003	503.2	41.5	12.13	12.12	539.3	40.8	13.21	13.28
2004 <sup>2</sup>	519.4	41.6	12.50	12.49	557.4		13.67	13.76
	511.2		12.30	12.28	548.1	40.8	13.44	13.51
2005	533.8	41.2	12.97	12.98	568.1	40.6	13.98	14.05
2006 <sup>3</sup>	553.0	41.3	13.40	13.42	592.0	40.7	14.56	14.64
	551.4		13.36	13.38	589.8		14.50	14.58
2007	568.7	41.5	13.71	13.72	606.1	40.7	14.90	14.98
<b>Women</b>								
	C7Q2	C7QV	C7Q3	C7Q4	C7QF	C7SA	C7QH	C7QJ
2001	332.2	39.0	8.52	8.50	367.1	37.5	9.79	9.79
2002	350.8	38.8	9.04	9.03	386.8	37.5	10.32	10.32
2003	372.8	38.7	9.64	9.62	400.7	37.4	10.71	10.70
2004 <sup>2</sup>	388.1	38.7	10.02	10.02	422.1		11.26	11.27
	380.8		9.83	9.84	416.8	37.5	11.11	11.12
2005	404.3	38.4	10.52	10.51	435.7	37.4	11.64	11.65
2006 <sup>3</sup>	420.9	38.6	10.91	10.93	453.0	37.5	12.06	12.10
	415.9		10.78	10.80	450.0		11.99	12.02
2007	423.8	38.6	10.99	10.99	462.8	37.4	12.38	12.40

1 Results relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

2 In 2004 a number of supplementary surveys were introduced to improve the coverage of the Annual Survey of Hours and Earnings. Data for 2004 are presented including these supplementary surveys (bottom). Figures are also presented excluding supplementary surveys surveys (top) to give figures comparable with earlier years.

3 In 2006 additional methodology was introduced therefore data (bottom) is comparable with 2007. Whilst the data (top) is comparable with earlier years.

## Prices and wages

# 18.13 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: United Kingdom

April 2004 to 2007

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

SIC 1992 Division	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and personal goods															Other commu- nity, social and personal service activi- ties
	Agri- culture, hunting, and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Fishing	Electric- ity, gas and water supply	Manufact- uring	Construc- tion	Hotels & household goods	Trans- port, storage and communica- tion	Financial intermedi- ation	Business activities	Education					
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O		
<b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>																
<b>Total</b>	C9EG	C9EI	C9EK	C9EM	C9EO	C9EP	C9EQ	C9ER	C9ES	C9ET	C9EU	C9EV	C9EW	C9EX	C9EY	
2004 <sup>1</sup>	362.5	419.0	633.5	493.1	591.9	509.4	433.3	323.8	504.3	696.3	590.6	496.6	493.6	474.9	515.4	
	355.8	415.7	617.1	485.0	579.2	505.1	421.3	319.1	494.4	667.5	573.9	497.6	495.9	478.9	499.5	
2005	364.7	440.6	657.9	508.0	612.2	524.6	425.2	323.5	508.0	701.3	589.3	525.0	518.6	503.2	503.8	
2006 <sup>2</sup>	379.9	450.7	753.4	526.8	625.8	554.2	447.5	344.0	526.5	723.0	616.0	540.4	533.1	518.4	525.9	
2007	379.7	445.1	749.9	524.2	624.8	553.4	445.6	343.3	523.4	719.7	612.8	536.6	532.2	515.9	524.1	
<b>Men</b>	C9F2	C9F4	C9F6	C9F8	C9FA	C9FC	C9FE	C9FO	C9FQ	C9FS	C9FU	C9FW	C9FY	C9G2	C9G4	
2004 <sup>1</sup>	375.4	433.2	653.7	519.4	626.1	521.5	483.2	352.5	522.0	869.2	652.5	547.9	536.3	614.8	593.1	
	368.8	426.6	637.1	511.2	607.9	517.8	470.2	345.9	514.0	829.8	635.3	549.0	542.2	624.3	572.1	
2005	381.9	445.7	675.4	533.8	647.3	537.6	469.5	357.2	527.7	872.4	654.9	583.6	568.4	669.5	563.6	
2006 <sup>2</sup>	395.2	433.6	787.6	553.0	668.8	570.0	493.3	381.7	544.3	888.2	683.7	593.0	589.9	695.6	582.8	
2007	409.2	428.2	783.4	551.4	666.5	569.8	491.1	381.4	541.8	884.9	681.6	589.4	589.2	692.7	582.5	
<b>Women</b>	C9G6	C9G8	C9GA	C9GC	C9GE	C9GG	C9GI	C9GK	C9GM	C9HJ	C9HL	C9HN	C9HP	C9HR	C9HT	
2004 <sup>1</sup>	297.5	—	511.0	388.1	453.0	403.8	339.3	287.2	439.0	492.5	474.5	418.9	460.2	417.9	405.7	
	290.9	—	496.3	380.8	464.8	392.8	330.9	283.8	423.1	474.1	461.0	420.8	461.8	419.7	398.4	
2005	287.6	—	552.5	404.3	490.2	411.5	343.2	282.4	432.8	500.0	472.8	440.2	484.0	440.3	417.9	
2006 <sup>2</sup>	316.1	—	581.4	420.9	490.7	419.3	364.1	296.8	463.3	524.2	494.3	463.4	495.7	451.4	441.8	
2007	337.1	—	661.5	423.8	474.7	438.0	375.5	309.4	476.5	550.3	502.5	469.3	506.5	463.1	424.9	
<b>Average hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b>																
<b>Total</b>	C9HV	C9HX	C9HZ	C9I3	C9I5	C9I7	C9IA	C9IC	C9IE	C9IG	C9II	C9IK	C9IM	C9IO	C9IQ	
2004 <sup>1</sup>	8.03	9.57	14.97	12.01	14.61	11.81	10.74	7.86	11.99	19.25	15.10	12.57	13.90	12.29	13.02	
	7.87	9.41	14.60	11.80	14.29	11.68	10.44	7.74	11.73	18.44	14.67	12.62	13.96	12.39	12.60	
2005	8.27	10.14	15.56	12.50	15.33	12.15	10.57	7.93	11.89	19.54	15.14	13.28	14.64	12.99	12.65	
2006 <sup>2</sup>	8.53	10.72	18.17	12.94	15.23	12.82	11.12	8.39	12.56	20.07	15.75	13.72	15.03	13.44	13.28	
2007	8.96	7.92	17.67	13.18	15.66	13.16	11.43	8.52	13.02	20.98	16.18	14.05	15.31	13.77	12.99	
<b>Men</b>	C9IS	C9IU	C9IW	C9IY	C9J2	C9J4	C9J6	C9J8	C9JA	C9JC	C9JE	C9JG	C9JI	C9JK	C9JM	
2004 <sup>1</sup>	8.11	9.47	15.16	12.49	15.29	11.95	11.71	8.38	12.20	23.99	16.39	13.56	14.79	15.57	14.68	
	7.96	9.26	14.80	12.28	14.82	11.83	11.38	8.23	11.97	22.88	15.94	13.62	14.88	15.82	14.14	
2005	8.46	10.13	15.72	12.98	15.96	12.30	11.42	8.56	12.12	24.19	16.52	14.43	15.64	16.91	13.83	
2006 <sup>2</sup>	8.71	10.01	18.66	13.42	15.90	13.04	12.00	9.14	12.71	24.54	17.14	14.76	16.21	17.64	14.44	
2007	8.70	9.91	18.55	13.38	15.89	13.02	11.94	9.13	12.63	24.43	17.08	14.68	16.18	17.56	14.42	
<b>Women</b>	C9JO	C9JQ	C9JS	C9JU	C9JW	C9JY	C9K2	C9K4	C9K6	C9K8	C9KG	C9KI	C9KK	C9KS	C9KU	
2004 <sup>1</sup>	7.55	—	13.73	10.02	11.83	10.55	8.82	7.16	11.22	13.62	12.58	11.01	13.22	10.93	10.60	
	7.38	—	13.31	9.84	12.17	10.25	8.60	7.07	10.80	13.10	12.22	11.07	13.26	10.97	10.39	
2005	7.35	—	14.54	10.51	13.13	10.82	8.92	7.12	10.99	14.00	12.59	11.57	13.92	11.49	10.90	
2006 <sup>2</sup>	7.77	—	15.54	10.80	12.87	10.78	9.39	7.39	11.89	14.48	13.03	12.07	14.19	11.77	11.41	
2007	8.24	—	17.44	10.99	12.50	11.46	9.78	7.77	12.35	15.30	13.36	12.40	14.48	12.22	11.13	

1 In 2004 a number of supplementary surveys were introduced to improve the coverage of the Annual Survey of Hours and Earnings. Data for 2004 are presented including these supplementary surveys (bottom). Figures are also presented excluding supplementary surveys (top) to give figures comparable with earlier years.

2 In 2006 additional methodology was introduced therefore data (bottom) is comparable with 2007. Whilst the data (top) is comparable with earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

# 18.14 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by age group: United Kingdom

April 2002 to 2007

£

	Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence						
	18-21	22-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60+	All ages
<b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>							
<b>Total</b>							
2002	C7MV	C7MX	C7NG	C7NI	C7NK	C7OW	C7NM
2002	247.7	390.8	507.5	523.6	477.2	..	472.1
2003	251.2	396.9	522.1	545.0	489.8	..	487.1
2004 <sup>1</sup>	260.7	410.2	540.7	567.3	519.0	442.3	506.1
	257.6	402.3	531.0	560.1			498.2
2005	266.0	411.0	556.3	582.8	544.4	470.4	516.4
2006 <sup>2</sup>	273.1	420.4	576.3	611.2	568.5	509.0	537.5
	273.1	418.8	573.5	607.7	566.5	507.7	534.9
2007	286.8	430.0	589.2	624.2	582.2	516.0	549.8
<b>Men</b>							
2002	C7NO	C7NQ	C7NS	C7NU	C7O9	C7OU	C7OB
2002	267.1	419.2	545.0	587.9	533.5	..	523.3
2003	266.3	425.0	562.5	612.0	543.4	..	539.3
2004 <sup>1</sup>	275.3	435.4	580.5	632.2	580.6	466.6	557.4
	272.4	426.4	568.8	623.9			548.2
2005	278.9	432.8	596.4	651.2	606.8	497.3	568.0
2006 <sup>2</sup>	288.7	442.0	615.7	686.5	634.7	539.7	592.0
	288.3	440.1	613.2	683.3	633.8	538.9	589.8
2007	302.4	450.9	630.8	701.3	653.0	546.0	606.1
<b>Women</b>							
2002	C7OD	C7OF	C7OH	C7OJ	C7OL	C7SD	C7ON
2002	225.7	356.4	436.1	410.4	371.6	..	386.8
2003	233.6	363.6	447.8	426.5	390.1	..	400.7
2004 <sup>1</sup>	243.3	380.5	468.4	452.6	417.9	361.4	422.1
	240.1	374.2	462.5	447.8			416.8
2005	249.8	386.2	486.0	468.8	445.8	390.3	435.6
2006 <sup>2</sup>	253.2	396.4	509.1	487.7	464.5	416.7	453.0
	253.8	395.0	505.7	484.1	460.9	413.8	450.0
2007	267.5	406.2	518.1	497.0	473.9	428.4	462.8
<b>Average hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b>							
<b>Total</b>							
2002	C7OP	C7OR	C7OT	C7OV	C7OX	C7PA	C7OZ
2002	6.13	9.93	12.83	13.35	12.11	..	11.97
2003	6.25	10.11	13.20	13.84	12.39	..	12.34
2004 <sup>1</sup>	6.49	10.44	13.73	14.40	13.24	10.92	12.85
	6.42	10.22	13.47	14.20			12.63
2005	6.62	10.48	14.16	14.85	13.96	11.72	13.14
2006 <sup>2</sup>	6.79	10.71	14.68	15.57	14.54	12.72	13.68
	6.79	10.67	14.60	15.47	14.49	12.68	13.61
2007	7.14	10.91	15.01	15.91	14.95	12.89	14.00
<b>Men</b>							
2002	C7P3	C7P5	C7P7	C7P9	C7PB	C7P8	C7PC
2002	6.39	10.32	13.45	14.59	13.16	..	12.92
2003	6.40	10.48	13.85	15.12	13.35	..	13.28
2004 <sup>1</sup>	6.66	10.72	14.36	15.63	14.38	11.29	13.76
	6.57	10.48	14.05	15.40			13.52
2005	6.75	10.68	14.77	16.13	15.10	12.10	14.05
2006 <sup>2</sup>	6.97	10.90	15.27	17.00	15.76	13.20	14.64
	6.97	10.85	15.20	16.90	15.73	13.17	14.58
2007	7.28	11.08	15.64	17.35	16.22	13.36	14.98
<b>Women</b>							
2002	C7PJ	C7PL	C7PN	C7PP	C7PR	C7P6	C7PT
2002	5.82	9.43	11.61	11.04	10.01	..	10.32
2003	6.06	9.65	11.95	11.44	10.52	..	10.70
2004 <sup>1</sup>	6.29	10.09	12.52	12.11	11.26	9.59	11.27
	6.22	9.91	12.35	11.97			11.12
2005	6.46	10.24	13.02	12.59	12.05	10.48	11.65
2006 <sup>2</sup>	6.55	10.49	13.63	13.10	12.52	11.18	12.10
	6.56	10.45	13.53	13.00	12.42	11.09	12.02
2007	6.96	10.72	13.89	13.39	12.88	11.45	12.40

1 In 2004 a number of supplementary surveys were introduced to improve the coverage of the Annual Survey of Hours and Earnings. Data for 2004 are presented including these supplementary surveys (bottom). Figures are also presented excluding supplementary surveys (top) to give figures comparable with earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

2 In 2006 additional methodology was introduced therefore data (bottom) is comparable with 2007. Whilst the data (top) is comparable with earlier years.

## Prices and wages

# 18.15 Average earnings index: by industry<sup>1,2</sup>

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Chemicals and man- made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
<b>Excluding bonuses</b>										
SIC 1992	(A,B)	(C)	(DA)	(DB,DC)	(DG)	(DJ)	(DK, DL,DM)	(DD,DE,DF, DH,DI,DN)	(E)	(F)
2005	JVUZ 125.3 2006 134.5	JVVA 123.1 129.1	JVVB 121.9 127.6	JVVC 119.3 122.5	JVVD 120.0 122.8	JVVE 120.9 127.4	JVVF 121.6 126.6	JVVG 120.2 126.5	JVVH 114.1 116.0	JVVI 124.0 127.9
2005 Apr	124.3	123.1	120.7	119.0	118.8	120.9	121.2	118.8	113.4	122.3
May	120.9	123.3	121.8	118.1	118.3	120.0	121.3	119.3	113.4	123.1
Jun	125.9	122.4	120.7	121.0	119.4	121.4	121.3	120.4	115.6	124.4
Jul	122.2	122.1	121.2	119.1	118.5	122.2	122.7	120.3	115.3	125.1
Aug	122.5	122.5	122.0	117.0	119.7	122.2	121.7	121.0	115.2	123.3
Sep	131.7	123.5	122.6	118.9	119.2	123.2	122.5	122.1	113.7	125.7
Oct	130.3	125.2	123.1	121.6	119.4	122.9	123.6	122.3	115.2	126.2
Nov	126.8	125.6	125.2	121.9	121.1	122.1	123.1	122.9	116.1	128.1
Dec	127.6	125.1	126.2	122.4	121.3	120.0	123.6	124.2	117.8	126.4
2006 Jan	129.0	127.4	125.0	122.1	121.3	124.0	123.0	124.1	115.7	126.6
Feb	132.0	124.9	124.3	123.1	121.6	124.5	124.7	124.7	116.3	127.6
Mar	133.0	126.1	125.2	121.4	121.1	125.7	125.2	125.1	115.2	127.0
Apr	141.3	127.6	129.4	122.5	122.1	125.2	126.4	125.2	114.2	126.6
May	140.2	128.1	128.4	123.2	122.0	126.9	126.3	125.9	118.3	127.2
Jun	141.4	128.4	127.8	124.0	123.0	129.5	126.5	126.9	118.2	127.9
Jul	137.2	128.7	128.3	122.8	121.6	128.4	126.4	126.5	118.7	128.2
Aug	139.9	129.0	128.2	120.1	122.5	127.9	126.2	127.1	116.2	126.7
Sep	135.7	131.0	128.1	122.1	124.3	129.3	127.7	127.7	114.6	128.5
Oct	130.3	131.3	128.2	122.0	125.1	129.2	128.8	127.8	113.0	129.5
Nov	123.8	131.7	127.7	122.4	123.9	129.9	129.1	128.8	116.6	130.0
Dec	130.5	134.7	130.0	124.4	125.2	127.9	128.6	128.6	114.9	129.3
2007 Jan	129.5	133.1	126.7	124.2	123.2	128.0	129.6	128.7	114.3	130.6
Feb	121.7	132.5	125.2	125.6	124.9	129.4	130.6	129.8	115.1	129.7
Mar	129.8	134.0	125.4	123.5	125.6	130.0	132.6	131.4	118.9	131.5
Apr	133.3	139.6	127.5	123.0	125.0	130.3	133.3	131.7	118.6	129.8
May	132.0	140.4	130.2	124.2	127.5	128.4	133.0	131.3	122.2	129.5
Jun	124.5	141.7	128.0	129.1	128.7	131.6	133.6	132.3	122.9	130.2
Jul	124.9	140.3	128.2	127.6	127.8	130.8	134.3	132.6	124.4	131.6
Aug	127.7	141.6	128.8	127.8	127.1	130.9	132.8	132.2	121.5	129.3
Sep	126.6	140.3	129.1	126.4 <sup>†</sup>	126.6 <sup>†</sup>	131.5	133.1	133.2	122.5	130.8
Oct	128.1	142.3	130.3 <sup>†</sup>	126.6 <sup>†</sup>	129.2 <sup>†</sup>	132.8 <sup>†</sup>	134.2 <sup>†</sup>	134.4 <sup>†</sup>	124.3	131.3
Nov	126.2	140.8	130.5	125.2	128.4	133.3	134.5	135.1	127.4	132.0
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
2006 Apr	JVVT 13.7	JVUU 3.6	JVVV 7.2	JVVW 2.9	JVVX 2.8	JVVY 3.6	JVVZ 4.2	JVWA 5.4	JVWB 0.7	JVWC 3.4
May	16.0	4.0	5.5	4.4	3.1	5.8	4.1	5.5	4.4	3.3
Jun	12.3	4.8	5.9	2.5	3.0	6.7	4.2	5.4	2.3	2.8
Jul	12.2	5.5	5.8	3.1	2.6	5.1	3.0	5.1	2.9	2.4
Aug	14.2	5.3	5.1	2.7	2.3	4.7	3.7	5.1	0.8	2.8
Sep	3.0	6.1	4.5	2.7	4.3	5.0	4.2	4.6	0.8	2.2
Oct	—	4.9	4.1	0.4	4.9	5.1	4.3	4.5	-1.9	2.7
Nov	-2.4	4.8	2.0	0.4	2.3	6.4	4.9	4.8	0.4	1.5
Dec	2.2	7.6	3.0	1.6	3.2	6.6	4.0	3.5	-2.4	2.3
2007 Jan	0.4	4.5	1.3	1.8	1.6	3.3	5.4	3.7	-1.2	3.1
Feb	-7.8	6.1	0.7	2.0	2.7	4.0	4.7	4.1	-1.0	1.7
Mar	-2.5	6.3	0.2	1.7	3.7	3.5	5.9	5.0	3.2	3.5
Apr	-5.7	9.4	-1.5	0.4	2.4	4.1	5.5	5.2	3.8	2.6
May	-5.8	9.5	1.4	0.8	4.5	1.1	5.3	4.3	3.2	1.9
Jun	-11.9	10.4	0.1	4.1	4.6	1.6	5.6	4.3	4.0	1.8
Jul	-8.9	9.0	—	3.9	5.1	1.9	6.2	4.8	4.8	2.7
Aug	-8.7	9.7	0.4	6.4	3.8	2.3	5.2	4.0	4.6	2.0
Sep	-6.7	7.1	0.7	3.5	1.9	1.7	4.2	4.4	6.9	1.8
Oct	-1.7	8.4 <sup>†</sup>	1.7 <sup>†</sup>	3.8	3.3	2.8 <sup>†</sup>	4.2 <sup>†</sup>	5.1 <sup>†</sup>	10.0 <sup>†</sup>	1.4
Nov	1.9	6.9	2.2	2.3	3.6	2.6	4.2	4.9	9.3	1.6

# 18.15 Average earnings index: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,2</sup>

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate renting and business activities	Public administration	Health and social work	Other services	
SIC 1992	(G:51)	(G:50,52)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	JVVJ	JVVK	JVVL	JVVM	JVVN	JVVO	JVVP	JVQ	JVVR	JVVS
2005	117.6	116.4	126.6	123.6	120.6	122.6	124.2	124.1	132.4	117.3
2006	121.9	118.8	133.2	126.8	125.3	127.8	128.3	128.7	137.5	121.8
2005 Apr	117.3	117.9	125.9	122.4	120.9	122.1	124.3	124.0	132.9	115.3
May	117.6	116.3	126.3	123.3	121.3	122.1	123.0	123.5	132.9	116.8
Jun	117.3	116.0	126.8	125.2	119.2	122.3	123.0	124.0	133.9	119.2
Jul	118.0	117.8	127.1	123.9	121.8	123.5	124.3	124.5	133.0	121.3
Aug	118.1	118.3	127.3	123.4	121.1	123.0	124.7	126.1	132.9	118.8
Sep	118.0	115.8	126.2	125.8	119.5	123.2	125.3	126.8	132.9	118.6
Oct	119.1	116.0	126.7	124.9	121.0	123.7	125.4	126.3	133.2	115.4
Nov	119.1	115.2	127.4	125.2	121.3	124.3	125.7	124.9	135.0	116.8
Dec	119.3	115.4	132.5	126.4	123.3	124.7	126.9	125.4	134.7	119.8
2006 Jan	119.8	117.9	127.2	124.9	123.9	126.3	126.0	124.8	135.3	120.0
Feb	119.8	115.8	127.8	124.6	123.1	125.4	129.5	125.0	135.9	118.8
Mar	119.8	116.6	130.9	125.3	123.9	126.2	127.5	125.8	136.2	120.2
Apr	120.9	117.9	131.8	127.2	126.4	127.3	127.9	127.8	136.5	122.0
May	120.9	120.0	133.1	127.5	126.5	127.3	127.9	127.1	137.2	122.3
Jun	122.1	118.5	132.1	127.9	125.7	128.0	128.4	127.6	138.7	124.6
Jul	122.0	119.2	134.0	126.8	125.8	128.0	128.5	128.8	138.7	123.0
Aug	122.1	120.1	134.1	126.8	125.6	128.1	127.2	131.6	137.7	122.7
Sep	122.4	120.5	134.7	128.3	124.9	128.3	128.4	132.2	137.7	121.4
Oct	123.6	120.5	136.2	127.0	126.3	129.3	128.2	131.3	137.8	121.2
Nov	124.4	118.7	136.1	127.4	125.8	129.4	128.8	130.9	139.4	122.3
Dec	125.3	119.7	139.8	128.0	125.8	130.1	131.4	131.4	139.2	123.3
2007 Jan	124.8	122.0	135.9	127.7	127.1	130.9	129.2	130.4	139.8	124.1
Feb	125.0	119.6	137.2	127.7	127.5	131.5	129.6	130.2	139.3	123.1
Mar	126.3	120.9	138.1	128.2	126.3	132.5	129.4	130.5	139.8	122.7
Apr	126.8	123.7	137.6	129.0	127.7	132.6	130.2	132.6	141.0	123.3
May	127.0	122.7	140.6	130.0	128.6	133.9	130.2	132.5	142.0	125.8
Jun	127.5	122.2	141.0	131.0	129.0	134.0	130.0	132.8	142.8	127.9
Jul	128.0	122.4	141.4	130.6	129.2	134.2	130.0	133.8	142.0	127.8
Aug	126.9	124.1	142.4	131.4	128.6	134.5	131.6	136.2	142.8	128.1
Sep	127.2 <sup>†</sup>	123.5	141.4	130.4 <sup>†</sup>	129.2	133.9	131.3	137.3	143.2	127.3
Oct	128.0 <sup>†</sup>	122.8 <sup>†</sup>	141.4 <sup>†</sup>	130.3 <sup>†</sup>	129.8	134.9	130.8	135.9	144.5 <sup>†</sup>	126.4 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	128.5	122.1	141.8	131.4	130.4	135.2	131.8	137.6	148.4	127.1
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
	JVWD	JVWE	JVWF	JVYJ	JVYK	JVYL	JVYM	JVYN	JVYO	JVYP
2006 Apr	3.0	—	4.6	3.9	4.5	4.3	2.9	3.0	2.7	5.8
May	2.8	3.1	5.4	3.4	4.2	4.2	4.0	2.9	3.3	4.8
Jun	4.1	2.2	4.2	2.2	5.4	4.7	4.3	3.0	3.6	4.5
Jul	3.3	1.2	5.4	2.4	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.5	4.3	1.3
Aug	3.4	1.5	5.4	2.8	3.8	4.1	2.0	4.3	3.6	3.3
Sep	3.7	4.0	6.8	1.9	4.5	4.2	2.5	4.3	3.6	2.4
Oct	3.8	3.9	7.5	1.7	4.4	4.5	2.3	3.9	3.4	5.0
Nov	4.4	3.1	6.8	1.8	3.7	4.1	2.4	4.8	3.3	4.6
Dec	5.0	3.7	5.5	1.3	2.0	4.4	3.5	4.7	3.3	2.9
2007 Jan	4.1	3.4	6.8	2.2	2.6	3.6	2.6	4.4	3.3	3.5
Feb	4.3	3.2	7.4	2.5	3.5	4.9	0.1	4.2	2.5	3.7
Mar	5.4	3.7	5.5	2.4	1.9	5.0	1.5	3.7	2.7	2.1
Apr	4.9	4.9	4.4	1.4	1.0	4.2	1.8	3.8	3.3	1.1
May	5.0	2.3	5.6	2.0	1.7	5.2	1.8	4.2	3.5	2.8
Jun	4.4	3.1	6.8	2.5	2.7	4.7	1.3	4.1	2.9	2.7
Jul	5.0	2.7	5.5	3.0	2.7	4.8	1.2	3.9	2.4	3.9
Aug	4.0	3.3	6.2	3.6	2.4	5.0	3.4	3.5	3.7	4.4
Sep	3.9	2.5	4.9	1.7	3.5	4.3	2.2	3.8	4.0	4.8
Oct	3.6 <sup>†</sup>	1.9 <sup>†</sup>	3.8 <sup>†</sup>	2.6 <sup>†</sup>	2.8	4.3	2.0	3.5 <sup>†</sup>	4.8 <sup>†</sup>	4.3 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	3.3	2.8	4.2	3.2	3.7	4.5	2.4	5.1	6.4	4.0

## Prices and wages

# 18.15 Average earnings index: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,2</sup>

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Chemicals and man- made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
SIC 1992	(A,B)	(C)	(DA)	(DB,DC)	(DG)	(DJ)	(DK, DL,DM)	(DD,DE,DF, DH,DI,DN)	(E)	(F)
2005	JVUF 124.5	JVUG 127.2	JVUH 117.3	JVUI 119.5	JVUJ 120.4	JVUK 124.2	JVUL 122.2	JVUM 116.8	JVUN 115.5	JVUO 124.3
2006	132.7	134.9	123.2	124.9	119.7	132.5	129.0	123.3	117.6	125.8
2005 Apr	122.0	137.9	116.9	117.1	122.5	126.3	123.4	114.2	113.6	120.5
May	118.0	119.2	114.6	116.0	115.7	119.9	119.9	115.4	114.6	122.6
Jun	122.7	120.5	113.3	120.2	116.5	121.5	121.0	115.5	124.9	123.0
Jul	119.4	117.8	117.8	120.0	115.5	126.9	121.7	116.8	115.0	124.4
Aug	120.1	120.1	116.6	117.2	115.6	122.8	119.3	115.8	112.7	120.9
Sep	143.4	125.6	118.0	118.1	115.8	125.2	120.3	116.7	110.2	124.3
Oct	127.5	121.8	115.3	126.6	115.1	128.8	121.8	118.1	112.7	124.9
Nov	125.6	123.5	116.2	121.3	116.1	124.9	122.5	119.0	111.4	127.6
Dec	125.9	124.6	122.9	126.6	122.0	124.5	126.9	124.2	130.8	132.9
2006 Jan	126.1	130.8	117.0	123.7	117.4	127.8	123.4	120.4	113.7	123.9
Feb	129.2	131.0	120.8	123.6	121.2	125.4	132.1	121.0	115.7	125.2
Mar	130.5	160.6	132.4	125.5	146.2	130.5	135.4	127.2	118.8	130.3
Apr	138.9	150.4	127.2	124.4	121.1	132.3	130.4	121.8	116.9	122.8
May	137.3	130.3	122.0	124.4	112.9	130.2	126.7	122.3	121.3	123.0
Jun	139.0	128.8	122.5	125.6	115.4	131.8	127.0	124.1	129.6	125.8
Jul	134.5	126.8	122.5	125.4	114.8	135.2	127.4	123.6	119.2	125.1
Aug	137.2	126.6	120.4	121.8	114.7	130.4	126.3	124.0	115.6	121.6
Sep	133.0	130.6	125.1	122.7	117.8	135.6	127.6	121.9	114.4	125.1
Oct	127.6	130.2	121.6	125.1	116.5	139.6	129.6	122.6	114.3	125.1
Nov	121.2	136.8	121.4	125.5	114.5	133.2	130.5	123.4	116.5	127.8
Dec	138.2	135.7	125.7	131.2	123.5	138.2	132.3	127.3	115.1	133.8
2007 Jan	127.6	137.7	117.9	128.1	116.0	132.0	130.7	123.9	114.3	126.7
Feb	120.0	141.5	119.4	130.4	120.1	135.3	138.2	126.3	115.7	128.3
Mar	135.4	177.0	128.3	134.4	152.2	135.1	141.1	134.6	136.2	135.9
Apr	133.6	147.6	125.4	126.7	124.8	140.2	134.6	127.1	124.3	125.9
May	134.9	140.1	121.2	127.7	119.1	137.5	134.0	128.1	126.4	126.6
Jun	124.9	144.1	119.1	133.9	123.1	143.0	133.6	128.0	135.8	128.3
Jul	125.3	139.0	121.0	137.2	120.0	141.9	134.3	129.9	130.2	128.2
Aug	130.8	138.3	119.9	134.7	118.6	134.8	132.3	125.5	122.9	124.2
Sep	128.4	143.0	122.6	136.6	120.1	135.4	132.3	125.5	124.9	130.0
Oct	128.7 <sup>†</sup>	138.6	121.2 <sup>†</sup>	131.4 <sup>†</sup>	119.8 <sup>†</sup>	140.6 <sup>†</sup>	133.9 <sup>†</sup>	127.6	126.9 <sup>†</sup>	126.8
Nov	128.7	143.4	120.0	131.6	120.0	137.8	135.3	128.5	130.7	133.6
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
2006 Apr	JVYQ 13.8	JVYR 9.1	JVYS 8.8	JVYT 6.2	JVYU -1.2	JVYV 4.8	JVYW 5.7	JVYX 6.6	JVYY 2.9	JVYZ 1.9
May	16.4	9.3	6.5	7.2	-2.4	8.6	5.7	6.0	5.9	0.3
Jun	13.3	6.9	8.1	4.5	-0.9	8.4	5.0	7.4	3.8	2.3
Jul	12.6	7.7	4.0	4.5	-0.6	6.5	4.7	5.8	3.6	0.6
Aug	14.2	5.4	3.3	3.9	-0.8	6.2	5.8	7.1	2.5	0.6
Sep	-7.3	4.0	6.0	3.9	1.7	8.3	6.0	4.5	3.8	0.6
Oct	0.1	6.9	5.4	-1.2	1.2	8.4	6.4	3.7	1.4	0.2
Nov	-3.5	10.7	4.4	3.5	-1.4	6.6	6.5	3.7	4.6	0.1
Dec	9.8	8.9	2.3	3.7	1.2	10.9	4.3	2.4	-12.1	0.7
2007 Jan	1.2	5.3	0.8	3.6	-1.2	3.3	5.9	3.0	0.5	2.2
Feb	-7.2	8.0	-1.1	5.5	-0.9	7.9	4.6	4.4	-	2.5
Mar	3.8	10.2	-3.1	7.1	4.1	3.5	4.2	5.8	14.7	4.2
Apr	-3.8	-1.9	-1.4	1.8	3.1	6.0	3.2	4.3	6.4	2.5
May	-1.7	7.5	-0.7	2.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	4.7	4.2	2.9
Jun	-10.2	11.9	-2.8	6.6	6.6	8.5	5.2	3.1	4.8	2.0
Jul	-6.8	9.6	-1.2	9.4	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.1	9.2	2.5
Aug	-4.7	9.3	-0.4	10.6	3.4	3.4	4.8	1.2	6.4	2.2
Sep	-3.5	9.5	-2.0	11.3	2.0	-0.1	3.7	2.9	9.2	3.9
Oct	0.8	6.5	-0.3 <sup>†</sup>	5.0 <sup>†</sup>	2.8 <sup>†</sup>	0.7 <sup>†</sup>	3.3 <sup>†</sup>	4.1	11.1	1.4
Nov	6.2	4.9	-1.1	4.8	4.8	3.5	3.7	4.1	12.2	4.6

# 18.15 Average earnings index: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,2</sup>

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate renting and business activities	Public administration	Health and social work	Other services	
SIC 1992	(G:51)	(G:50,52)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	JVUP	JVUQ	JVUR	JVUS	JVUT	JVUU	JVUV	JVUW	JVUX	JVUY
2005	119.3	116.6	131.5	124.6	114.4	118.4	124.1	123.8	132.5	120.3
2006	124.0	119.4	137.1	127.5	123.9	123.8	129.1	128.4	137.5	123.2
2005 Apr	120.8	119.0	129.4	122.6	101.0	117.3	123.6	123.9	133.0	118.3
May	116.6	115.9	131.5	131.6	96.2	116.9	122.3	123.2	132.9	120.2
Jun	118.1	116.9	129.9	133.3	96.9	118.3	122.2	123.6	134.0	127.8
Jul	118.7	117.2	130.2	125.5	97.0	120.7	124.2	124.3	133.0	122.2
Aug	115.3	116.9	130.9	121.4	96.1	117.1	126.4	125.9	133.0	120.3
Sep	115.5	114.1	128.5	122.8	94.8	115.3	124.6	126.5	132.8	119.7
Oct	119.9	115.6	129.8	122.0	93.1	116.0	125.2	126.0	133.4	116.3
Nov	121.3	114.3	131.7	123.6	96.4	117.1	125.6	124.5	134.9	117.2
Dec	123.8	116.1	140.5	130.4	108.1	122.8	129.0	125.1	134.8	122.8
2006 Jan	121.1	118.0	129.9	123.6	168.7	120.9	125.5	124.4	135.2	121.1
Feb	121.4	115.6	134.7	124.1	209.8	121.1	129.1	124.8	135.9	121.1
Mar	129.6	122.2	136.5	125.7	175.6	129.8	127.5	125.5	137.1	123.3
Apr	121.0	119.3	134.5	124.3	105.4	122.9	127.9	127.4	136.4	123.2
May	120.2	119.7	138.4	139.0	103.4	122.3	127.7	126.8	137.0	125.4
Jun	123.0	120.8	134.7	138.2	113.2	124.7	129.1	127.3	138.5	124.9
Jul	123.9	121.3	136.5	127.5	103.4	124.9	131.2	128.7	138.5	123.9
Aug	121.3	119.0	136.9	124.6	99.3	122.2	130.1	131.3	137.4	123.2
Sep	121.9	119.6	137.6	124.6	96.7	122.3	128.6	131.9	137.4	121.6
Oct	124.6	120.2	139.4	122.9	97.7	122.6	128.6	130.9	137.6	120.6
Nov	126.6	118.0	140.7	124.4	100.4	122.7	129.1	130.7	139.2	123.5
Dec	133.9	118.9	145.5	130.8	113.5	129.5	134.7	131.2	139.2	126.7
2007 Jan	129.1	120.5	139.3	125.5	195.0	125.3	128.9	130.0	139.8	126.8
Feb	133.7	120.0	142.5	127.5	243.1	127.4	129.6	129.9	139.5	125.1
Mar	140.6	128.4	146.3	129.7	176.0	134.4	129.3	130.3	140.5	129.2
Apr	129.9	126.4	139.3	126.3	105.1	127.5	130.4	132.3	140.7	127.8
May	128.8	124.1	145.8	140.9	108.0	127.2	130.3	132.1	141.7	127.8
Jun	132.3	126.3	142.5	145.2	106.4	130.0	131.1	132.4	142.5	132.4
Jul	130.2	126.7	142.6	129.0	104.3	132.1	130.4	133.8	141.8	133.0
Aug	129.0	122.8	144.6	130.7	102.7	129.9	134.4	135.8	142.5	131.0
Sep	131.1	122.4	143.0	127.9	106.4	128.1	131.1	136.9	143.1	129.3
Oct	130.4 <sup>†</sup>	123.6 <sup>†</sup>	143.8	127.7 <sup>†</sup>	99.0 <sup>†</sup>	128.1 <sup>†</sup>	130.6	135.9	144.2 <sup>†</sup>	128.4 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	135.7	121.0	144.8	130.1	103.9	128.9	132.7	137.6	148.2	128.8
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
	JVZA	JVZB	JVZC	JVZD	JVZE	JVZF	JVZG	JVZH	JVZI	JVZJ
2006 Apr	0.2	0.2	4.0	1.4	4.3	4.8	3.5	2.9	2.6	4.2
May	3.1	3.3	5.2	5.6	7.6	4.6	4.4	3.0	3.1	4.3
Jun	4.2	3.3	3.7	3.7	16.7	5.4	5.6	3.0	3.4	-2.2
Jul	4.3	3.5	4.9	1.6	6.6	3.5	5.7	3.5	4.1	1.4
Aug	5.2	1.8	4.6	2.6	3.3	4.3	2.9	4.3	3.3	2.4
Sep	5.5	4.8	7.0	1.5	2.0	6.1	3.1	4.2	3.5	1.6
Oct	3.9	4.0	7.4	0.7	4.9	5.8	2.7	3.9	3.2	3.8
Nov	4.4	3.3	6.9	0.6	4.2	4.8	2.8	5.0	3.2	5.4
Dec	8.1	2.3	3.6	0.3	5.0	5.4	4.5	4.8	3.2	3.1
2007 Jan	6.6	2.2	7.3	1.5	15.6	3.6	2.7	4.5	3.4	4.7
Feb	10.1	3.8	5.8	2.8	15.9	5.2	0.4	4.1	2.6	3.3
Mar	8.5	5.0	7.2	3.1	0.2	3.5	1.4	3.8	2.5	4.8
Apr	7.3	6.0	3.5	1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.9	3.8	3.1	3.7
May	7.2	3.7	5.4	1.4	4.5	4.0	2.0	4.2	3.4	1.9
Jun	7.6	4.6	5.8	5.1	-6.0	4.2	1.6	4.0	2.9	6.0
Jul	5.1	4.5	4.5	1.2	0.9	5.7	-0.6	3.9	2.4	7.3
Aug	6.3	3.2	5.6	4.9	3.4	6.4	3.3	3.4	3.7	6.3
Sep	7.6	2.3	4.0	2.7	10.0	4.8	2.0	3.8	4.1	6.3
Oct	4.6 <sup>†</sup>	2.8 <sup>†</sup>	3.2	3.9 <sup>†</sup>	1.3 <sup>†</sup>	4.5 <sup>†</sup>	1.6	3.8	4.8 <sup>†</sup>	6.5 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	7.2	2.5	2.9	4.6	3.5	5.0	2.8	5.2	6.4	4.3

1 The above table of 20 industries was first published in the Monthly Digest in May 2002 (as table 18.11). The new set of 20 industry sectors was introduced as it better reflects the current state of the economy. Data are available in two formats: excluding bonus and including bonus, with each available as an index value and as an annual percentage change. An article covering the reasons for change can be found on our website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/labour](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/labour).

2 Users should note that the data contained in the previous set of 26 industry sectors are not comparable with the new set of 20 industry sectors.

## Prices and wages

# 18.16 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup>: main industrial sectors Great Britain

Great Britain

$$2000 = 100$$

	Whole economy				Public sector				Private sector				
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Single month <sup>2</sup>	3 month average <sup>2</sup>	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Single month <sup>2</sup>	3 month average <sup>2</sup>	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Single month <sup>2</sup>	3 month average <sup>2</sup>	
SIC 1992		LNMM	LNMQ	LNU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNKW	LNNE	LNKX	LNKY	LNKZ	LNND
1997	86.8	86.8	..	..	89.7	89.6	..	..	86.2	86.2	..	..	
1998	91.3	91.3	..	..	92.6	92.5	..	..	90.9	91.0	..	..	
1999	95.7	95.7	..	..	96.4	96.4	..	..	95.5	95.5	..	..	
2000	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	
2001	104.4	104.4	..	..	105.1	105.0	..	..	104.2	104.3	..	..	
2002	108.1	108.2	..	..	109.6	109.3	..	..	107.8	107.9	..	..	
2003	111.7	111.9	..	..	115.0	114.8	..	..	111.0	111.2	..	..	
2004	116.7	116.8	..	..	120.4	119.8	..	..	115.9	116.1	..	..	
2005	121.4	121.5	..	..	125.9	125.3	..	..	120.4	120.6	..	..	
2006	126.4	126.5	..	..	130.6	129.9 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	125.5	125.7	..	..	
2003 Dec	114.7	114.0	4.0	3.7	117.8	117.0	4.3	4.4	114.0	113.3	4.0	3.5	
2004 Jan	118.2	114.4	4.1	3.8	116.1	117.2	4.1	4.2	118.7	113.7	4.1	3.7	
Feb	118.1	113.9	3.8	4.0	116.5	117.8	4.4	4.3	118.5	113.0	3.5	3.9	
Mar	122.2	115.4	3.8	3.9	117.0	118.4	4.4	4.3	123.5	114.7	3.6	3.7	
Apr	115.0	115.8	4.5	4.0	119.4	118.5	4.1	4.3	114.1	115.1	4.6	3.9	
May	114.8	116.1	4.4	4.2	119.9	119.1	4.6	4.4	113.6	115.7	4.6	4.3	
Jun	116.1	116.5	4.5	4.5	122.3	119.8	4.5	4.4	114.6	115.7	4.5	4.5	
Jul	115.4	116.9	4.4	4.4	121.0	119.9	3.7	4.3	114.2	116.1	4.3	4.4	
Aug	114.8	117.5	4.6	4.5	123.0	120.7	4.5	4.2	112.9	116.7	4.7	4.5	
Sep	114.9	118.1	4.6	4.5	122.5	121.1	4.4	4.2	113.1	117.4	4.6	4.5	
Oct	115.7	118.7	4.7	4.6	121.7	121.6	4.8	4.6	114.4	118.1	4.8	4.7	
Nov	116.2	118.9	4.6	4.6	121.9	121.8	4.7	4.6	114.9	118.3	4.8	4.8	
Dec	119.5	118.9	4.3	4.5	123.3	122.2	4.4	4.7	118.6	118.1	4.2	4.6	
2005 Jan	123.3	119.4	4.4	4.4	122.1	122.7	4.7	4.6	123.7	118.6	4.3	4.5	
Feb	124.9	119.7	5.1	4.6	122.2	123.3	4.7	4.6	125.6	118.8	5.2	4.6	
Mar	127.5	120.3	4.2	4.6	123.0	123.3	4.2	4.5	128.6	119.5	4.2	4.6	
Apr	119.9	120.6	4.2	4.5	125.6	124.4	4.9	4.6	118.6	119.7	4.0	4.4	
May	119.2	120.8	4.0	4.1	128.9	124.8	4.9	4.7	117.0	119.6	3.3	3.8	
Jun	120.4	121.0	3.9	4.0	126.9	125.2	4.5	4.8	119.0	120.1	3.8	3.7	
Jul	120.5	122.1	4.4	4.1	125.9	125.6	4.8	4.7	119.3	121.3	4.5	3.8	
Aug	119.0	122.2	4.0	4.1	126.8	126.2	4.6	4.6	117.2	121.4	4.0	4.1	
Sep	118.8	122.5	3.7	4.1	126.2	126.5	4.5	4.6	117.1	121.7	3.7	4.0	
Oct	119.1	122.6	3.2	3.7	126.5	127.0	4.4	4.5	117.4	121.7	3.0	3.5	
Nov	119.9	123.2	3.6	3.5	127.0	127.4	4.6	4.5	118.3	122.3	3.4	3.4	
Dec	124.6	123.9	4.2	3.7	129.2	127.6	4.4	4.5	123.5	123.1	4.2	3.5	
2006 Jan	127.2	123.3	3.3	3.7	126.8	128.0	4.3	4.4	127.4	122.3	3.1	3.6	
Feb	131.6	125.2	4.5	4.0	128.5	128.6	4.3	4.3	132.5	124.4	4.7	4.0	
Mar	133.2	125.3	4.2	4.0	128.0	128.6	4.3	4.3	134.6	124.4	4.2	4.0	
Apr	124.1	125.5	4.1	4.3	129.3	129.0	3.7	4.1	122.8	124.8	4.3	4.4	
May	124.5	126.0	4.3	4.2	133.8	129.4	3.7	3.9	122.3	125.1	4.7	4.4	
Jun	126.4	127.0	5.0	4.5	131.3	129.8	3.7	3.7	125.3	126.4	5.3	4.7	
Jul	125.2	126.7	3.8	4.4	131.7	130.8	4.1	3.8	123.6	125.8	3.7	4.6	
Aug	123.5	126.8	3.8	4.2	131.1	130.2	3.2	3.6	121.7	126.1	3.9	4.3	
Sep	123.7	127.4	4.0	3.8	130.7	130.8 <sup>†</sup>	3.3	3.5	122.1	126.7	4.1	3.9	
Oct	123.9	128.0	4.4	4.1 <sup>†</sup>	130.7	131.1	3.2	3.2	122.3	127.4 <sup>†</sup>	4.7	4.2	
Nov	124.6	128.1 <sup>†</sup>	3.9 <sup>†</sup>	4.1	131.5	131.3	3.0 <sup>†</sup>	3.2	123.0	127.4	4.2	4.3	
Dec	129.4	128.8	3.9	4.1	134.2	131.8	3.3	3.2	128.3	128.1	4.1	4.3	
2007 Jan	133.3	129.3	4.9	4.2	131.1	132.2	3.3	3.2	134.0	128.7	5.2	4.5	
Feb	138.8	131.3	4.9	4.6	131.5	132.2	2.8	3.2	140.7	131.1	5.4	4.9	
Mar	137.8	129.7	3.5	4.4	131.5	132.7	3.1	3.1	139.5	129.2	3.8	4.8	
Apr	128.0	129.8	3.4	4.0	133.6	133.1	3.2	3.0	126.6	128.8	3.2	4.1	
May	129.0	130.5	3.6	3.5	138.3	133.3	3.0	3.1	126.8	129.9	3.8	3.6	
Jun	130.5	131.1	3.2	3.4	135.1	133.7	3.1	3.1	129.5	130.5	3.2	3.4	
Jul	129.7	131.5	3.8	3.5	134.4	134.0	2.5	2.8	128.6	131.0	4.2	3.7	
Aug	128.7	132.1	4.2	3.7	135.2	134.4	3.2	2.9	127.1	131.7	4.4	3.9	
Sep	128.8	132.7	4.2	4.1	134.7	135.0	3.2	3.0	127.5 <sup>†</sup>	132.2	4.4	4.3	
Oct	128.2	132.7	3.7	4.0	134.7 <sup>†</sup>	135.3	3.2	3.2	126.6 <sup>†</sup>	132.2	3.8	4.2	
Nov	130.1	133.4	4.2	4.0	138.0	135.9	3.5	3.3	128.3	132.9	4.3	4.2	

# 18.16 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup>: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

continued

2000 = 100

SIC 1992	Production industries						Manufacturing industries						Service industries						of which Private sector services		
	Seasonal-			Seasonal-			Seasonal-			Seasonal-			Seasonal-			Seasonal-					
	Actual	Ily adjusted	Single month <sup>2</sup>	3 month average <sup>2</sup>	Actual	Ily adjusted	Single month <sup>2</sup>	3 month average <sup>2</sup>	Actual	Ily adjusted	Single month <sup>2</sup>	3 month average <sup>2</sup>	Actual	Ily adjusted	Single month <sup>2</sup>	3 month average <sup>2</sup>	Actual	Ily adjusted	Single month <sup>2</sup>	3 month average <sup>2</sup>	
LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	LNNF	LNNM	LNMR	LNMV	LNNG	LNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH	JJGF	JJGH	JJGI	JJGJ						
1997	88.3	88.4	..	..	87.8	87.9	..	..	86.6	86.6	..	..	85.5	85.5	..	..					
1998	92.2	92.3	..	..	91.8	91.9	..	..	91.1	91.1	..	..	90.6	90.6	..	..					
1999	95.8	95.9	..	..	95.6	95.6	..	..	95.7	95.7	..	..	95.4	95.4	..	..					
2000	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..					
2001	104.2	104.2	..	..	104.2	104.3	..	..	104.4	104.4	..	..	104.1	104.2	..	..					
2002	107.8	107.9	..	..	107.9	108.0	..	..	108.1	108.1	..	..	107.6	107.7	..	..					
2003	111.6	111.7	..	..	111.7	111.9	..	..	111.7	111.9	..	..	110.6	110.8	..	..					
2004	115.8	115.8	..	..	115.9	116.0	..	..	116.8	116.8	..	..	115.5	115.7	..	..					
2005	120.0	120.0	..	..	120.1	120.2	..	..	121.6	121.7	..	..	120.1	120.4	..	..					
2006	126.0	126.0	..	..	126.2	126.4	..	..	126.5	126.6	..	..	125.2	125.6	..	..					
2003 Dec	114.9	113.5	3.4	3.6	115.4	113.7	3.4	3.6	114.3	114.0	4.2	4.2	3.7	113.0	112.9	4.1	3.4				
2004 Jan	112.6	114.1	3.6	3.6	112.8	114.3	3.6	3.7	119.8	114.4	4.2	4.2	3.8	121.0	113.3	4.2	3.7				
Feb	115.1	114.3	3.9	3.6	114.9	114.3	3.5	3.5	119.0	113.6	3.6	4.0	119.7	112.2	3.3	3.9					
Mar	122.1	114.5	3.4	3.6	122.1	114.8	3.7	3.6	122.0	115.3	4.2	4.0	123.7	114.1	4.0	3.8					
Apr	115.9	115.3	4.6	3.9	115.6	115.5	4.5	3.9	114.7	115.8	4.5	4.1	113.1	114.8	4.6	4.0					
May	115.2	116.1	4.3	4.1	115.5	116.1	4.4	4.2	114.4	116.0	4.2	4.3	112.6	115.3	4.3	4.3					
Jun	115.3	115.9	4.0	4.3	114.9	116.1	4.1	4.3	116.1	116.4	4.4	4.4	114.0	115.4	4.4	4.4					
Jul	115.7	116.0	3.7	4.0	116.1	116.2	3.8	4.1	115.1	117.0	4.3	4.3	113.1	115.8	4.2	4.3					
Aug	113.4	115.9	3.2	3.6	113.6	116.0	3.2	3.7	115.0	117.5	4.5	4.4	112.3	116.5	4.7	4.4					
Sep	113.9	116.1	3.0	3.3	114.2	116.2	3.1	3.3	114.8	118.3	4.6	4.5	112.2	117.3	4.7	4.5					
Oct	115.4	116.7	3.3	3.2	115.4	116.8	3.3	3.2	115.6	119.0	4.9	4.7	113.5	118.1	5.0	4.8					
Nov	115.6	116.9	2.9	3.1	115.7	117.2	3.0	3.1	115.7	119.1	4.8	4.8	113.6	118.1	4.9	4.9					
Dec	119.5	117.8	3.7	3.3	119.8	117.9	3.7	3.3	119.1	119.0	4.4	4.7	117.6	117.9	4.4	4.8					
2005 Jan	116.3	117.9	3.3	3.3	116.3	117.9	3.2	3.3	125.0	119.5	4.4	4.5	125.9	118.3	4.4	4.6					
Feb	119.6	118.5	3.7	3.6	119.2	118.4	3.6	3.5	126.4	119.9	5.5	4.8	127.8	118.6	5.7	4.8					
Mar	126.6	118.7	3.7	3.6	126.6	119.6	4.1	3.6	127.6	120.4	4.4	4.8	129.1	119.2	4.5	4.8					
Apr	120.2	118.8	3.0	3.5	120.0	118.9	3.0	3.6	119.8	121.3	4.8	4.9	117.9	120.2	4.7	5.0					
May	117.4	118.5	2.0	2.9	117.5	118.4	1.9	3.0	119.4	121.2	4.5	4.6	116.3	119.5	3.6	4.3					
Jun	118.5	119.0	2.7	2.6	118.2	119.4	2.8	2.6	120.7	121.2	4.1	4.4	118.7	120.0	4.0	4.1					
Jul	119.6	119.8	3.3	2.7	119.9	120.1	3.4	2.7	120.5	122.5	4.7	4.4	118.8	121.4	4.8	4.2					
Aug	117.9	120.6	4.1	3.4	118.1	120.9	4.2	3.5	119.2	122.2	4.0	4.3	116.7	121.1	4.0	4.3					
Sep	118.9	121.1	4.4	3.9	119.2	121.4	4.5	4.0	118.3	122.4	3.5	4.1	115.7	121.2	3.4	4.1					
Oct	120.1	121.6	4.3	4.2	120.4	121.9	4.4	4.4	118.5	122.5	3.0	3.5	115.9	121.1	2.6	3.3					
Nov	120.1	121.8	4.2	4.3	120.5	122.4	4.4	4.4	119.4	123.3	3.5	3.3	116.9	121.9	3.3	3.1					
Dec	125.3	123.6	5.0	4.5	125.1	123.3	4.5	4.4	123.8	123.8	4.0	3.5	122.1	122.5	3.9	3.2					
2006 Jan	121.7	123.7	5.0	4.7	121.9	124.0	5.2	4.7	128.6	123.1	3.0	3.5	129.2	121.5	2.7	3.3					
Feb	125.2	124.2	4.8	4.9	125.5	124.6	5.2	5.0	133.4	125.2	4.4	3.8	135.1	124.0	4.6	3.7					
Mar	133.0	124.3	4.8	4.8	133.0	125.1	4.6	5.0	133.5	126.0	4.6	4.0	135.3	124.9	4.8	4.0					
Apr	126.9	125.9	6.0	5.2	126.8	126.2	6.1	5.3	123.5	125.5	3.4	4.2	121.5	124.5	3.6	4.3					
May	124.1	125.4	5.8	5.5	124.1	125.2	5.7	5.5	124.6	126.2	4.2	4.1	121.6	125.0	4.6	4.3					
Jun	125.6	125.9	5.8	5.9	125.2	126.3	5.8	5.9	126.6	127.0	4.9	4.1	125.1	126.4	5.4	4.5					
Jul	125.3	125.4	4.6	5.4	125.5	125.8	4.7	5.4	125.1	127.0	3.7	4.2	123.0	125.8	3.6	4.5					
Aug	124.0	126.9	5.2	5.2	124.4	127.3	5.3	5.3	123.5	126.8	3.7	4.1	121.0	125.7	3.7	4.2					
Sep	125.2	127.6 <sup>†</sup>	5.3	5.1	125.6	128.2 <sup>†</sup>	5.6 <sup>†</sup>	5.2	123.3	127.4	4.1	3.8	120.8	126.3 <sup>†</sup>	4.3	3.9					
Oct	126.0	127.8	5.1 <sup>†</sup>	5.2	126.5	128.2	5.2	5.3	123.4	128.1	4.6	4.1	121.0	127.1	5.0	4.3					
Nov	125.9	127.7	4.9	5.1	126.1	128.2	4.7	5.2 <sup>†</sup>	124.2	128.3 <sup>†</sup>	4.1	4.2 <sup>†</sup>	121.7	127.3	4.5	4.6					
Dec	129.4	127.7	3.3	4.4	130.0	128.2	4.0	4.6	129.1	129.0	4.2	4.3	127.3	128.1	4.5	4.7					
2007 Jan	125.7	128.0	3.4	3.9	125.9	128.3	3.5	4.1	135.3	129.6	5.3	4.5	136.7	128.6	5.9	5.0					
Feb	129.7	128.6	3.6	3.4	130.1	129.1	3.6	3.7	141.4	131.9	5.4	5.0	144.6	131.6	6.1	5.5					
Mar	138.8	129.5	4.2	3.7	137.8	129.5	3.5	3.5	137.8	130.1	3.3	4.6	139.8	129.1	3.4	5.1					
Apr	131.0	129.9	3.2	3.7	130.8	130.2	3.2	3.4	127.5	130.0	3.6	4.1	125.5	129.0	3.6	4.4					
May	129.7	130.6	4.2	3.9	129.6	130.7	4.4	3.7	129.0	130.6	3.5	3.5	126.1	129.7	3.8	3.6					
Jun	131.0	131.1	4.1	3.9	130.4	131.2	3.9	3.8	130.6	131.1	3.2	3.4	129.1	130.4	3.2	3.5					
Jul	131.3	131.2	4.6	4.3	131.1	131.1	4.3	4.2	129.5	131.8	3.8	3.5	128.1	131.1	4.2	3.7					
Aug	127.9	130.9	3.1	3.9	127.9	130.9	2.8	3.6	129.1	132.6	4.6	3.9	127.0	131.9	5.0	4.1					
Sep	128.8	131.1	2.8	3.5	128.6	131.1	2.2	3.1	128.7	133.2	4.5	4.3	126.8	132.6	4.9	4.7					
Oct	130.0	131.6	2.9	2.9	130.0 <sup>†</sup>	131.4	2.5	2.5	127.9	133.2	4.0	4.3	125.7	132.4	4.2	4.7					
Nov	130.6	132.3	3.6	3.1	130.2	132.1	3.1	2.6	129.												

## 19 Leisure

### 19.1 Television licences

Thousands

	Television licences current			Television licences current		
	End of period		Colour	End of period		Colour
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour	
2000	BTAA 169	BTAB 22 373	Jun	56	24 170	
2001	124	22 896	Jul	56	24 173	
2002	98	23 191	Aug	55	24 202	
2003	79	23 523	Sep	55	24 249	
2004	62	23 948	Oct	54	24 300	
			Nov	52	24 168	
2005	51	24 213	Dec	51	24 213	
2006	42	24 364	2006 Jan	50	24 247	
2007	35	24 563	Feb	50	24 297	
2003 Aug	86	23 490	Mar	49	24 370	
Sep	85	23 550	Apr	49	24 377	
Oct	84	23 626	May	48	24 410	
Nov	80	23 465	Jun	47	24 442	
Dec	79	23 523	Jul	47	24 460	
2004 Jan	78	23 601	Aug	46	24 462	
Feb	77	23 685	Sep	44	24 506	
Mar	75	23 824	Oct	44	24 506	
Apr	74	23 875	Nov	42	24 373	
May	73	23 897	Dec	42	24 364	
Jun	71	23 934	2007 Jan	41	24 404	
Jul	70	23 951	Feb	41	24 440	
Aug	69	23 994	Mar	40	24 504	
Sep	68	23 984	Apr	40	24 522	
Oct	67	24 051	May	39	24 563	
Nov	63	23 926	Jun	39	24 583	
Dec	62	23 948	Jul	38	24 610	
2005 Jan	61	23 977	Aug	38	24 634	
Feb	60	24 026	Sep	37	24 504	
Mar	58	24 103	Oct	37	24 706	
Apr	58	24 130	Nov	36	24 575	
May	57	24 144	Dec	35	24 563	

Source: Capita Business Services Ltd.: 0117 3021003

### 19.2 UK cinema statistics<sup>1,2</sup>

	Sites (number)	Screens (number)	Total number of admissions (millions)	Gross box office takings (£ million)	Revenue per admission (£)	Revenue per screen (£ thousand)
1997	JMHX 747	JMHY 2 383	JMHZ 138.9	JMIA 486.2	JMIB 3.50	JMIC 204.0
1998	761	2 638	135.2	504.9	3.73	191.4
1999	751	2 825	139.1	549.7	3.95	194.6
2000	754	3 017	142.5	572.8	4.02	189.9
2001	766	3 248	155.9	645.0	4.14	198.6
2002	775	3 402	175.9	755.3	4.29	222.0
2003	776	3 433	167.3	742.0	4.44	216.1
2004	773	3 475	171.3	769.6	4.49	221.4
2005	771	3 486	164.7	770.3	4.68	221.0
2006	783	3 569	156.6	762.1	4.87	213.5

1 Includes Isle of Man and the Channel Islands.

2 Admissions are based on all cinemas taking advertising.

Source: CAA/Gallup/Nielsen EDI

## 19.3 Average issue readership of national daily newspapers rolling 12 months' periods ending

			2004 Sep	2004 Dec	2005 Mar	2005 Jun	2005 Sep	2005 Dec	2006 Mar	2006 Jun	2006 Sep	2006 Dec	2007 Mar	2007 Jun
The Sun	WSDV	8 872	8 825	8 584	8 185	8 157	8 138	8 059	8 071	7 874	7 716	7 840	7 768	
Daily Mail	WSEI	5 666	5 740	5 818	5 686	5 682	5 635	5 456	5 455	5 364	5 302	5 253	5 197	
Daily Mirror/Daily Record	WSEH	6 026	5 913	5 813	5 455	5 435	5 322	5 138	4 980	4 945	4 935	4 937	4 975	
Daily Mirror	WSEM	4 737	4 657	4 587	4 274	4 214	4 148	3 956	3 857	3 825	3 803	3 844	3 880	
The Daily Telegraph	WSEN	2 217	2 181	2 227	2 170	2 156	2 159	2 081	2 033	2 140	2 147	2 177	2 167	
Daily Express	WSEP	2 088	2 132	2 114	2 063	2 064	1 977	1 876	1 838	1 751	1 720	1 742	1 694	
The Times	WSES	1 628	1 655	1 681	1 738	1 781	1 811	1 853	1 791	1 772	1 740	1 730	1 702	
Daily Star	WSEQ	1 936	1 965	1 941	1 848	1 825	1 778	1 682	1 617	1 533	1 557	1 620	1 701	
The Guardian	WSET	1 072	1 068	1 132	1 175	1 217	1 222	1 175	1 189	1 190	1 248	1 239	1 226	
The Independent	WSEU	627	643	606	617	672	705	731	766	741	763	767	774	
Financial Times	WSEY	494	453	485	444	394	391	348	346	384	390	394	398	
Any national morning	WSEZ	23 789	23 680	23 200	22 917	23 085	23 068	22 686	22 411	22 007	21 724	21 782	21 702	

Source: National Readership Surveys Ltd.

## 19.4 Overseas travel and tourism

Not seasonally adjusted

	Visits by overseas visitors to the UK (thousands)	Expenditure by overseas visitors to the UK (£ million)	Visits by UK residents abroad (thousands)	Expenditure by UK residents abroad (£ million)	Net earnings in UK (£ million)
	GMAA	GMAK	GMAF	GMAM	GMAO
2001	22 835	11 306	58 281	25 332	-14 026
2002	24 180	11 737	59 377	26 962	-15 225
2003	24 715	11 855	61 424	28 550	-16 695
2004	27 755	13 047	64 194	30 285	-17 238
2005	29 970	14 248	66 441	32 154	-17 906
2006	32 713	16 002	69 536	34 411	-17 985
2001 Q4	4 593	2 266	12 125	4 949	-2 683
2002 Q1	4 525	2 025	10 943	5 047	-3 022
Q2	6 375	2 885	15 611	6 945	-4 060
Q3	7 555	4 002	19 729	9 254	-5 251
Q4	5 724	2 825	13 094	5 717	-2 892
2003 Q1	4 944	2 150	11 506	5 446	-3 296
Q2	6 073	2 744	16 297	7 086	-4 342
Q3	7 534	4 041	20 330	10 018	-5 977
Q4	6 165	2 919	13 291	5 999	-3 080
2004 Q1	5 449	2 229	11 817	5 729	-3 500
Q2	7 022	3 231	16 911	7 602	-4 370
Q3	8 501	4 390	21 273	10 437	-6 047
Q4	6 783	3 196	14 194	6 517	-3 321
2005 Q1	6 172	2 644	12 821	6 411	-3 767
Q2	7 868	3 562	17 417	8 110	-4 548
Q3	8 858	4 474	21 767	10 912	-6 438
Q4	7 072	3 568	14 436	6 722	-3 154
2006 Q1	6 351	2 758	13 131	6 665	-3 904
Q2	8 476	3 970	18 738	8 765	-4 735
Q3	10 296	5 401	22 378	11 543	-6 165
Q4	7 591	3 873	15 289	7 438	-3 180
2007 Q1	6 873 <sup>t</sup>	3 090 <sup>t</sup>	13 941	7 184 <sup>t</sup>	-4 094
Q2	8 693 <sup>t</sup>	4 021 <sup>t</sup>	18 234 <sup>t</sup>	9 020 <sup>t</sup>	-5 010
Q3	9 584	5 244	23 052	12 094	..

Source: International Passenger Survey, Office for National Statistics

## 20 Weather

### 20.1 District summary<sup>1</sup> for June 2007

District:	Air temperature (degrees celsius)									
	Difference from average					Difference from average		Percent of average		
	Highest maximum <sup>2</sup>	Lowest minimum <sup>2</sup>	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays <sup>3</sup>	Rainfall	Sunshine	Sunshine (hours)
<b>June 2007</b>										
0 Scotland N	24.4	-1.6	0.5	1.0	0.7	1.5	-2	86	100	151.3
1 Scotland E	24.2	-0.1	-0.4	1.3	0.4	1.0	4	179	55	88.7
2 England E & NE	25.1	3.0	0.3	1.3	0.8	1.2	4	314	76	134.9
3 East Anglia	24.5	4.3	0.7	1.8	1.2	1.6	6	194	82	160.6
4 Midlands	25.5	4.6	0.9	1.6	1.2	1.6	4	278	82	148.4
5 England SE	25.7	5.4	0.9	1.8	1.3	1.8	6	186	87	175.0
6 Scotland W	25.2	3.1	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.4	2	139	80	136.3
7 England NW & N Wales	26.8	2.9	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.6	4	209	82	144.0
8 England SW & S Wales	25.9	4.2	0.9	1.8	1.3	1.2	6	202	76	143.4
N Ireland	26.4	2.7	0.8	1.3	1.1	1.3	2	202	90	142.7
Scotland	25.2	-1.6	0.4	1.2	0.8	1.3	1	127	80	127.6
England	26.3	2.9	0.8	1.6	1.2	1.5	5	241	81	151.9
Wales	26.8	3.2	1.1	1.8	1.4	1.3	5	202	77	136.5
England & Wales	26.8	2.9	0.8	1.6	1.2	1.5	5	234	81	149.8

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

June 2007 - Mean temperatures generally around 1 deg C above average across the UK, although maximum temperatures across parts of eastern Scotland were over 1 deg C below average. The majority of the UK had well above average rainfall, with rainfall anomalies widely over 300% across Yorkshire, with some areas having their wettest June on record. Sunshine generally below average across the UK, with some areas having their dullest June on record.

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature. The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

2 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

3 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

Source: Met Office

### 20.2 UK Annual Summary

	Max Temp		Min Temp		Mean Temp		Sunshine		Rainfall	
	Actual (degrees celsius)	Anomaly (degrees celsius)	Actual (degrees celsius)	Anomaly (degrees celsius)	Actual (degrees celsius)	Anomaly (degrees celsius)	Actual (hours/day)	Anomaly (%)	Actual (mm)	Anomaly (%)
WLRL	WLRM	WLRO	WLRP	WLRR	WLRS	WLRX	WLRY	WLSH	WLSI	
1986	11.2	-0.6	4.2	-0.6	7.7	-0.6	1 361.5	101.8	1 182.9	107.6
1987	11.4	-0.4	4.7	-0.2	8.1	-0.3	1 249.5	93.4	1 034.6	94.1
1988	12.2	0.3	5.4	0.6	8.8	0.5	1 324.3	99.0	1 131.2	102.9
1989	13.1	1.2	5.5	0.7	9.3	1.0	1 563.8	116.9	1 018.5	92.6
1990	13.1	1.2	5.8	0.9	9.4	1.1	1 490.7	111.4	1 172.8	106.7
1991	12.1	0.3	5.1	0.2	8.6	0.3	1 302.0	97.3	998.2	90.8
1992	12.3	0.4	5.2	0.4	8.7	0.4	1 290.8	96.5	1 186.8	107.9
1993	11.8	-0.1	5.0	0.1	8.4	..	1 218.6	91.1	1 121.1	102.0
1994	12.4	0.5	5.5	0.6	8.9	0.6	1 366.9	102.2	1 184.7	107.7
1995	13.0	1.1	5.4	0.6	9.2	0.9	1 588.5	118.7	1 023.7	93.1
1996	11.7	-0.1	4.7	-0.1	8.2	-0.2	1 403.5	104.9	916.6	83.4
1997	13.1	1.3	5.8	1.0	9.4	1.1	1 430.3	106.9	1 024.0	93.1
1998	12.6	0.8	5.8	1.0	9.1	0.8	1 268.4	94.8	1 265.1	115.1
1999	13.0	1.1	5.9	1.0	9.4	1.1	1 419.4	106.1	1 237.2	112.5
2000	12.7	0.8	5.6	0.8	9.1	0.8	1 367.5	102.2	1 335.6	121.5
2001	12.4	0.6	5.3	0.5	8.8	0.5	1 411.9	105.5	1 049.9	95.5
2002	13.0	1.1	6.0	1.2	9.5	1.2	1 304.0	97.5	1 280.5	116.5
2003	13.5	1.6	5.6	0.7	9.5	1.2	1 587.4	118.7	901.5	82.0
2004	13.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	9.5	1.2	1 361.4	101.8	1 210.1	110.1
2005	13.1	1.2	5.9	1.1	9.5	1.1	1 399.2	104.6	1 083.0	98.4
2006	13.4	1.5	6.1	1.3	9.7	1.4	1 495.9	111.8	1 175.9	106.8

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

Source: Met Office

# Index

- figures indicate tables numbers

## **Agricultural land**, 6.1

Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3  
employment, 3.3, 3.7  
index of producer prices, 18.11  
index of purchase prices, 18.11  
Agriculture and forestry,  
average earnings, 18.13  
Alcoholic drinks, 6.13  
retail prices index, 18.3, 18.4  
consumption expenditure, 1.8  
Aluminium, 10.3  
Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8  
price indices 18.11  
Average earnings index, 18.15, 18.16  
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

## **Bacon and ham**, 6.8

Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3  
Banking sector,  
private sector borrowing, 17.4  
private sector deposits, 17.4  
Barley - see Cereals  
Beer, 6.13  
Beverages, 6.11  
Births registered, 2.3  
Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5  
Bricks, 12.3  
British Government securities,  
20 years yield, 17.6  
Building block (concrete), 12.3  
Building materials and components, 12.3  
producer price index, 18.9  
Building societies, deposits and  
advances, 17.4  
Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.11  
Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15  
Butter, 6.10

## **Canned meat**, 6.8

Canvas, 11.4  
Capital expenditure - see Business  
investment  
Carpets and rugs, 11.2  
Cars, Passenger 10.7  
Catering, 1.8  
Cattle, 6.3, 6.4  
price index, 18.11  
Cement, 12.3  
Central government,  
net borrowing, 17.1  
net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3  
financial transactions, 17.2  
Cereals, 6.1, 6.5  
price index, 18.11

## **Cheese**, 6.10

Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5  
basic, 9.3  
photographic, 9.5  
producer price index, 18.9  
Child benefit, 4.1  
Child and Working Tax Credit, 4.2  
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11  
Cinema, 19.2  
Civil Service, employment by  
department, 3.4  
Claimant count, 3.9, 3.10  
Cleaning preparations, 9.4  
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4  
employment, 3.3  
Clothing and footwear, 1.8  
producer price index, 18.9  
retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6  
Cocoa beans, 6.11  
Coffee, raw, 6.11  
Commercial vehicles - see Motor vehicles  
Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6  
Compressors, 11.6  
Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3  
Confectionery, 6.11  
Construction, 12.1, 12.2  
employment, 3.3  
Consumer credit, 17.4  
Consumer Price Indices, 18.1, 18.2  
Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8  
Crime, 5.1, 5.2  
Crops 6.1, 6.2

## **Dairy products**, 6.10

Deaths registered, 2.4  
Dental services, 4.4  
Distributive trades,  
average earnings, 18.15  
Domestic appliances,  
producer price index, 18.9  
Durable goods, 1.8  
retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Dwellings, 12.4

## **Earnings**,

in manufacturing and other industries,  
18.12 - 18.14  
index of average earnings, 18.15 - 18.16  
Eggs, 6.10  
price index, 18.11  
Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
producer price index, 18.9  
Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7

## **Employment**, 3.1 - 3.14

analysis by industry, 3.3  
claimant count, 3.9, 3.10, 3.12  
distribution of workforce, 3.2  
unemployment, 3.1, 3.8, 3.11  
vacancies, 3.13  
Energy, 8.1 - 8.9  
Engineering industries,  
new orders, 10.6  
orders on hand, 10.5  
producer price index, 18.9  
turnover, 10.4  
volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5  
Essential oils, 9.4  
Exchange rates,  
sterling effective, 17.6  
US Spot, 17.6  
Explosives, 9.5  
Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8  
area analysis, 15.8  
commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6  
unit value index, 15.2, 15.5  
value, 15.1  
volume index, 15.2, 15.4

## **'Factory gate' prices** - see producer price indices

Family allowances, 4.1  
Family credit, 4.2  
Family health services, 4.4  
Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6  
Feedstuffs, 6.6  
price index, 18.11  
Fertilisers, 9.1  
price index, 18.11  
Fibre cement products, 12.3  
Financial services, 1.8  
Fish, 6.9  
Fixed capital formation, 1.10  
Flour, 6.5  
Flowers and plants, price index, 18.11  
Food, 6.7 - 6.11  
employment, 3.3  
producer price index, 18.9  
retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Foreign trade - see Imports, exports  
Forestry - see Agriculture and forestry  
Freight train traffic, 13.8  
Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9  
retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2  
Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4

# Index

- Gas**, 8.5, 8.7  
Glucose, 6.7  
Glues and gelatines, 9.5  
Goods and services, 1.2  
Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10  
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4  
Gross national income, 1.1
- Hosiery**, 11.3  
Hours worked, 18.12  
House building, 12.4  
Household expenditure, 1.8  
Household textiles, 11.2  
Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7  
Housing, 1.10, 12.4  
    price index, 18.3, 18.4, 18.9, 18.10
- Imports**, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9  
    area analysis, 15.9  
    commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7  
    unit value index, 15.2, 15.5  
    value, 15.1  
    volume index, 15.2, 15.4  
Income support, 4.3  
Industrial production, 1.4  
    index, 7.1  
Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.6  
    producer price index, 18.9  
Insurance, banking and finance,  
    average earnings, 18.15  
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6  
Inventories, changes in, 1.9  
Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2
- Jobseeker's allowance**, 4.1, 4.3
- Knitted products**, 11.3
- Labour market** - see Employment  
Labour disputes, 3.15  
Lace, 11.4  
Land use, 6.1  
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2  
Leather clothes, 11.4  
Life assurance and superannuation funds,  
    net inflow, 17.4  
Livestock, 6.3  
    price index, 18.11  
Local authorities,  
    net borrowing, 17.1  
    net cash requirement, 17.3  
Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6  
London Regional Transport railways,  
    passenger journeys, 13.7
- Man-made fibres**, 9.5  
    producer price index, 18.9  
Manpower, 3.2
- Manufacturing business investment, 1.14,  
    1.15  
Manufacturing wages and salaries per  
    unit of output, 7.3  
Margarine, 6.9  
Market prices of goods and services, 1.2  
Marriages registered, 2.3  
Meals bought and consumed outside the  
    home, retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.6  
    producer price index, 18.9  
Merchant shipping, 13.10  
Metal goods, 10.4  
    employment, 3.3  
    producer price index, 18.9  
Milk, and milk products, 6.10  
    price index, 18.11  
Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5  
Miscellaneous goods, 11.5  
    retail price indices, 18.3, 18.4  
Monetary aggregates, 17.5  
Motor vehicles, 10.7, 10.8  
    licences, current, 13.2  
    new registrations, 13.1  
    producer price index, 18.9  
    retail price index, 18.4
- Narrow fabrics**, 11.3  
National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15  
National insurance, 4.1  
National Loans Fund,  
    receipts and payments, 17.2  
National rail, 13.7, 13.8  
National savings, 17.4  
Natural gas, 8.5  
Newspaper readership, 19.3  
Nitrogen, 9.1  
Nonferrous metals, 10.3  
    producer price index, 18.9  
Nylon- see Man-made fibres
- Oatmeal and flakes**, 6.5  
Oats - see Cereals  
Oil - see Petroleum  
Oils and fats, 6.9  
Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9  
Ophthalmic services, 4.4  
Ordinary shares,  
    price index, 17.6  
Output, costs per unit, 7.3  
    per head, 7.2  
    per hour, 7.3  
Overseas travel, 19.2
- Paper and board**,  
    producer price index, 18.9  
Paper-making materials,  
    employment, 3.3
- Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11,  
    13.12  
Pensions,  
    pension credit, 4.3  
    state, 4.1  
Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4  
Pesticides and other agro chemical  
    products, 9.3  
Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9  
Pharmaceutical products, 9.4  
Phosphate, 9.1  
Pig iron, 10.1  
Pigs, 6.3, 6.4  
    price index, 18.4  
Population, 2.1, 2.2  
Potash, 9.1  
Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7  
Poultry, 6.3  
Pound, purchasing power of, 18.7  
Price index numbers,  
    agricultural, 18.11  
    export unit value, 15.5  
    import unit value, 15.5  
    output per head, 7.2  
    producer, 18.9  
    production industries, output, 7.1  
    productivity, 7.3  
    unit labour costs, 7.3  
    retail, 18.3 - 18.5  
Prices, securities, 17.6  
Printing and publishing,  
    employment, 3.3  
Private sector,  
    bank deposits, 17.4  
    bank lending, 17.4  
Producer price index, 18.9  
Production,  
    indices of labour costs, 7.3  
    industrial index, 7.1  
    output per head, 7.2  
    output per hour, 7.3  
Public administration,  
    average earnings, 18.15  
Public corporations,  
    net borrowing, 17.1  
    net cash requirement, 17.3  
Public road passenger transport,  
    journeys, 13.5  
Public sector,  
    net borrowing, 17.1  
    net cash requirement, 17.3  
Pumps, 11.6
- Railways** - see National Rail and  
London  
Transport  
Rayon - see Man-made fibres  
Retail price index, 18.3 - 18.5, 18.8

Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2  
 Road casualties, 13.4  
 Road traffic,  
   index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3  
 Road transport, retail price index, 18.4  
 Road vehicles - see Motor vehicles  
 Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3  
 Root crops, price index, 18.11  
 Rope, 11.2

**Sales**, total UK manufacturers' by industry,  
   9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5  
 Sand and gravel, 12.3  
 Securities, British Government yield, 17.6  
 Seeds, price index, 18.11  
 Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6  
 Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6  
 Services, retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
 Sheep, 6.3, 6.4  
 Slate, 12.3  
 Soaps and other cleaning preparations,  
   9.4  
 Soft furnishings, 11.2  
 Spirits, 6.13  
 Steel, 10.1 - 10.2  
   producer price index, 18.9  
 Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6  
 Stocks, 1.9  
 Sugar, 6.7  
 Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2  
 Sulphuric acid, 9.2  
 Superannuation and life assurance funds,  
   net inflow, 17.4  
 Supplementary benefits, 4.3  
 Syrup and treacle, 6.7

**Taps & valves**, 11.5  
 Tax and price index, 18.8  
 Tea, 6.11  
 Television licences, 19.1  
 Temporarily stopped workers, 3.13  
 Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4  
   employment, 3.3  
   producer price index, 18.9  
 Tiles, roofing, 12.3  
 Tobacco, 1.8  
   products, 6.12  
   retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
 Tourism, 19.4  
 Trade in goods,  
   exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8  
   imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9  
 Transport and vehicles,  
   consumption expenditure, 1.8  
   retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
 Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6

**UK airlines**, 13.9  
 Unemployment - see employment  
 Unemployment benefit, 4.1  
 Unit trusts, 17.4  
 US \$ spot rate, 17.6

**Vacancies, at Jobcentres**, 3.13  
 Varnishes, 9.5  
 Vegetable oils, 6.9  
 Vegetables, 6.2  
 Vehicles - see Motor vehicles  
 Veterinary service, price indices, 18.11  
 Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

**Wages** - see also Earnings  
   per unit of output, 7.3  
 Wearing apparel, 11.4  
 Weather, 20.1, 20.2  
 Wheat - see Cereals  
 Wines, 6.13  
 Wood,  
   employment, 3.3  
   producer price index, 18.9  
 Working population, 3.2

**Zinc**, 9.2